

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1  
**Edward VII - George V**, shilling, 1931; sixpence, 1910 and threepence, 1911. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$180

2  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; sixpence, 1951PL; pennies, 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1951PL, 1964; halfpenny, 1951PL. *The first very fine with many bag marks, the third fine, the rest uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

3  
**George V - George VI**, crowns, 1937, 1938; florin, 1927 Canberra; threepences, 1928, 1935, 1936; penny, 1920 dot below bottom scroll, with counterstamp N on obverse; halfpenny, 1951PL. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$110

4  
**George V**, florin, 1913 (GF), shillings, 1913 (GVF), 1915H (F), sixpences, 1912 (F), 1914 (2, dark tone nVF, two edge clips VF), 1917M (uneven tone on obverse VF), threepences, 1914 (2, VG/F, F), 1924 (GF). *Condition as indicated, overall very good/fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$400

5  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1935 (metal flaw on King's crown), 1936, 1939, 1940 K dot G, 1964, 1964Y. (2); halfpenny, 1964Y.; two cents, 1966 with fade out of last 6; also Bathex 88 medal, 1988, in silver (32mm). *Some copper coins with full mint red, mostly very fine - gem uncirculated, the medal with plastic case, uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

6  
**George V - George VI**, pennies, 1914, 1931 (2), 1931 Indian die, 1946 (2); halfpennies 1915H, 1918I, 1931 (3). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$120

7  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1914H, 1915, 1932 and 1953; threepence, 1942; pennies, 1923, 1925, 1931 (both), 1933/2, 1935 (2); halfpennies, 1952 (3), 1961. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$400

8  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1937 (3); florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1936; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased; D.T.Mulligan, Queensland Stores, Rockhampton halfpenny, 1863 (heavy verdigris); medalets, Queen Victoria, Australia's Jubilee Celebration, 1897, in gilt (31mm), King George V Jubilee, Hobart, 1935, in silvered (25mm) (C.1897/26, 1935/8); also Great Britain, crowns, 1972, 1977, 1980, 1981. *Poor - uncirculated.* (16)

\$120

9

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1960; shilling, 1962; sixpence, 1959; threepence, 1956; pennies, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957Y., 1958Y., 1959, 1960-1963, 1964 (2); halfpennies, 1953, 1955, 1959, 1960-1963, 1964 (2), also George VI 1946. *Mostly uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

10

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, includes florins, 1927 Canberra (6), 1933, 1936 (VF), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1952 (3), 1953 (3), 1960, 1962 (2), shillings, 1910, 1914, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963, sixpences, 1926, 1936, 1962, threepences, 1925, 1944S. *Several uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$150

11

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1914, 1917M, 1918M, 1921, 1923, 1952 (3), 1953; threepences, 1910 (7), 1911, 1915 (2), 1917M, 1918M, 1923, 1927, 1942 (2), 1947 (4), 1954 (4). *Poor - good very fine.* (33)

\$120

12

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value post 1945 \$2.70; fifty cents commemoratives (6); commemorative medalets (6), noted Lord Hopetoun/Federated Australia, 1901, in gilt (31mm) with original ribbon (C.1901/25) with some mint bloom; Great Britain, farthing, 1941. *Poor - extremely fine.* (39)

\$50

13

**Edward VII - George VI**, shilling, 1926; sixpences 1918M, 1936 (5), 1942S, 1943S, 1943D (3), 1944S (2); threepences 1910 (3), 1917M, 1921M, 1925, 1926, 1927 (6), 1928 (11), 1934 (4), 1935, 1936, 1938 (5) and 1939. *The second only good, otherwise mostly very fine or better.* (50)

\$150

14

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1937 (2); silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.05 cents, post 1945 \$1.35; fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (19), 1995 Dunlop (6); twenty cents (13) noted 1966 (2), 1968, 1970, 1973 (2) (all Unc). *Very good - uncirculated.* (63)

\$100

15

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1914 (2), 1915, 1915H (2), 1918I (6), 1920 dot above bottom scroll, 1931 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1940 K dot G (2), 1941 K dot G, 1947Y. (7), 1948Y. (4), others mostly with some or full mint red, 1942, 1943, 1951PL (2), 1952 (4), 1952A. (4), 1953A., 1955, 1956Y., 1958Y., 1961Y. (2), 1962Y., 1964 (5), 1964Y. (3), also a penny blank; halfpennies, 1914, 1915H, 1931, 1948 (2), 1955 (2), 1959 (2). *The last two with most mint red, very good - uncirculated.* (66)

\$100

16

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1919-1966, includes fifty cents 1966 (3), florins 1954, Royal Visit (3) others (5) smaller denominations and one dollar note (R.77). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$50

- 17  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.025 includes florins, 1927 Canberra (2), shilling, 1925/3 overdate (GVF), post 1945 \$0.60, pennies, 1919 dot below (2), 1920 dot above (2), below (2), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, fifty cents, 1970 (4), 1977 (16), 1981 (2), 1982 (5); New Guinea, penny, 1936 and shilling, 1938 (both Unc); also Great Britain, noted halfpenny and shilling, 1939 (both Unc) and Queen Mother 80th birthday crowns, 1980 (5), various others. *Stored in a dark blue coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (73)  
\$120
- 18  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence date set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1; sixpence part set, 1925-1963 (17 coins). *In press-in coin album, poor - good extremely fine.* (73)  
\$200
- 19  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937, part sets, florins (28) includes 1939, 1951 (Unc), 1951 Jubilee (EF), shillings (16) includes 1915 (VG/F), also New Zealand, part sets, florins (20), shillings (22), overall total silver coins face value, .925 \$3.80, .500 \$5.70. *In press-in coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (87)  
\$250
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins including Great Britain and New Zealand issues, face value .925 \$1.75 includes scarce Australian 1915 threepence (poor) and also Canberra florins (4), .500 \$14.75. *Poor - good very fine.* (99)  
\$270
- 21  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *In blue press-in album, fair - uncirculated.* (108)  
\$100
- 22  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence, with spare threepences, 1948, 1942; sixpence, 1918M. *In a Dansco press-in album, fair - uncirculated.* (113)  
\$150
- 23  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, part pennies set, 1916-1964, missing 1925, 1930, 1946 and many George V and George VI coins, includes 1957 wide and close date varieties and 1962Y. upset to 6 o'clock (42); halfpennies, 1911-1964 date set with extras (16), missing 1923 (77). *In press-in coin albums, some with carbon spots or verdigris, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (119)  
\$100
- 24  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florin set, 1910-1963, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and many other dates pre 1940, complete for 1940-1963, face value pre 1946 \$6.20, post 1945 \$3.40 (48); penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930, 1946 and other dates (72). *In press-in coin albums, the penny album with foxing, poor - uncirculated.* (120)  
\$300
- 25  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set (74) missing 1930; also halfpennies (58), missing 1923. *In two Supreme albums, very good - uncirculated.* (132)  
\$200
- 26  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, part florin set 1910-1963, missing all key dates (40); sixpences set, 1910-1963 with extras (7), missing 1910, 1914, 1916M, 1918M, 1920M, 1950 (53); threepences set, 1910-1964 with extras (3), missing 1922/1, 1928, 1952, 1956 (57). *In press-in coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (150)  
\$300
- 27  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910-1963, face value, pre 1946 \$11.025, post 1945 \$2.20. *Poor - good very fine.* (156)  
\$360
- 28  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, part sets missing most key dates, florins (34), shillings (31), threepences (54) and sixpences (42) combined, face value pre 1946 \$5.65, post 1945 \$7.70. *In three press-in albums, some QEII issues uncirculated, overall poor - uncirculated.* (161)  
\$270
- 29  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, part sets of threepences, sixpences, shillings and florins, face value, pre 1946 \$0.55, post 1945 \$6.15; fifty cents collection, 1970-1991 missing some dates (19); special printed album collections of twenty cents (15 coins), fifty cents (27 coins) (2 sets), one dollar (12 coins) (2 sets), each album includes descriptive booklet; also press-in halfpenny album and old editions of Australian coin and note catalogues, 1988 and 1995. *The part sets and fifty cents collection in press-in albums, all press-in albums with foxing, very good - extremely fine.* (approx 180)  
\$200
- 30  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies set, 1911-1964 missing 1915, 1925, 1930, 1946, 1948Y. but includes two extra 1915H; halfpennies sets, 1911-1964, both missing 1923 and many key dates. *In press-in albums, the penny and one halfpenny album with some damage, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (201)  
\$100
- 31  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, date sets of halfpennies, threepences, sixpences and shillings, missing 1923 halfpenny. *In three press-in albums, fair - nearly uncirculated.* (222)  
\$500
- 32  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, florins, 1914-1944S (80) 1946-1963 (54), shillings (48), threepences (56), pennies (3; British (19), New Zealand (3)), halfpennies (5; British 4). *Poor - very fine.* (272)  
\$750

33

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, post 1945 \$5.65 includes 1946 dot S shilling; also a quantity of mostly base metal world coins, noted some New Zealand proof minors, Palestine issues and Lebanon silver fifty piastres, 1952; a large number of world banknotes (approx 70) includes high face value of Singapore currency. *Poor - FDC.* (approx 260)

\$120

34

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, two sets of florins, one missing the 1934-35 Melbourne; two sets of pennies missing 1930, includes 1967-8 twenty cents, extra 1946 penny and penny varieties. *All in clip back binder with plastic pages, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 275)

\$1,000

35

**George V - Elizabeth II**, selected pennies and halfpennies, 1911-1964, many scarce varieties. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$100

36

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1943, threepence - crown (.17kg); 1948-1963, sixpence - florin (.67kg), both mixed quantities of assorted dates; also fifty cents, 1966 (167). *Fair - very fine.* (.84kg + 167)

\$1,500

37

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912-2008, pennies - crowns, includes florin, 1954 Royal Visit (23); crown, 1937 (2); fifty cents and one dollar, includes fifty cents, 1966 (20); world coins, Great Britain, Hungary, South Africa. *In a maroon album, poor - uncirculated.* (338)

\$450

38

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-2010, halfpennies, pennies, part sets, mostly cleaned, shillings, florins, twenty and fifty cents, one dollar, assorted dates, with some duplication; also Australian 200 Years Bicentennial medals. *In a maroon folder, good - uncirculated.* (360)

\$220

39

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1913-1963, halfpennies, sixpences - florins, part sets; 1966-1980, one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, with some duplication; also Clashes for the Ashes official medal collection, 1990-1991 (2). *Housed in a black album, three Dansco albums and one grey album with torn spine, poor - uncirculated.* (380)

\$200



lot 40 part



part

40\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, 1910-1964, date sets missing 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence but includes 1923 halfpenny and 1934/35 Melbourne Centenary florin; extra coins, halfpennies (11) includes 1914, pennies (63) includes 1915 (2), 1918I, 1926 and 1946 (silvered), silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.45 and post 1945 \$1.825 includes 1946 dot S shilling; also crowns, 1937 (2), 1938. *Stored in one dark blue and one brown coin album, the 1923 halfpenny good/fine with one small verdigris spot on reverse, overall mostly good - uncirculated.* (515)

\$2,400

41

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1977, crown 1937, two shilling sets, two sixpence date sets, two threepence date sets and two halfpenny date sets, missing 1923, plus decimals fifty cents 1966 (8), 1970, 1977 (2); ten, five, two and one cents 1967-1968, all in red Renniks plastic album, includes extra florins (6). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$800

42

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted pennies, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1946, 1956 (with much mint red), silver fifty cents, 1966 (4); also New Zealand, crowns, 1949 (2), 1953 (2), part threepences set, USA, silver dimes (9) and quarters (8), various other world coins with some silver and world banknotes, face value Great Britain 17, other UK £3.50 and Singapore \$6. *Stored in two coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 550)

\$300

43

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - very fine.* (6kg)

\$100

44

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (5.04kg), halfpennies (.66kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates; also Great Britain pennies (.33kg) mostly pre 1920. *Some coins damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (6.03kg)

\$60

45

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1964Y. (300); pennies, 1964Y. (200). *Uncirculated.* (6.5kg)

\$250

46

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (4kg), halfpennies (3.47kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1936. *Some with verdigris and some damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (7.47kg)

\$70



47

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins - threepences, 1910-1962, face value, pre 1946 \$0.35, post 1945 \$4.375; pennies (79) includes 1931 dropped 1 London die; halfpennies (100) includes 1931 and 1952A. (GVF); decimal coins, mostly commemoratives, one dollar (8), fifty cents (12), twenty cents (14); Kodak Holey Dollar medal, 1988, in copper; other modern medals (2); sixpence War Savings Stamps affixed to Commonwealth Bank savings certificate card; combined sovereign and half sovereign case in base metal; world coins (5) includes East India Coy ten cash, 1808 (2) probably ex Admiral Gardner shipwreck. *Many copper coins cleaned and some damaged, overall poor - uncirculated.* (290)

\$150

48

**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.35 includes 1943S florin (GEF), post 1945 \$0.45; pennies (62) includes 1940 K dot G; halfpennies (2); decimal fifty cents, 1980 double bar (3), 1981 Royal Wedding, cased (2); 1984 mint set in hard plastic case; Last \$2 Note First \$2 Coin set in folder; various modern medals (7) some cased and includes Italian replica issue for Michaelangelo; Cook Islands, one dollar, 1986 (2), cased; Fiji, mint set, 1984; Malaysia, one ringgit, 1979; New Zealand, proof set, 1983, mint sets, 1980, 1986, proof silver one dollar, 1983 Royal Visit; other world coins (2); also Edward VIII set of six cupro nickel fantasy crowns, 1936 for Australia, Bermuda, Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Great Britain and New Zealand. *Some pennies damaged, overall poor - FDC.* (99)

\$110

49

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1937 (2) both cased, foxing on lid linings; Pound Shilling & Pence folder with one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) HJ/43 299822, plus shilling and penny, both 1963, folder marked with velcro pads; pre decimal mixed date set of six, halfpenny - florin, in folder; one dollar, 1984 in John West folder; fifty cents, 27 coin set in folder with booklet, no 1966 but two x 1970; fifty cents, cased six coin set including silver 1966 issue (case cracked); specimen fifty cents, 1970, cased (6) all cases scuffed. *Fine - uncirculated.* (9 + 4 sets)

\$100

50

**Elizabeth II**, pre decimal coin set, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates in folder; uncirculated decimal coin set, one cent - two dollars, mixed dates but mostly 2001, in folder; fifty cents commemorative coin collection, 1966 - 2000, includes first silver issue, all in folder; Last \$2 Note First \$2 Coin sets in folders with consecutive number two dollar notes LNK 857419/20; Royal Australian Mint Christmas Medals, one undated and 2002 (2), all three in card holders. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

51

**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1992 in card holder; fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding together with a Royal Wedding medal; fifty cents, 1970 Cook in sterling silver pendant frame and with silver neck chain; Stereo 2WS wallet with complimentary one dollar, 1985; NSW Fire Brigade Centenary medal, 1984 cased; Great Britain Queen Victoria Maundy penny, 1861, Elizabeth II Royal Wedding crown, 1981; Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission silver medal in specially postmarked USA/USSR first day cover. *The 1861 penny good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$60

52

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990 set of two, 1992 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (2); mint sets, 1980 with double bar fifty cents, 1988, 1994; mint five dollars, 1992; mint one dollar, 1984 (2); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased; mint fifty cents, 1982 Games, cased; Coins Not Issued for Circulation 1985-1989 in folder; Australian Coin and Note Pack, mixed date coins, one cent - two dollars and one and two dollar notes; Australia Post pre-stamped postcards series III in official box; NSW Government Railways, Epping, parcel stamps (4 used on tags). *The 1992 proof cases and boxes damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$140

53

**Royal Australian Mint**, Coin Collector's Starter Kit, includes 1989 mint set and RAM Coin Collector medal, undated, in bronze (40mm); International Currency Collection coloured and illustrated booklet folder together with fifteen uncirculated world banknotes; also, ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folders, AA 10 021023/4 consecutive pair (McD \$10 GF1) (2), ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 17, 18, 21 (R.310b) (3), ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) HK 93 498832 (R.316a), five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CI 93 460030 and (1995) BH 95 816528 (R.214, 217a) (2). *The R310b very fine, the last with centre fold and teller's flick, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (25)

\$140

## MIS-STRIKES



54\*

**George V**, sixpence, 1926. *Pinched planchet at 8 o'clock, full mint bloom with some blue toning, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.

55

**George V - Elizabeth II**, a selection of varieties, noted 1919 and 1920 Indian die, both with dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 English die with dot below bottom scroll (very rare), 1921 English die, 1924 English die, 1933/2 overdate, 1941 K dot G with dot after top of Y (very rare), various other varieties including 1921 and 1950Y. upsets. *In 2x2 holders with variety indicated, very good - good very fine.* (20)

\$400



56

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (11), pennies (19), threepence 1934/3 overdate, fifty cents (4, double bar types 1979, 1980 [3]), noted pennies, 1919 and 1920 both with dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1925 broken N die state, 1933/2 overdate, 1942I but missing I, various others including die cracks, coin blanks, lamination flaws with a 1979 twenty cents split in two, planchet flaws and other errors. *Stored in 2x2 holders with details, very good - good very fine.* (37)

\$400

57

**George V - George VI**, collection of varieties, many die crack types and others, also noted 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll and 1945 KG with large dot after G. *Very good - uncirculated.* (38)

\$300

58

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1920-1964, halfpennies (27), pennies (77) minor varieties, mostly metal flaws. *In 2 x 2 holders, in HB album, very good - extremely fine.* (104)

\$100

59

**George VI**, 1943Y., 1945, 1949, 1950Y., 1951, 1952, all struck off centre and mostly with raised lip. *The 1950 cleaned, the 1952 with obverse scratches, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

60

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, penny, 1944, one cent, 1966 (2), all struck off centre between five to ten percent. *Very good - extremely fine.* (3)

\$90



61\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1948Y. struck fifteen percent off centre. *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$120

62

**George VI**, penny, 1948, struck ten percent off centre with raised or cupped rim. *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

63

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1950Y. struck twenty percent off centre, penny 1946 with carbon flaw piercing the flan in the centre; Elizabeth II, decimal coin blanks, two cents (16) five cents (15), fifty cents (18) and one dollar (rimmed) (13). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$200

64

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1948, 1955, 1962, threepence, 1961, all struck off centre between five - twelve percent. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$190



65\*

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1959 struck twelve percent off centre and double struck. *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

66

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1962Y. with double nose on Queen, another upset to 1 o'clock, another upset to 9 o'clock; bitten edge types, florin, 1960, shillings, 1950, 1962, sixpence, 1958, threepence, 1962, fifty cents, 1978, twenty cents, 1970, one cent, 1967, 1968, New Zealand, two cents, 1967; also threepence, 1948 with filled eight. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

67

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - florin, selection of mis-strikes and bitten coins, including off centre strikes, halfpennies, 1948Y., 1949Y.; pennies, 1944Y. (2), 1945Y., 1949; threepence, 1949, 1959, 1961; shilling, 1960; florin, 1953. *Very good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$300



part

68\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1951 Jubilee with planchet lamination flaw, 1953 with reverse struck out of collar resulting in extra rim on approximately thirty percent of reverse; penny, 1964 with metal flaw resulting in holed planchet above PENNY. *The last with mint red, fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

69\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1952 and sixpence, 1952, both struck off centre, the first with lip to 2.5mm around fifty percent, the second off centre approximately fifteen percent. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

70

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1953, shillings, 1961, 1963, sixpence, 1961, one cent, 1977, all with bitten edges, the last with two bites; sixpence, 1960 with planchet flaw near edge on obverse; sixpence, 1963 and five cents, 2000, both struck off centre. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

71

**Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1955 and 1961 struck slightly off centre; one dollar, on thin blank (possibly acid washed) and a 1965 New Zealand shilling with hammered and rounded edge. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

72

**Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1960, obverse and reverse with clashed die markings. *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$50

73

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962, struck off centre with lip to 1mm around seventy percent; threepence, 1964, struck off centre with lip to 1.5mm around forty percent. *Mint bloom, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

74

**Elizabeth II**, sixpences, both struck off centre, 1962 with 1mm lip rising on reverse below date, 1963 with lip to 2mm around base. *Mint bloom, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

75

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin, 1962 with 6 almost missing; pennies, planchet flaws, 1934, 1943Y., 1944Y., 1948, 1964, die crack, 1945 from rim to rim below NY, also faded design strikings, 1923 (date), 1942Y. (obverse and reverse lettering), another 1942Y. with similar flaw, also halfpenny, 1949Y. with some fade-out of lettering around lower edge on obverse and reverse; penny, 1956 on undersize and underweight planchet (possibly done after minting). *Fine - very fine*. (12)

\$100

76

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1964, forty percent of the reverse has a large flan flake which is separated from main flan, the flake with full design and flaked area of main flan with faded design. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100



77\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1964 struck off centre and with raised rim. *Brown, extremely fine*.

\$90

78

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, penny, 1964, struck off centre with lip to 1mm around thirty percent; halfpennies, 1948Y., struck off centre with lip to 1mm around fifty percent, 1964, struck off centre with raised lip to 1mm around forty percent. *The second with light corrosion otherwise very fine/good very fine, the rest extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



79\*

**Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1964, struck off centre with lip to 2mm around fifty percent. *Mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$70



80\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety, London Mint. *Extremely fine*.

\$750

81

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety, London Mint. *Nearly fine*.

\$200

82

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety, London Mint. *Nearly fine*.

\$200



83\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1984 ramstrike resulting in spectacular high lip sections on reverse. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



84\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, threepence, 1954, fully split planchet. *Very fine*.

\$100

85

**Ceylon**, one cent, 1942 (KM.111) no edge milling; New Zealand, florins, 1948, 1949 both with major planchet flaws, fifty cents, 1967 dot over 1, ten cents, 1973 no edge milling. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$50

## MINT ROLLS

|    |  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| 86 | <b>George VI</b> , florin, 1944S. <i>In CBA wrapper, end coins toned, uncirculated.</i>  | \$400 |
| 87 | <b>George VI</b> , florin, 1946. <i>In CBA wrapper, uncirculated.</i>  | \$300 |
| 88 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , sixpence, 1954, privately rolled. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)   | \$400 |
| 89 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , threepence, 1964. <i>In Rural Bank of Australia wrapper, uncirculated.</i>   | \$100 |
| 90 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1969, 1966 and 1969; Reserve Bank, 1967 one with repaired wrapper. <i>Year handwritten on wrappers, uncirculated.</i> (5)                                     | \$100 |
| 91 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1970, 1976 (11), 1978, 1980 (12), 1981; two cents, 1975, 1980 (3), 1982 (3), in Royal Australian Mint wrappers. <i>One cent 1976, one with torn wrapper, 1981 roll in two halves, uncirculated.</i> (33) | \$120 |
| 92 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1976. <i>In original box (soiled), uncirculated.</i> (100)  | \$300 |
| 93 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1990, in Armaguard wrappers. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (25)   | \$120 |
| 94 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1967, 1969, 1970 (2) one wrapper with tape repair. <i>Year handwritten on wrappers, uncirculated.</i> (5)   | \$200 |
| 95 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1967, 1970 (2), 1973, 1974. <i>Year handwritten on wrapper, uncirculated.</i> (5)   | \$200 |
| 96 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1968. <i>Year and signature handwritten on wrapper, uncirculated.</i>   | \$120 |
| 97 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1973, 1974; ten cents, 1974. <i>Year handwritten on wrappers, uncirculated.</i> (3)   | \$120 |

|     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 98  | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1977 (3), 1979, 1982 (2); ten cents, 1976 (3), 1978 (2), 1979, 1980 (2); twenty cents, 1978 (4), 1979 (2), 1980, 1981 (3). <i>Some wrappers torn, one roll missing five cents 1977, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (24) | \$200 |
| 99  | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, ten cents, 1969. <i>Year handwritten on wrappers, uncirculated.</i> (2)   | \$180 |
| 100 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, twenty cents, 1972. <i>Year handwritten on wrapper, roll split and partial tape repair, uncirculated.</i>   | \$200 |
| 101 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Canadian Mint, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety, in a Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper. <i>Uncirculated.</i>   | \$650 |
| 102 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1977. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (30)  | \$450 |
| 103 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian mint, fifty cents, 1978. <i>Two wrappers torn, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (7)   | \$100 |
| 104 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984-1986; fifty cents, 1983, 1984; twenty cents, 1982; ten cents, 1982; five cents, 1982; two cents, 1979-1981; one cent, 1982, 1983 (2). <i>Mostly with year written in pen on wrapper, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (14)  | \$130 |
| 105 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)  | \$650 |
| 106 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988. <i>Uncirculated.</i>   | \$80  |

## DECIMAL COINS

|     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 107 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1966 on card (5), 1966 Reserve Bank green wallet, also included are some 1966 mint leaflets; mint one dollar, 1997B, 1998C (7). <i>In packs of issue, one carded 1966 set with toned twenty cents, uncirculated.</i> (14) | \$200 |
|-----|--|-------|



- 108  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 card, 1966 blue wallet, 1969 red wallet, 1969 blue wallet, 1970-1983 (14). *In packs of issue, 1966 card with edge mark and two and fifty cents with tone spot, 1975, 1976 and 1977 sets with sticky plastic, most sets with toning as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (18)  
\$400
- 109  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 card (6), 1969 (2), 1970 (5, one missing five cents), 1972 (5), 1973 (5), 1975 (4), 1976 (5), 1977 (4), 1978 (5), 1979 (5), 1980 (5), 1981 (2, one set also includes Royal Wedding fifty cents), 1982 (20). *In packs of issue, mostly with toned copper and 1980 sets with usual sticky plastic, otherwise uncirculated.* (83)  
\$1,000
- 110  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1985 (3, one with yellow plastic and no slip cover), 1986, 1987, 1988, 2007, 2008. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)  
\$100
- 111  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1977, 1980(3), 1981-1992. *Wallets with a fine oily film on coins and plastic, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)  
\$220
- 112  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1981, 1982, 1989-1992 (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$100
- 113  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982, 1984 and 1985 both yellow plastic, 1986-2002, 2004. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (21)  
\$370
- 114  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1997, 2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)  
\$260
- 115  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984 (12, includes 8 with yellow plastic), 1985 yellow plastic (2), 1986 (4), 1990 (17). *In packs of issue, some 1990 slipcovers loose at end, otherwise uncirculated.* (35)  
\$800
- 116  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic (2), 1986 (5), 1987 (3, one of these with yellow plastic), 1988 (7, five of these International Coin Fair issues), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2); baby mint set, 1994. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (38)  
\$590
- 117  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984-1995; unofficial mint sets by Sherwood, 1966-1983; mint five dollars 1988 (4); mint dollar 1984; proof silver ten dollars 1988 (2); also Malta, mint set, 1972. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (38)  
\$400
- 118  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1985 (2), 1988 (Coin Fair), 1991, also New Zealand set, 1976 and proof silver ten dollars, 1991 (Tasmania). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)  
\$60
- 119  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1992. *The 1995 sets outers soiled, uncirculated.* (16)  
\$300
- 120  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1986 (10), 1987 (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$140
- 121  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1987, 1988, 1990-1992, 1995; mint one dollar, 1995C (5), 1996S, 1997S (2); philatelic numismatic cover, 1998 Bass and Flinders. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)  
\$200
- 122  
**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane pack, 1990 card pack; philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 Australia Remembers (2, both envelopes addressed), 1997 Bradman (2), 2000 Sydney Olympics (4, Aquatics [2], Athletics [2]); banknotes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNB (R.78), five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FA and FC (R.305b) (2). *The notes with creases, otherwise extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (15)  
\$150
- 123  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1988 (22), 1989 (15); mint one dollar, 1984 in card packs (20). *In packs of issue, one 1988 and two 1989 covers marked by rubber band residue, otherwise uncirculated.* (58)  
\$390
- 124  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1989-1995; mint silver ten dollars, 1991 State Series; mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane pack, 1992; mint one dollar, 1995C, five coin set 1984-92; also New Zealand, mint set, 1990 Rugby World Cup, mint one dollar, 1990 Treaty. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)  
\$230
- 125  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint sets, 1995, 1996 type 2, 1997, 2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$290
- 126  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997 (2), 1998, 2000 (2), 2002 (2), 2004 (2), 2005, 2006 (2), 2007 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)  
\$350
- 127  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In plastic capsule, no pack, uncirculated.*  
\$400

|     |   |         |
|-----|---|---------|
| 128 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)  | \$1,750 |
| 129 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>   | \$400   |
| 130 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>No pack, uncirculated.</i>  | \$350   |
| 131 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986 koala, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)  | \$700   |
| 132 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)  | \$700   |
| 133 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)  | \$1,400 |
| 134 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>  | \$400   |
| 135 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993. <i>In packs of issue, the 1982 and 1987 packs dirty and 1985-1987 missing outer envelopes, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (12)  | \$150   |
| 136 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)   | \$170   |
| 137 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1987, 1990 (10); mint five dollars, 1988 in small satchel (13); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (5) cased, these all scuffed; mint rolls, Reserve Bank, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (31)  | \$270   |
| 138 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996, in set case; another set of six but not in case, four in year boxes and two in capsules only; Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. <i>In cases of issue except second Heritage set, all with certificates except the 1994 and 1995 loose Heritage coins, uncirculated.</i> (14 coins) | \$190   |
| 139 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 (9, cellophane pack [4], small satchel [5]), 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1996 (2), 1998, 2000, 2002 (2, Houston and Perth). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)  | \$100   |
| 140 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 (7) Parliament House, 1990 (4) ANZAC, 1986, 1988 (7), 1990, 1991 State Series; Perth Mint one ounce kookaburra, 1990. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (24)  | \$250   |
| 141 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1990 (7), 1992, 1994, 2000 Olympics (4, nos 7, 9, 13, 20); mint one dollar, 1994C (3), Anzac 1999S; philatelic numismatic cover, 2009 Earth Hour three medal cover. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)   | \$110   |
| 142 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement; mint one dollar, 1994S, 1995C (2), S; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1993, 1994; philatelic numismatic cover, 1994 Year of the Family. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)   | \$110   |
| 143 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion. <i>In official album, uncirculated.</i> (29 piece set)   | \$150   |
| 144 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , specimen fine silver one ounce kangaroos, 1993, 1995 (2), 1996 (3), 1997 (2), 1998-2001, 2003, 2004. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)   | \$300   |
| 145 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1984 (3), 1993 BBC (5), 1997 dual set, 1999 dual set, 2000 Victoria Cross, five coin set, 1984-92. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)  | \$170   |
| 146 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1984, 1993BBC (3), 1994C (4), S (4), 1995C (4), five-coin set, 1984-92 (2). <i>In packs of issue, one set without plastic slipcover, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (18)  | \$180   |
| 147 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1984 (4), 1993C, S, M (4), BBC (10), 1994S, M, 1995C (2), S (2), B (2), 1996C, S, A (2), 1997C, S, 1998C, S, Sydney II 2000C, Army 2001C. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (38)   | \$250   |
| 148 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1989 (no pack), 1992 in Olympic satchel, 1993C (5), S (5), 1994C (5), 1995C (5), S (2), B (2), M (2), 1996C (6), S (4), 1997C (5), S (2), A (2), B (2), M (2), 1998C (2), S, B (2), 1999C (2), S (2), A (3), B (5), M (2), Sydney II 2000C (5), S (5), Olympilex 2000C (2, one pack damaged), S (2), Army 2001C, Outback 2002C (4), S (2), M (2), Eureka 2004C, E. <i>In packs of issue except for first, uncirculated.</i> (98)                     | \$600   |

- 149  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993M (5), BBC, 1995M (2), 1996C (5), five coin set 1984-92 (2), \$1 coin/\$1 Note folders by John West, one missing the note, the other with last prefix note DPS 664087 (R.78L). *Uncirculated.* (17)  
\$80
- 150  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993C (3), S (3), BBC (4), 1995C (3), S (3), 1997C (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)  
\$80
- 151  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C, 1998C, Anzac 1999C, Sydney II 2000C, Army 2001C, five coin set 1984-92. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (9)  
\$50
- 152  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)  
\$1,100
- 153  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)  
\$1,100
- 154  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII Remembered, 1997 Bradman, 1998 Bass and Flinders, 1999 Older Persons, 2000 Last Anzacs. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$90
- 155  
**Elizabeth II**, one, two, five and ten cents, 1966-1981. *In a Dansco Supreme album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (64)  
\$150
- 156  
**Elizabeth II**, one, two, five and ten cents, 1966-1981. *In a Dansco Supreme album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (64)  
\$150
- 157  
**Elizabeth II**, five and ten cents, 1966-1981, some are ex mint sets, missing 1969 five cent. *In a Dansco Supreme album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (71)  
\$150
- 158  
**Elizabeth II**, one, two, five and ten cents, 1966-1986. *In three Dansco Supreme albums, very fine - uncirculated.* (124)  
\$300
- 159  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty and fifty cents, 1966-2001, some are ex mint sets, missing 1969 twenty cent. *In a Dansco Supreme album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (71)  
\$250
- 160  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966-1988, one cent to one dollar collection. *In green plastic album, all in 2x2 holders, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (128)  
\$100
- 161  
**Elizabeth II**, year sets, 1966-1988 (23 sets not in wallets), also two dollars, 1988, one dollar, 1984-1988 (5), fifty cents, double bar varieties, 1979 and 1980, also silver fifty cents, 1966. *Stored in a maroon decimal coin album, copper coins up to 1982 toned, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (145)  
\$300
- 162  
**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *Mostly in album of issue, some coins still in original packs, uncirculated.*  
\$100
- 163  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966, a few with double bar. *In 2x2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (21)  
\$120
- 164  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966. *Very good - very fine.* (78)  
\$550
- 165  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (14), 1969-1995 (100); also Last \$1 Note First \$1 Coin in John West wallet, and Australian Bicentenary Education medal, 1988. *Many uncirculated, overall mostly fine - uncirculated.* (115)  
\$160
- 166  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1969 (30), 1970 Cook (50). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (80)  
\$100
- 167  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966-1994, mostly loose fifty cents from 1970, one cent to twenty cents mostly in 2x2 holders and two press-in albums. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 280)  
\$100
- 168  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1971 (10), 1972 (5), 1973 (14), 1974 (14), 1975 (5). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (48)  
\$100
- 169  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents (45); twenty cents (45), five of each different 2001 Federation series. *All ex RAM bags, uncirculated.* (90)  
\$200
- 170  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Young Collectors Series, one dollar coin set, 2008, Animals. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$120
- 171  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Young Collectors Series, one dollar nine coin set, 2009 Space (2); one dollar nine coin set, 2010 Backyard Bugs (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$150



172

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Young Collectors Series, one dollar coin set, 2011 Mythical Creatures (2); The Wiggles 20th Anniversary four coin set, 2011 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (5)

\$170



part

173\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Koala Silver Coin Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2010, gilded edition. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

174\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Map Shaped Series, mint silver one ounce one dollar, 2012, Emu. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (10)

\$400

175

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, one dollar with coloured reverse sets, 2011 (4), 2012 (5) Purnululu National Park, Wet Tropics of Queensland, Macquarie Island, Gondwana Rainforests, Australian Fossil Mammal Sites. *In collector albums, uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

176

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Cityscape Series, silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Shanghai World Expo. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$160

## DECIMAL PROOFS

177

**Elizabeth II**, proof fifty cents, 1966. *Attractive iridescent tone on reverse, FDC.*

\$50

178

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, in first case. *Spot on one cent, otherwise FDC.*

\$150

179

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in second case. *FDC.*

\$250

180

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in second case. *Small spot on two cents and five cents, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

181

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 in first case. *All coins heavily toned and one case marked from plastic residue, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$700

182

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969. *In cases of issue, no certificates or foams, one set with toning and spots, otherwise mostly FDC.* (5)

\$600

183

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970 (7), 1971 (5), 1972 (5), 1973 (5), 1974 (5). *In cases of issue mostly without certificates, no foams, mostly FDC.* (27)

\$1,500

184

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972, 1983-1987, 1989-1994, 1997. *The 1985-1987 sets without outer boxes, other boxes soiled and slightly damaged, abrasive marks on some sets, nearly FDC - FDC.* (13)

\$300

185

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972, 1975, 1977, 1979 double bar, 1980-1987, 1988 (2), 1989-1997. *In cases of issue all with certificates except 1980, the 1979, 1981 and 1982 with fogging on some coins, 1985 case scuffed and foxing on certificate, 1991 outer box loose at side, otherwise FDC.* (23)

\$500

186

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1973. *Damaged case with foam.*

\$50

187

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975 (5), 1976 (5), 1977 (5), 1978 (6), 1980 (5), 1981 (11), 1982 (26), 1983 (26). *In cases of issue, all with certificates except four 1977 sets, no foams, a small number of certificates with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (89)

\$900

|     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 188 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1978, 1979, 1980 (4), 1981 (4), 1982, 1983, 1984. <i>All foam outers damaged and with handwritten dates, some cases with scuff marks, FDC.</i> (13)  | \$150   |
| 189 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1978, 1979 (5), 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (4), 1984 (20). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all except three 1979 sets with foams, 1978 and one 1983 with some tone affected coins, otherwise FDC.</i> (34)   | \$380   |
| 190 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1982, 1983, 1984 (2), 1985-1988; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1988 State Series, 1990 Cockatoo; one dollar, 1984 (2); two dollars, 1988 (2). <i>Proof set outers with graffiti, other outers with stains, 1988 ten dollars missing cardboard outer, FDC.</i> (18)   | \$250   |
| 191 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1984, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1997; proof ten dollars, 1988; also banknotes, five dollars (Fraser/Cole) last paper, first polymer notes, in folder; ten dollars (Fraser/Johnston) (1988) AB 37 726044 (R.310b). <i>The 1987 set missing outer box, 1993 set outer box damaged, very fine - FDC.</i> (11) | \$270   |
| 192 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985, 1986 with production flaw on obverse of five cents, 1988 and 1990 both International Coin Fair issues, 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)  | \$100   |
| 193 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985 (3), 1986, 1988 - 1992. <i>First five sets outer boxes damaged and with handwritten dates on outside, FDC.</i> (9)  | \$230   |
| 194 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985 (20), 1986 (20), 1987 (24). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, five 1987 sets without outer boxes, otherwise FDC.</i> (64)   | \$900   |
| 195 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1986-2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1990 outer box loose at sides and 1995 outer box marked, otherwise FDC.</i> (19)  | \$700   |
| 196 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1987, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1998, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)   | \$220   |
| 197 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992. <i>First two sets' outer boxes soiled and with handwritten dates on outside, FDC.</i> (7)  | \$200   |
| 198 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1989-1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1991 outer box loose at side, otherwise FDC.</i> (9)  | \$170   |
| 199 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (14)  | \$230   |
| 200 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988 (2), 1992-1995, 2001 (2), 2008 two coin set. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1993 outer box crushed, a few boxes with foxing on inside, otherwise FDC.</i> (9)  | \$280   |
| 201 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988 (9), 1989 (9). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (18)  | \$310   |
| 202 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1988, Bird Series, 1990, piedfort 1991; proof five dollars, 1988; Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra, proof 1990, specimen 1990 (2). <i>In cases and packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)   | \$150   |
| 203 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (17)  | \$510   |
| 204 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 1995 (3), 1997, 1998, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)  | \$1,000 |
| 205 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998, 2002. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)  | \$900   |
| 206 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000 (2), 2002, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)  | \$650   |
| 207 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof set, 1996. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>   | \$180   |
| 208 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 1997, 2001; specimen wedding set, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)   | \$490   |
| 209 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)   | \$450   |
| 210 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$250   |

|     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 211 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collections, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 5469/70, one outer box with some rubber band residue attached, otherwise FDC.</i> (2 sets)   | \$500   |
| 212 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, 2001 proof sets (3, NSW, ACT, Qld) and mint sets (3, NSW, ACT, Qld). <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)  | \$70    |
| 213 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Federation proof sets, 2001 NSW (2), mint sets, 2001 NSW (2); proof silver five dollars, 2004 150 Years of Steam; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2005; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2002 QE Accession; Australian Bicentennial, official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm). <i>In cases and packs of issue with certificates, the medallion case dented at one side, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)  | \$200   |
| 214 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , IOC Olympic Games issue, 1896-1996, proof set of three, gold two hundred dollars (22ct, 16.97g) and silver twenty dollars (2), 1993. <i>In case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i>   | \$650   |
| 215 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>   | \$80    |
| 216 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>   | \$80    |
| 217 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>   | \$80    |
| 218 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, the cover and certificate with a few faint foxing marks, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i>  | \$70    |
| 219 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988. <i>Albums slightly soiled, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)  | \$160   |
| 220 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1998, 1999 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first two outer boxes marked, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)  | \$180   |
| 221 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1988; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985; proof silver one dollar, 1994 (2, one a Coin Fair Issue). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$100   |
| 222 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1990 (2), 1995-1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, a few cases with minor marking, FDC.</i> (6)   | \$500   |
| 223 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1988; proof sets, 1988, 1989; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollar, 1995 Coin Fair issue; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump set, 1988; proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1997 with 1937 penny privy; also Australian Bicentennial Official Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm); First Christmas of Third Millennium medal, undated (2001), in gold plated copper (40mm) by Royal Australian Mint, in card holder. <i>In cases and packs of issue, coins with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9) | \$220   |
| 224 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995. <i>In cases of issue all with certificates except one 1989 set, all cases damaged as usual, coins FDC.</i> (6)  | \$500   |
| 225 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)  | \$400   |
| 226 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 (3), 1999 (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)  | \$380   |
| 227 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1999; Endangered Species Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1998; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1999 Snowy Mountains; Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1998 and another 1998 with Sydney Mint privy. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)  | \$190   |
| 228 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$1,750 |
| 229 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$1,750 |
| 230 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games, 1984 koala, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$1,200 |
| 231 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$700   |



|     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 232 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>In capsules, no cases or certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$1,750 |
| 233 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$1,750 |
| 234 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$1,750 |
| 235 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986 koala, 1987 First Fleet Departure (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$1,050 |
| 236 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>   | \$350   |
| 237 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)   | \$2,100 |
| 238 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$400   |
| 239 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>   | \$400   |
| 240 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Floral Emblems, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1998, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$1,300 |
| 241 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Floral Emblems, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995-1999 (each 22ct gold, 10.367g) (5), 2000-2002 (each 24ct gold, 10.367g) (3). <i>The 1996, 1997, 1999 and 2002 in individual cases of issue with certificates, the rest in timber set case and without certificates, FDC.</i> (8)  | \$2,600 |
| 242 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Floral Emblems, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 002336/7, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$800   |
| 243 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Olympics 2000, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificates, FDC.</i>   | \$3,000 |
| 244 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 (6, Dedication 2 [2], Preparation 1 [2], Preparation 2 [2]). <i>In capsules, no cases or certificates, otherwise FDC.</i> (6)  | \$2,400 |
| 245 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver twenty dollars set of two, 1993 Olympic Coin Program; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, four coins of a six coin set, 1994, 1995; Landmark Series, specimen fine silver set of two, 1997 Harbour City. <i>In cases of issue with certificates except first which is missing case and one certificate, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8 coins in 3 sets)  | \$110   |
| 246 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver twenty dollars set of two, 1993 Olympic Centennial Coin Program; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1988 First Fleet (2); proof five dollars, 1988, 1994; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1994, 1996, 1998, Subscription Series, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, some with foxing on case lid linings and certificates, otherwise FDC.</i> (12) | \$160   |
| 247 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002, proof fifty dollars tri-metal (fine gold 7.8g; fine silver 13.39g; copper 15.32g); proof silver five dollars; mint five dollars three coin set. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2 + set)   | \$350   |
| 248 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver one kilo thirty dollars. <i>In wooden case of issue, plaque number 7454, no certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$550   |
| 249 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (14)  | \$170   |
| 250 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2001C Army. <i>In case and packs of issue, the first with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)   | \$150   |
| 251 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1989 State Series; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1987, 1988. <i>In cases and packs of issue, the first two with certificates, the 1989 outer box damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)   | \$100   |
| 252 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1993 (9), Birds Series, 1989-1994 (6). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, some cases and certificates in all except Birds with foxing, some Bird outer boxes marked, all coins FDC.</i> (16)   | \$200   |

- 253  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985; Olympic Heritage specimen silver ten dollars two coin set, 1996; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars two coin set, 1998 Melbourne (2 sets). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3 sets + 1)  
\$100
- 254  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (15), 1986 (15), 1987 (15), 1989 (10), 1990 (10), 1991 (10). *In cases of issue with certificates, some outer boxes marked, otherwise FDC.* (75)  
\$900
- 255  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989 (3), 1990, 1991, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, one 1989 outer box loose at sides, FDC.* (13)  
\$150
- 256  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1987 (2); Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1992; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1996; Australia Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in bronze; Perth Mint gift medals, 1997, in gilt (2); also reproduction silver penny coins (2) from the Viking Age (921-941AD) on descriptive card; Mexico, Maximilian gold peso miniature, 1865; Hawaii, modern 1883 dollar token; Thailand, 50th Anniversary of King's Reign, 1995, in gilt for Thai Airways; New Zealand, Famous New Zealanders stamp pack, 1995. *Mostly in packs or cases, the first three with certificates, 1987 cases with small spots of foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (14)  
\$130
- 257  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), 1993; Endangered Species Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1995, 1996, proof, 1995, 1996; empty set cases for Endangered Species Series piedfort and proof issues. *The first and third cases and the two empty set cases all have some foxing marks, otherwise FDC.* (10 + 2 set cases)  
\$150
- 258  
**Elizabeth II**, proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989; standard proofs 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 Bird series. *Outer boxes crushed, FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 259  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1989, proof, 1989-1992 (4); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1990, 1991. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, outer boxes and certificates with foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$120
- 260  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, proofs, 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (2), 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1994 piedfort, this and one 1991 proof also missing outer box, some boxes crushed, coins FDC.* (12)  
\$190
- 261  
**Elizabeth II**, Birds Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 (3); proof five dollars, 1988 (5); proof one dollar, 1984 (20). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (28)  
\$110
- 262  
**Elizabeth II**, Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1995 (2), 1996-1998, proofs, 1995 (2), 1996-1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)  
\$180
- 263  
**Elizabeth II**, Endangered Species Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort set of four, 1995-1998, proof set of four, 1995-1998, Melbourne Coin Fair piedfort and proof issues, 1995, also standard piedfort and proof issues, 1997. *The first two in set cases, the rest in individual cases, all coins with individual certificates, the coin fair issues with matching number 0830, FDC.* (2 sets of 4 + 4)  
\$260
- 264  
**Elizabeth II**, Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1998 (2); Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1999 Snowy Mountains (2 sets). *In cases of issue with certificates, the last two sets with consecutive numbers 0004059/60, uncirculated - FDC.* (2 + 2 sets)  
\$130
- 265  
**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, the first and last with outer boxes marked, otherwise FDC.* (3)  
\$200
- 266  
**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999 Past. *In cases of issue with certificates, two with consecutive numbers 0007123/4, FDC.* (4)  
\$400
- 267  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4); proof silver one ounce kangaroos, 1999-2001, 2003; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 QEII Accession 50th. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1999 kangaroo, none issued for this, FDC.* (11)  
\$270
- 268  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 Anzac sets of two (2 sets), 1996 Bradman, 1998 RFDS, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Sunda Strait; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin Railway. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)  
\$220
- 269  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 Anzac set of two; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (3); proof one dollar, 1984 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (2 in cellophane packs); mint one dollar, 1994C, 1997C (2); Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990; specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1991. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, proof one dollar outer boxes marked, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)  
\$180

- 270  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, ANZAC 75th Anniversary commemorative coin set, 1990 (2); proof masterpieces in silver set, 1991 (2). *Last two sets with cardboard outers damaged, FDC.* (4)  
\$120
- 271  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars sets of two, 1990 Anzac (2 sets); various Australia Remembers 1995 first day covers, maxi cards, post packs, blocks and gutter issues, also International Year of Space 1992 first day cover (14 singles and packs). *The coins in cases with certificates, the outer boxes marked, otherwise FDC, the rest as issued, used - MUH.* (14 + 2 sets)  
\$60
- 272  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1992 (2), 1994, 1996 Bradman; Subscription Series, proof silver dollar, 1996, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (6)  
\$150
- 273  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 1992 Space; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service (2), 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Sunda Strait (2). *In cases with certificates, the 1992 case damaged as usual, the 1998 certificates are consecutive numbers, FDC.* (6)  
\$140
- 274  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement; proof silver one ounce kangaroo, 1998; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1999 with 1923 halfpenny privy; proof-like silver one ounce Perth Mint Centenary medallion, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1998 case with foxing on lid lining, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (4)  
\$100
- 275  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Silver 'Dreamtime Set', proof silver one ounce five dollars set of two, 2000; Sydney 2000 Olympic proof silver one ounce five dollars, 2000 Harbour of Life - Water; proof one dollar, 1984; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2); also Cook Islands, proof set, 1973; New Zealand, proof set, 1972. *In cases of issue, the Australian issues with certificates, the Cook Islands case with small crack, otherwise FDC.* (9)  
\$220
- 276  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificates, FDC.* (16 coin set)  
\$330
- 277  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with set certificate number 04078, FDC.* (16 coin set)  
\$400
- 278  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, twenty four coins in two-per-slab delivery packets; also Olympic Coin Program Subscriber's medals (4, Silver Series [2], Bronze Series [2]). *The coins without cases or certificates, the medals in cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (28)  
\$400
- 279  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollar, 1984; proof silver dollar, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995, 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates except one 1993 missing certificate, some cases or boxes with some foxing marks, coins FDC.* (8)  
\$150
- 280  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1992 Coin Fair issue, 1993, 1995-2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 case damaged, otherwise FDC.* (11)  
\$200
- 281  
**Elizabeth II**, proof coins, one dollar, 1984 (2); silver two dollars, 1988 (4); five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (3), 1992 Space (2) (boxes and cases damaged); ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985, 1986, 1988 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), State Series. *One dollar coin and ten dollar 1982, 1985, 1986 outer boxes with handwritten dates, FDC.* (21)  
\$200
- 282  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994, 1995 all Coin Fair issues, 1999 Anzac; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1997; mint one dollar, 1997 dual pack, 1998S, 1999 dual pack; also mint five dollars, 1988 (10, cellophane pack [4], small satchel [6]); pre decimal cased set of six coins, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates. *In cases of issue, the proofs with certificates, the 1993 case damaged, the pre decimal coins polished, very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (19)  
\$250
- 283  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1994, 1995 (2, one a Coin Fair issue), 1996, 1998 (2), 2001 Army (2), 2002 Outback (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the last three with consecutive pairs, FDC.* (10)  
\$220
- 284  
**Elizabeth II**, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2002, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$190
- 285  
**Elizabeth II**, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998 (2), 2000 (2), 2002; proof silver one ounce kangaroo, 2000 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$200
- 286  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1999 (4), Subscription Series, 1999 (2), 2000 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
\$170



|     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 287 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2008 (2, each 60.46g); Perth Mint and Australia Post, Beijing Olympics, proof silver fifty cents, 2008 in case with Olympic stamp. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first two with consecutive numbers 0875/6, FDC.</i> (3) | \$150   |
| 288 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one ounce kangaroos, 1998 (4), 1999 (2), 2000 (2). <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1999, FDC.</i> (8)  | \$320   |
| 289 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one cent and two cents, 1966, 1969-1991. <i>In 2x2 holders in a coin album, FDC.</i> (48)  | \$60    |
| 290 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1986. <i>In jarrah case of issue with booklet and poster and certificate number 455, FDC.</i>  | \$2,200 |
| 291 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1987. <i>In jarrah case of issue with two set booklets, no certificate, FDC.</i>   | \$2,200 |
| 292 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Bicentennial proof gold one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. <i>In jarrah case of issue with two set booklets, no certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$2,200 |
| 293 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, 90th Anniversary of Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1989. <i>In jarrah case of issue with 9ct gold (20.8g, AGW 1/4oz) PN89 ingot number 0568 and set booklet, FDC.</i>                                  | \$2,600 |
| 294 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold kangaroo nugget five coin set, 1991. <i>In case of issue, no 0572, FDC.</i>   | \$2,500 |
| 295 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1999. <i>In jarrah timber case in leather holder and with PN 99 FS ingot set number 020 of only 400 issued, FDC.</i>  | \$2,400 |
| 296 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce gold nugget, 1990. <i>In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$80    |
| 297 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Centenary sovereign, proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. <i>In timber presentation case with certificate, FDC.</i>   | \$300   |
| 298 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereigns, proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. <i>In timber presentation cases with certificate numbers 1340 and 1342, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$600   |
| 299 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three coins, one twentieth ounce platinum, one twentieth ounce gold and one ounce silver, 1999. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate 307, FDC.</i>  | \$150   |
| 300 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three coins, one twentieth ounce platinum, one twentieth ounce gold and one ounce silver, 1999. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate 312, FDC.</i>  | \$150   |
| 301 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three coins, one twentieth ounce platinum, one twentieth ounce gold and one ounce silver, 1999. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate 226, FDC.</i>  | \$150   |
| 302 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Heritage Set, proof gold one twentieth ounce kangaroo nugget and natural gold nugget (wt range .47 - .77g), 1998. <i>In card holder and folder of issue, number 0663, FDC.</i>   | \$90    |
| 303 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2000 Third Millennium First Day. <i>In case of issue with certificate 6080, FDC.</i>   | \$350   |
| 304 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2000 Third Millennium First Day. <i>In case of issue with certificate 6101, FDC.</i>   | \$350   |
| 305 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2000 Third Millennium First Day. <i>In case of issue with certificate 3563, FDC.</i>   | \$350   |
| 306 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2001 Gregorian Millennium. <i>In case of issue with certificate 0155, FDC.</i>   | \$350   |
| 307 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon, proof gold one tenth ounce and one quarter ounce, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$450   |
| 308 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce nugget, 2002 Prospector; Lunar Series, proof gold one tenth ounce, 2003 Year of the Goat. <i>In cases of issue with certificate numbers 0046 and 0214, the first case marked, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$180   |

|     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 309 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Discover Australia Series, proof set of five one tenth ounce gold five dollars, 2006; Australian Icon Series, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce gold five dollars, 2006 Opera House. <i>In cases of issue, the first set with individual matching certificate numbers, the second without certificate, FDC.</i> (1 set + 1)  | \$700   |
| 310 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Beijing Olympics 2008, three coin set, proof gold (10g) sixty dollars, proof silver one ounce one dollar, specimen aluminium bronze one dollar. <i>In red plush lined case, with certificate, number 014, uncirculated - FDC.</i>  | \$1,000 |
| 311 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1999. <i>In timber case of issue with PK 99 FS ingot set number 042 of only 108 sets issued, the ingot toned, otherwise FDC.</i>   | \$2,500 |
| 312 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1995. <i>In jarrah case of issue with PK 95 0.5 ingot number 030 of only 250 issued, FDC.</i>   | \$700   |
| 313 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof platinum one tenth ounce koala coins, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 143/4, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$280   |
| 314 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Coronation of Elizabeth II, proof bi-metal twenty dollars (.27oz gold, .24oz silver) and silver one dollar, 2003, two sets of two. <i>No set cases and with consecutive certificate numbers 0462/3 for the four coin set 2002-2003, (no 2002 coins with this lot), coins FDC.</i> (2 sets of two)  | \$700   |
| 315 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Australian Emu one ounce proof fine palladium coins First Typeset Collection, 1995, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates and in Typeset Collection case of issue, FDC.</i> (3 coin set)  | \$2,000 |
| 316 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988-1990, six fine silver coins. <i>The 1990 coins fitted into book-style album containing the history and meaning behind the coins, the 1988 and 1989 coins still in original packs, FDC.</i>  | \$100   |
| 317 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1990; proof silver one dollar, 2000, 2001 both Millennium issues, 2001 Federation holey dollar and dump, 2003 Coronation of QEII Anniversary, 2004 Royal Visit, 2004 Eureka Stockade. <i>In packs and cases of issue, 1988 holey dollar and dump without slipcover, all with certificates except Eureka issue, FDC.</i> (8) | \$280   |
| 318 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver and gilded one ounce kookaburra, 2004 with kookaburra lapel pin; specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1999 with 1923 halfpenny privy; specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1991 (2), 1994. <i>The first in case of issue with certificate, the second with certificate but in wrong case, the rest in slabs, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)             | \$160   |
| 319 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1998 Jubilee sovereign privy; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1995 Panda privy, 1996 Basler Stab privy, 1996 Germany privy, 1997 Japanese old yen privy; Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)                                   | \$150   |
| 320 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburras, two ounces, 1999 (2), one ounce, 1999 (2). <i>In packs of issue with certificates, the one ounce issues with consecutive numbers 1669/70, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$120   |
| 321 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Two Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one and two ounces, 2002; Lunar Series Three Coin Collection, proof fine silver half, one and two ounces, 2000 Year of the Dragon, 2003 Year of the Goat. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 sets)   | \$200   |
| 322 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces, 1999. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 073 of 192 issued, FDC.</i>   | \$250   |
| 323 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collections, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 2001 Evolution of the Calendar, 2002 Evolution of Time. <i>In cases of issue with certificates 295 and 188, FDC.</i> (2 sets)   | \$500   |
| 324 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Paralympics, proof fine silver ten ounce ten dollars. <i>In wooden case of issue with certificate number 1067, FDC.</i>  | \$200   |
| 325 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Millennium issue, proof silver one dollar, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 17576/7, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$130   |
| 326 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Centenary of Silver Coinage (2); 2011 Centenary of Bronze Coinage (3). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)  | \$150   |
| 327 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011, Royal Wedding. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$100   |

328

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 New South Wales, Coin Fair issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$320

329

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Tasmania. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

\$370

330

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Tasmania. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)

\$400

331

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 South Australia. *In cases of issue with certificate, FDC.* (15)

\$400



part

332\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 South Australia. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)

\$400

333

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Australian Capital Territory, Coin Fair issues. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)

\$500



part

334\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Blue Mountains (9), Barrier Reef, Tasmanian Wilderness (3), Coin Fair issues. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$400

335

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2012 Shark Bay, Coin Fair issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)

\$500

336

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, mint one dollar with coloured reverse, 2011 Australian Fossil Mammal Sites (3), Gondwana Rainforest (2), Macquarie Island (3), Wet Tropics of Queensland (2), Purnululu National Park; Christmas Locket Coin, proof one ounce silver, 2012. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$130

337

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Sea Life Series, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2009 Leafy Sea Dragon. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$200

338

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Sea Life Series, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2011 Starfish (6), Hawksbill Turtle (5); 2012 Surgeonfish (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$350

339

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Sea Life Series, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2010 Clownfish. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (21)

\$500



part

340\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar coloured edition, 2012 (12); specimen one ounce one dollar gilded edition, 2012 Year of the Dragon; plus specimen one ounce one dollar coloured edition, 2012, Coin Fair issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$650



341

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar coloured edition, 2011 Year of the Rabbit; specimen silver coloured half ounce fifty cents, three coin set, 2012 Australian Outback; Australian Antarctic Territory, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Emperor Penguin. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$140

342

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof silver high relief one ounce one dollar, 2012 Year of the Dragon. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$400

343

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof silver high relief one ounce one dollar, 2013 Year of Snake. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

344

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar (2), coloured edition half ounce fifty cents and one ounce one dollar, 2013 Year of the Snake. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$200

345

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof five ounce koala, 2012. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

346

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Opal Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2012 Wombat. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$170

347

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Figures of Note Series, proof gold plated silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Macarthur and Farrer; proof silver coloured one ounce one dollar, 2010 Burke and Wills; specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2012 40 years of Friendship China and Australia. *In cases of issue with certificates, with wear to first case, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$120

348

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Australia Post, proof silver half ounce coin and 60c stamp set, 2010 Mary MacKillop Canonisation. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC - MUH.* (13)

\$300



part

349\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Ginger Meggs 90th Anniversary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$100

---

**Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am**

---

**AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS**

**CROWNS**

350  
**George VI, 1937. Uncirculated.**  
 \$70

351  
**George VI, 1937. Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)**  
 \$150

352  
**George VI, 1937. Good very fine - extremely fine. (5)**  
 \$170

353  
**George VI, 1937. Very fine - good very fine. (20)**  
 \$600

354  
**George VI, 1937. Very fine - good very fine. (20)**  
 \$600

355  
**George VI, 1937. Very fine - good very fine. (20)**  
 \$600

356  
**George VI, 1937. Good fine - very fine. (20)**  
 \$600

357  
**George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (20)**  
 \$570

358  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938. Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)**  
 \$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.

359  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938. Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)**  
 \$150

360  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938. Extremely fine; toned very fine. (2)**  
 \$120

361  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938. Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)**  
 \$120

362  
**George VI, 1938. Nearly extremely fine.**  
 \$120

363  
**George VI, 1938. Toned, good very fine.**  
 \$100

364  
**George VI, 1938. Very fine.**  
 \$100

365  
**George VI, 1938. Good very fine. (2)**  
 \$180

**FLORINS**



366\*  
**Edward VII, 1910. Nearly extremely fine.**  
 \$600

367  
**Edward VII, 1910. Very fine.**  
 \$270

368  
**Edward VII, 1910. Very fine.**  
 \$270

369  
**Edward VII, 1910. Very fine.**  
 \$270



370\*  
**George V, 1911. Spotting on reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.**  
 \$1,200

371  
**George V, 1911, 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1931 and 1936. The first very good, others nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (5)**  
 \$150

372  
**George V, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1918M, 1919M, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1933 and 1935. Fair - fine. (18)**  
 \$100



373\*

**George V, 1912.** *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$200



379\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



380

**George V, 1916M.** *Cleaned and small dig at edge near NG of shillings, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

374\*

**George V, 1913.** *Very fine.*

\$250



381\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$550



375\*

**George V, 1913.** *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



376

**George V, 1914.** *Obverse with crack in flan at 6 o'clock, nearly very fine.*

\$100

382\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Reverse with two spots, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



383

**George V, 1917M, 1932 (2).** *Very good - good very fine.*

\$370

377\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

384

**George V, 1917M, 1922, 1928 and 1936.** *The last toned, nearly extremely fine, others, very fine to good very fine.*

\$150



378\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Very fine.*

\$350



385\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Obverse field with scrape mark in front of King's face, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400





386\*  
**George V, 1919M.** *Considerable mint bloom, blue peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$1,100



393\*  
**George V, 1926.** *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$750



387\*  
**George V, 1919M.** *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*  
 \$600



394\*  
**George V, 1926.** *Toned, good extremely fine.*  
 \$750



388\*  
**George V, 1921.** *Toned, reverse with edge knock at 1 o'clock, uncirculated.*  
 \$1,650



395\*  
**George V, 1926.** *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$450

389  
**George V, 1922.** *Good very fine.*  
 \$250



390\*  
**George V, 1923.** *Die break on obverse, good very fine/extremely fine.*  
 \$500



396\*  
**George V, 1926.** *Good very fine.*  
 \$150

391  
**George V, 1923.** *Good very fine.*  
 \$200



392\*  
**George V, 1925.** *Extremely fine.*  
 \$350



397\*  
**George V, 1927.** *Extremely fine.*  
 \$250

398  
**George V, 1927.** *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$200

399

**George V, 1927. Nearly extremely fine.**

\$170

400

**George V, 1927 Canberra. Attractive blue and olive toning, nearly extremely fine.**

\$70

401

**George V, 1927 Canberra, set into a timber outline map of Australia display stand. Coin dark toned, very fine.**

\$50

402

**George V, 1927 Canberra. Toned, good extremely fine. (3)**

\$50

403

**George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. Second toned, others uncirculated. (4)**

\$350



404\*

**George V, 1928. Good extremely fine.**

\$300

405

**George V, 1928 and 1931. Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)**

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.

406

**George V, 1931. Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.**

\$150



407\*

**George V, 1932. Very fine.**

\$800

408

**George V, 1932. Nearly very fine.**

\$300

409

**George V, 1932. Nearly very fine.**

\$300



410\*

**George V, 1932. Fine.**

\$250

411

**George V, 1932. Fine.**

\$200

412

**George V, 1932. Fine.**

\$200

413

**George V, 1932. Nearly fine/fine.**

\$200

414

**George V, 1932. Very good.**

\$150

415

**George V, 1932. Very good.**

\$150

416

**George V, 1932. Good/nearly fine. (2)**

\$300

417

**George V, 1933. Good very fine.**

\$300



418\*

**George V, 1933. Very fine.**

\$350

419

**George V, 1934. Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.**

\$370



420\*

**George V, 1934. Obverse toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.**

\$350

421

**George V, 1934.** *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



422\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Near full wreath on rider's head, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

423

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary** with Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd envelope of issue (good). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400

424

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Extremely fine.*

\$340

425

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Unmarked, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.



426\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

427

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300



428\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



429\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Reverse with flaw in planchet, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

430

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

431

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$300

432

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Very fine.*

\$250



433\*

**George V, 1935.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

434

**George V, 1935.** *Extremely fine.*

\$300



435\*

**George V, 1935.** *Extremely fine.*

\$200

436

**George V, 1935 and 1936.** *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

437

**George V, 1936.** *Dark patchy tone, well struck, minor surface marks, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



- 438  
**George V, 1936. Nearly uncirculated.**  
\$100
- 439  
**George V, 1936. Extremely fine/good extremely fine.**  
\$100
- 440  
**George VI, 1938. Minor obverse contact marks, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.**  
\$150
- In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



- 441\*  
**George VI, 1939. Light grey brown tone, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.**  
\$750
- In a slab by PCGS as AU58.
- 442  
**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941, 1943, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1958-1961. Uncirculated. (8)**  
\$100
- 443  
**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit and 1959. Light toning, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (5)**  
\$120
- 444  
**George VI, 1947. Choice full frosty mint bloom uncirculated, ex mint roll. (4)**  
\$280
- 445  
**Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1963 (4). Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (7)**  
\$100



part

- 446\*  
**Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, including 1927 and 1934-35 commemoratives. In a Supreme album, a much better than average set, 1917M uncirculated, others good - uncirculated. (28)**  
\$3,000

- 447  
**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, including 1951 and 1954 commemoratives. In a Supreme album, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (27)**  
\$500
- 448  
**Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2), 1912 (2), 1914H, 1915 (2), 1924 (2), 1926, 1933. Good - very fine. (11)**  
\$150
- 449  
**Edward VII - George V, 1910-1927. Poor - nearly fine. (19)**  
\$250
- 450  
**Edward VII - George V, 1910-1927. Poor - nearly fine. (19)**  
\$250
- 451  
**Edward VII - George V, 1910-1927. Poor - nearly fine. (19)**  
\$250
- 452  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete. In Supreme album, fair - uncirculated. (55)**  
\$900
- 453  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, includes commemoratives and obverses. In press-in album, fair - nearly uncirculated. (59)**  
\$800
- 454  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus crown 1937 and 1938, plus extras (7). All in press-in album, fair - extremely fine. (68)**  
\$650
- 455  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963 date set with extras (5), missing 1915, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, includes 1916M (nearly EF); also crowns, 1937 (2). In press-in coin album, poor - uncirculated. (64)**  
\$500
- 456  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, complete including commemoratives. In a Supreme album, the 1932 with engraved band to crown, otherwise good fine, others fair - very fine. (55)**  
\$600
- 457  
**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963 date set including commemoratives. In press-in album, fine - extremely fine. (27)**  
\$150
- 458  
**George V, 1927 Canberra. Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (36)**  
\$500

459

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra (2), 1940 - 1963.  
*Very fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$300

460

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra (46), 1951 Jubilee (24), 1954 Royal Visit (20). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (90)

\$700

461

**George V**, 1934. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

462

**George V**, 1936. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80

463

**George VI**, 1940. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$250

464

**Elizabeth II**, 1954 Royal Visit. *Very good - extremely fine.* (45)

\$130

## SHILLINGS



465\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

466

**Edward VII**, 1910, 1915. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$270



467\*

**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



468\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



469\*

**George V**, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

470

**George V**, 1912. *Good fine.*

\$100



471\*

**George V**, 1913. *Good very fine.*

\$300



472\*

**George V**, 1914. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300

473

**George V**, 1914. *Scratches in obverse field, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



474\*

**George V**, 1914. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



475\*

**George V**, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

476

**George V**, 1915. *Partial mint bloom, very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



477\*

**George V, 1915.** *Very fine.*

\$300



478\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Good very fine.*

\$400

479

**George V, 1915H.** *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

480

**George V, 1916M.** *Obverse and reverse with some spotting, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

481

**George V, 1916M.** *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



482\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Peripheral golden toning on obverse, dark blue tone on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$200

483

**George V, 1918M.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

484

**George V, 1918M.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

485

**George V, 1918M.** *Original dark toning, good very fine.*

\$50

Slabbed by NGC as AU53.



486\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500

487

**George V, 1920M.** *Cleaned and polished, extremely fine.*

\$180



488\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Grey toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex M.Ward Collection.



489\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Cleaned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

490

**George V, 1921 star.** *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$450

491

**George V, 1921 star.** *Contact marks in fields, very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$200

492

**George V, 1921 star.** *Very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$200



493\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$200

494

**George V, 1922.** *Very fine.*

\$100



495\*

**George V, 1925.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350





496\*

**George V, 1925. Toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.**

\$200

497

**George V, 1926, 1927. Fine - very fine. (2)**

\$100

498

**George V, 1927. Very fine/good very fine.**

\$100



499\*

**George V, 1928. Extremely fine.**

\$250

500

**George V, 1928. Good very fine.**

\$130

501

**George V, 1931. Extremely fine.**

\$150



502\*

**George V, 1931. Obverse with uneven tone, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.**

\$120



503\*

**George V, 1933. Toned, very fine.**

\$500

504

**George V, 1933. Very fine.**

\$350

505

**George V, 1933. Dark tone, good fine.**

\$120

506

**George V, 1933. Fine/good fine.(2)**

\$220

507

**George V, 1933. One cleaned and obverse with deep scratches, very good - fine. (4)**

\$320



508\*

**George V, 1934. Extremely fine.**

\$250

509

**George V, 1934. Good very fine.**

\$100



510\*

**George V, 1935. Toned, nearly uncirculated.**

\$100

511

**George V, 1935. Extremely fine.**

\$100

512

**George V, 1936. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$300



513\*

**George V, 1936. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$200

514

**George V, 1936. Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.**

\$100

515

**George V, 1936. Cleaned, good extremely fine.**

\$50

516

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963. In a Supreme album, very fine - uncirculated. (26)**

\$300

517

**George VI, 1939, 1940 and 1943. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.**

\$150

518

**George VI**, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

519

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1940, 1941, 1942S - 1963. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$250

520

**Elizabeth II**, 1953 and 1956, also sixpence 1954. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS63 and MS66.

521

**Elizabeth II**, 1959 (3), 1961 (5). *Choice uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

522

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 (2), 1911 (2), 1914 (4), 1920M, 1921 star (6), 1922, 1924, 1933 (2), 1934, 1943S (2). *Mostly good - very fine.* (22)

\$150

523

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (2), 1911, 1912, 1913 (2), 1914-1918, 1920 (2), 1921 star, 1922 (2), 1924 (2), 1925, 1926, 1927 (2), 1928 (2). *Poor - fine.* (25)

\$180

524

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (2), 1911, 1912 (2), 1913-1918, 1920 (2) 1921 star, 1922 (2), 1924 (2), 1925, 1926, 1927 (2), 1928 (2). *Poor - fine.* (25)

\$180

525

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1911 (2), 1912 (2), 1913-1918, 1920 (2), 1921 star, 1922 (2), 1924 (2), 1925, 1926, 1927 (2), 1928. *Poor - fine.* (25)

\$180

526

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1914, 1915, 1915H, 1916M-1918M, 1920M, 1921 star, 1922, 1924-1927, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950 and 1952-1956. *Fair - very fine.* (36)

\$100

## SIXPENCES



527\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$120



528\*

**George V**, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



529\*

**George V**, 1912. *Good very fine.*

\$150

530

**George V**, 1912, 1914 arrow far from 4, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M arrow far from 9, 1920M, 1921, 1922 upset at 11 o'clock, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1928 upright 8, 1934 3 and 4 apart, 1935, 1936. *Some better than average, very good - very fine.* (16)

\$300



531

**George V**, 1916M. *Minor obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



532\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$450

533

**George VI**, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$70

534

**George VI**, 1940 and 1941. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

535

**George VI**, 1943D. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$200

536

**George VI**, 1944S. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$200

537

**George VI**, 1945. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$200

538  
**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *Uncirculated*. (64)

\$120



539  
**Elizabeth II**, 1962. *Uncirculated*. (56)

\$100

548\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Extremely fine*.

\$350

540  
**Elizabeth II**, 1963. *Uncirculated*. (56)

\$100



541  
**Elizabeth II**, 1963. *Uncirculated*. (64)

\$100



part

549\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Toned, obverse and reverse with die breaks, extremely fine*.

\$500

542\*  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963 complete date set. *In a Supreme album, well above average, 1918M good very fine, 1919M good extremely fine, 1921 nearly uncirculated, others fine - uncirculated*. (48)

\$750



543  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, also threepences, 1910-1964, all in Supreme album. *Some early dates better than average both 1910 coins, 1914 sixpence and 1912 threepence good very fine, overall fair - uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

551\*  
**George V**, 1919M. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

552  
**George V**, 1920M, 1934, 1935, 1936. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

### THREEPENCES



544\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$100

553  
**George V**, 1921M, 1926, 1934. *First coin obverse with scratches in field and King's face, extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$130

554  
**George V**, 1922. *Red toning, nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

545  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Peripheral toning, uncirculated*.

\$100

555  
**George V**, 1922. *Dark tone, very fine/nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

546  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 (2), 1918M, 1919M, 1922, 1936, 1956 (off centre) and 1964 (off centre). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the last two off centre by ten percent*. (8)

\$250

556  
**George V**, 1923. *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$150



547\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated*.

\$350

557\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated*.

\$150

558  
**George V**, 1926. *Toned, die breaks on obverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$150





559\*

**George V, 1927. Uncirculated.**

\$200

560

**George V, 1928. Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.**

\$100



part

561\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964 complete date set, 1920m, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1934-36, all good extremely fine - uncirculated. In a Supreme album, well above average, with 1917 three legged emu (die break) and 1942 nearly extremely fine, very good - uncirculated. (52)**

\$1,000

562

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964 date set missing 1922/1 and 1938, includes extra 1915 and 1943 (2); another set, 1910-1964, missing 1914, 1918M, 1954 but includes extra 1920M and 1950. The first in press-in coin album, the second in coin page, good - extremely fine. (114)**

\$160

563

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942S-1962, some average condition such as 1947, 1948 filled 8 (4), 1953 and 1954, most others better quality. Fine - uncirculated. (80)**

\$200

564

**George VI, 1944S. Uncirculated. (64)**

\$100

## PENNIES



565\*

**George V, 1911. Brown and red uncirculated.**

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



566\*

**George V, 1914. Lightly struck on obverse, streaky toning brown with red, nearly uncirculated.**

\$250

567

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1915, 1915H (2), 1918I (3), 1926 (2), 1933/2 overdates (2), 1948Y., 1964Y. (2, Unc); also halfpenny, 1914H. Very good - uncirculated. (15)**

\$60

568

**George V, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (2); 1920 Indian die, dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (2); 1924 Indian die (4). One 1920 with obverse scratches, otherwise very good - fine, all scarce. (8)**

\$100



569\*

**George V, 1920 Indian die with dot above top scroll only. Small edge nick on obverse, very good/fine and very scarce.**

\$100

570

**George V, 1920 Indian die, dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll. Fine - nearly very fine. (3)**

\$150

571

**George V, 1920, double dot Indian die (2), dot below London die (3), 1931 Indian die, 1933/2 overdate and 1935. Very good - nearly extremely fine. (8)**

\$100

572

**George V, 1925. Very fine.**

\$120

573

**George V, 1925. Plain die state, nearly very fine/very fine.**

\$120

In a slab by NGC as XF45BN.

574

**George V, 1925. Good fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)**

\$250

575

**George V, 1925. Nearly very fine - very fine. (3)**

\$300

576

**George V, 1925.** *One coin with scratches on reverse, other coins with some verdigris, good - good fine. (3)*

\$250

577

**George V, 1925.** *One cleaned, one with edge nicks, otherwise very good - fine. (5)*

\$350

578

**George V, 1925.** *Plain die state and flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, good fine. (2)*

\$150

579

**George V, 1925.** *Horizontal raised line on neck die state, good fine. (2)*

\$180

580

**George V, 1925.** *Horizontal raised line flaw on neck die state. Nearly very fine - very fine. (3)*

\$270

581

**George V, 1925.** *Horizontal raised line on neck die state. Good fine - very fine. (4)*

\$300

582

**George V, 1925.** *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$200

583

**George V, 1925.** *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, good fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200

584

**George V, 1925.** *Broken N and plain die state, polished, very good; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$170

585

**George V, 1925.** *Broken N die state, one scratched on obverse, good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200

586

**George V, 1925.** *Normal or plain die state, fine - good fine. (3)*

\$200

587

**George V, 1926,** London die; 1920 plain, Indian die. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly fine. (2)*

\$80

588

**George V, 1927** Indian die. *Verdigris on obverse, otherwise good fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$60



589\*

**George V, 1928,** London die. *Scratches, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$50

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



part

590\*

**George V, 1931 (3),** dropped 1 (2) Indian die; 1933/2 overdate (10). *Nearly fine - very fine. (13)*

\$1,200

591

**George V, 1933/2 overdate, 1934.** *Very good; good extremely fine with original mint red. (2)*

\$150

592

**George V, 1933/2 overdate.** *Fine - good fine. (5)*

\$150

593

**George V, 1933/2 overdate.** *One fine, the rest mostly very fine. (7)*

\$180



594\*

**George V, 1936.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

595

**George VI, 1946.** *Cleaned, very fine; slight scratches and rim dent, otherwise nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

596

**George VI**, 1946. *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100

597

**George VI**, 1946. *Good fine*.

\$40

598

**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - fine*. (5)

\$180

599

**George VI**, 1946. *One heavily marked, poor, three cleaned, otherwise fine - very fine, the last with flaw between 9 and 4 and through kangaroo's tail, very fine*. (5)

\$160

600

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$250

601

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$250

602

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$250

603

**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - good fine*. (6)

\$220

604

**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - fine*. (6)

\$220

605

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$400

606

**George VI**, 1938-1952, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted better 1938, 1944Y. (2), 1947Y., 1952 plain. *Several with some mint red, mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (29)

\$100



part

607\*

**George V**, 1911-1936, date set, missing 1930. *In a Supreme album, most above average, 1912H with brown and red nearly uncirculated, 1916I with some red, others very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (29)

\$850

608

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, full set. *In a Supreme album, well above average, 1946 nearly extremely fine, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (45)

\$500



part

609\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 date set, missing 1930, includes scarce 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll and 1932 with some mint red (nearly Unc). *In press-in coin album, good - uncirculated*. (80)

\$400

610

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930 with a spare 1943I, 1953. *In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine*. (79)

\$250

611

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 date set missing 1930, the 1925 is a broken N variety and 1931 is a dropped 1 London die. *In press-in coin album, fine - extremely fine*. (77)

\$200

612

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 date set missing 1930. *In a press-in album, a few cleaned, otherwise a well matched set, mostly very good - extremely fine*. (79)

\$200

613

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 date set, missing 1930. *In press-in coin album, good - uncirculated*. (79)

\$200

614

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, full set, missing 1930, replaced by British issue. *The 1925 nearly very fine, others very good - uncirculated*. (75)

\$150

615

**George VI**, 1948. *All with 80-90 percent mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

616

**George VI**, 1949. *Most with 80-95 percent mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

617

**George VI**, 1952 Melbourne. *Full original mint red, uncirculated*. (22)

\$200

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection and as bought from the Melbourne Mint.

618

**Elizabeth II**, 1955, 1960Y., 1962Y., 1963Y. (2), 1964 (10), 1964Y. (8). *Selected, mint red uncirculated*. (23)

\$100

619

**Elizabeth II**, 1962 (6), 1964 Melbourne (18). *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated*. (24)

\$100



|  |  |
|--|--|
| 620<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1962Y. <i>Ex mint rolls, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (500)<br>\$750   | 634<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 621<br><b>George V</b> , 1912H (75), 1918I (156). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (231)<br>\$300  | 635<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 622<br><b>George V</b> , 1914. <i>Good - nearly very fine.</i> (68)<br>\$120   | 636<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 623<br><b>George V - George VI</b> , key dates, 1914 (3), 1915 (5), 1915H (7), 1918I (13), 1926 (16), 1931 (27), 1931 dropped 1 London die (3), 1940 K dot G (11), 1941 K dot G (24), 1947Y. (25), 1948Y. (3). <i>A few cleaned and some with verdigris but overall good - very fine.</i> (137)<br>\$200                                 | 637<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 624<br><b>George V</b> , 1915. <i>Good - nearly very fine.</i> (102)<br>\$120  | 638<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 625<br><b>George V</b> , 1915H. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (243)<br>\$300  | 639<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 626<br><b>George V</b> , 1920 Indian die, three types, plain, dot above and dot below. <i>Mostly very good - fine.</i> (53)<br>\$150   | 640<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 627<br><b>George V</b> , 1926. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (166)<br>\$100   | 641<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 628<br><b>George V</b> , 1931. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (293)<br>\$400   | 642<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 629<br><b>George VI</b> , 1940 Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i> (25)<br>\$80   | 643<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 630<br><b>George VI</b> , 1948Y dot. <i>Very fine and rare to obtain in quantity.</i> (25)<br>\$80   | 644<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 631<br><b>George V</b> , 1911 (13), 1912H (11), 1913 (3), 1914 (5), 1916I (29), 1917I (40), 1918I, 1919 English die, curved base (40), flat base (14), 1920 (35), 1921 (90), 1922 English die curved base (93), Indian die curved base (21), 1923 (39), 1924 (21), 1926, 1928, 1929 (4). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (461; 4.49kg)<br>\$100 | 645<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 632<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (4.8kg)<br>\$100   | 646<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |
| 633<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100   | 647<br><b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)<br>\$100 |

648

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with verdigris and some damaged, poor - good very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

649

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with light verdigris, otherwise very good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

650

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates but mostly 1942 onwards. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

651

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1936. *Some with verdigris and some damaged, poor - good very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

652

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.25kg)

\$100

653

**George VI**, 1940 (44), 1940 K dot G (10), 1941 (65), 1941 K dot G (37), 1941 missing KG (5), 1941Y. (55), 1942Y. (65), 1941I (86). *Selected from circulation in 1965-66 period, some better than average, fine - very fine.* (367; 3.51kg)

\$150

654

**Elizabeth II**, 1961Y. (153), 1962 (131), 1963 (144), 1964 (82), 1964Y. (81). *Selected from circulation in 1965-66 period, many better grade coins, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (591; 5.7kg)

\$100

## HALFPENNIES



655\*

**George V**, 1911. *Mostly mint red, toned, reverse with dark tone at 2-3 o'clock, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

656\*

**George V**, 1911, 1913, 1914H and 1930. *The last cleaned, others extremely fine or better with some mint red.* (4)

\$300

657

**George V**, 1911, 1917I, 1921, 1933. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

658

**George V - George VI**, 1914 (3), 1914H (5), 1915H, 1918I (5), 1924, 1930 (7), 1939 kangaroo (2), 1942 (4). *Good - very fine.* (28)

\$110

659

**George V**, 1916I, 1917I. *First medium brown with mint red, four obverse stain patches, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated; second with obverse blue and brown toned, reverse red and brown, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

660

**George V**, 1917I, 1921, 1933. *Second coin with die break on obverse, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



661\*

**George V**, 1923. *Attractive even light brown patina with only trace of die break, nearly very fine/very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



662\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on either side, dull even brown patina, good fine.*

\$1,000



663\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks either side, even red brown patina, good fine.*

\$1,000



664\*

**George V, 1923.** *Slight peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, fine/good fine.*

\$1,000



665\*

**George V, 1923.** *Good fine.*

\$900



666\*

**George V, 1923.** *Obverse with corrosion on 'x', good fine.*

\$850



667\*

**George V, 1923.** *Even brown patina, very good/fine.*

\$800



668\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, small corrosive spot at 8 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$750



669\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, fine.*

\$750

670

**George V, 1931.** *Blue brown tone with lighter red area on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$100

671

**George V, 1932, 1933 and 1936.** *The first with three carbon spots, the second brown and red, both nearly uncirculated, the last red and brown, uncirculated. (3)*

\$130

672

**George V, 1935.** *Full original mint red, some spotting, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$180

673

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 (2), 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1947Y., 1948Y., 1950Y., 1951PL (2), 1952, 1953 and 1963.** *Very fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$60



674\*

**George VI, 1939,** kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

675

**George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse.** *Three cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine. (7)*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

676

**George VI, 1940 (6), 1942I, 1943.** *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

677

**George VI, 1950Y.; also penny 1952; Elizabeth II, 1954 (3).** *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$50

678

**George V, 1911-1936, date set, missing 1923.** *In a supreme album, much better than average 1934 and 1935 with original mint red, very good - good extremely fine. (26)*

\$500





part

679\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, full set. *In a Supreme album, well above average, 1939 kangaroo with mint red, good extremely fine, others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$500

680

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set in press-in album, 1923 corroded. *Very good - extremely fine.* (63)

\$500

681

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923, with spare 1914H, 1948Y. *In a Dansco press-in album, very good - uncirculated.* (66)

\$100

682

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, full set, missing 1923 (altered coin in its place). *In press-in album, very good - uncirculated.* (62)

\$70

683

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1917I-1964Y., varying numbers of assorted dates, many mint red uncirculated. *A few cleaned, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$150

684

**George VI**, 1951 Perth. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (24)

\$120

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection and as bought from the Perth Mint.

685

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1951PL (4), 1960Y. (2), 1962Y. (2). *All with full mint red, some with a few small carbon spots, uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

686

**Elizabeth II**, 1961 (11), 1962 (4). *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

687

**Elizabeth II**, 1962Y. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (200)

\$250

688

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912 (2), 1914 (2), 1916I (6), 1917I (10), 1919 (8), 1920 (1, holed), 1921 (5), 1922 (11), 1926 (7), 1927 (17), 1928, 1929 (7), 1932 (2), 1933 (24), 1934 (12), 1935 (7), 1936 (20), 1938 (36), 1940 (11), 1942 (15), 1943 (28), 1944, 1945 (2), 1946 (18), 1947 (14), 1948 (33), 1949 (12), 1950 (10), 1951 (42), 1952 (15), 1953 (32), 1954 (29), 1955 (12), 1959 (42), 1960 (16), 1961 (40), 1962 (12), 1963 (7), 1964 (31), various mints. *Many later issues with some mint red, very good - good extremely fine.* (621; 3.53kg)

\$70

689

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with verdigris, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

690

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

691

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

692

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

693

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

694

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

695

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

696

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

697

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

698

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.35kg)

\$100

699

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (6kg)

\$100

700

**George V**, 1914H (64), 1914 (240). *Good - nearly very fine.* (305)

\$300

701

**George V**, 1924. *Very good - very fine.* (107)

\$200

---

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

---

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



702\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Very fine.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



703\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



704\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Dusty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



705\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$650

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



706\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex M.Ward Collection.



707\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Scuff marks at tip of neck, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



708\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

709  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$320

710  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Edge knocks, obverse scratched, otherwise very good.*

\$320

711  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867, 1868 and 1870. *Very good; fine; very good. (3)*

\$1,000

Ex M.Ward Collection.



712\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



713\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$700



714\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex M.Ward Collection.



715\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000



716\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



717\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Red gold toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



718\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

719

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

720

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Loop broken off, otherwise very good; very good. (2)*

\$650

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



721\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good fine.*

\$800

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



722\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Surface marks and edge nicks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$650



723\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Very good.*

\$400

724

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856; second type, 1857 and 1861. *Fair; very good; very good/fine. (3)*

\$600

Ex M.Ward Collection.

725

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, 1861, 1862. *Good - very good. (3)*

\$600

726

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Very good.*

\$200



727\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Somewhat tooled and polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500





728\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.

729

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$200

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

730

**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1873 and 1879 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex M.Ward Collection.

731

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

732

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$380

733

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400

734

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$350

735

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$320

736

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 and 1885 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$650

Ex M.Ward Collection.



737\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Somewhat polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

738

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$600

739

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1873 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$650

740

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1885 Sydney. *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

741

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$650

742

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

743

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1877, 1881, 1883, all Melbourne Mint. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$900

744

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1878 Melbourne. *Planchet flaw to right of dragon's top leg due to gas bubble, good very fine.*

\$300



part

745\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 and 1880 Melbourne (McD.155, 159). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

746

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 and 1883 Melbourne (McD.157, 165b), 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$950

Ex M.Ward Collection.

747

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 and young head 1887 Sydney. *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

748

**Queen Victoria**, 1880, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$950

749  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, no B.P. (McD.161a).  
*Contact mark in right obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

750  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney and 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

751  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$320

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

752  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,050

753  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1885 and 1886, both Melbourne, 1887 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$900



754\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex M.R.Roberts' Wynyard Coin Centre, with their card.

755  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1888 (2), 1889, 1891, all Melbourne. *The second polished and with edge nicks, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200

756  
**Queen Victoria**, 1890 Sydney (McD.180, 180a). *The first scarce, good extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$600

757  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1890, old head, 1895, 1896, all Sydney. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900

758  
**Queen Victoria**, 1891 and 1892 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good fine.* (2)

\$650

Ex M.Ward Collection.

759  
**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$320

760  
**Queen Victoria**, 1892, 1897 and 1899 Melbourne. *Second very fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$950

761  
**Queen Victoria**, 1892, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$950

762  
**Queen Victoria**, 1894, 1896, 1899, 1901, all Melbourne. *A couple with small edge nicks, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,200

763  
**Queen Victoria**, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

764  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Flat mint mark, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

765  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

766  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Melbourne and 1901 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

767  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney, 1903 Melbourne, 1904 and 1906, both Sydney. *The last with a few obverse scratches, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200

768  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney, 1903 Melbourne, 1907 and 1910, both Sydney. *The second with edge nicks, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,200

769  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney; George V, 1911 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; very fine; fine.* (3)

\$900

770  
**Edward VII**, 1906, 1907 Melbourne, 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$950

771  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney, Melbourne and Perth. *The second virtually uncirculated, the rest very fine.* (3)

\$900



772\*  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Well struck, choice uncirculated with high rims, specimen-like.*

\$750

773

**George V**, 1912 Sydney and 1925 Melbourne. *Uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

774

**George V**, 1914 and 1918 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

775

**George V**, 1922 and 1931 (small head) Perth. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

776

**George V**, 1922 Perth and 1925SA (Pretoria). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$640

777

**George V**, 1925 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



778\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$500



779\*

**George V**, small head, 1930 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex The Oscar J. Pearl Collection, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, June 28-30, 1979, lot 3052, with their ticket.

780

**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$320

781

**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Brush cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$320

Ex M. Ward Collection.

782

**Queen Victoria - George V**, Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection, Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney, Edward VII, 1908 Perth, George V, 1918 and 1929 both Perth. *In plush case with certificate, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,300

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



783\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.

784

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, 1882 Melbourne, 1883 Sydney. *The first with edge nick, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$500

785

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$200

786

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$200

787

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 and 1886 Sydney. *Fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex M. Ward Collection.



788\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Fine/very fine.*

\$250

789

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Very good/fine.*

\$200

790

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly very fine; fine.* (2)

\$600



791\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,200





792\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Monetarium Sale 2 (lot 412) 16 May 1988.



793\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

794

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$220



795\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$250

796

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Edge filed, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



797\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



798\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



799\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



800\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex M.Ward Collection.

801

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1891 Sydney, old head, 1897 Sydney (2). *The first with obverse surface marks, otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$450



802

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

803

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.



804\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.






805\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as AU50

- 806  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*  
\$200
- 
- 807\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*  
\$850  
In a slab by PCGS as AU53.
- 808  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Good very fine.*  
\$750
- 809  
**Edward VII**, 1902 and 1903 Sydney. *Fine; very fine. (2)*  
\$300  
Ex M.Ward Collection.
- 810  
**Edward VII**, 1903, 1906, 1908, 1910, all Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (4)*  
\$600
- 
- 811\*  
**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Very fine and very scarce.*  
\$700  
In a slab by PCGS as XF45.
- 
- 812  
**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Nearly very fine.*  
\$400  
In a slab by PCGS as Genuine.
- 813  
**Edward VII**, 1906 (2), 1908, all Sydney. *The last with obverse cuts, otherwise fine - very fine. (3)*  
\$450
- 814  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne. *Hairline die break on obverse, good very fine.*  
\$200
- 815  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne; **George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; scratch on reverse, good extremely fine. (2)*  
\$350

- 816  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*  
\$200
- 817  
**Edward VII**, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*  
\$350  
Ex M.Ward Collection.
- 818  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine.*  
\$160  
Ex M.Ward Collection.
- 819  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Scratches on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
\$200  
Ex M.Ward Collection.
- 820  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Polished, good extremely fine.*  
\$200
- 821  
**George V**, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*  
\$300  
Ex M.Ward Collection.
- 822  
**George V**, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
\$350  
Ex M.Ward Collection.
- 823  
**George V**, 1912 Sydney, 1915 Melbourne. *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*  
\$300
- 824  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated. (2)*  
\$350  
Ex Bank of Albania gold sale 1991 and M.R.Roberts.
- 825  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*  
\$900
- 826  
**George V**, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
\$400
- 827  
**George V**, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
\$350  
Ex M.Ward Collection.

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



828\*

**German New Guinea**, two mark, 1894A. *Edge bruise on obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



829\*

**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

830

**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Good fine.*

\$200



831\*

**German New Guinea**, half mark, 1894A. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



832\*

**German New Guinea**, half mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$220

833

**German New Guinea**, half mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$200

834

**German New Guinea**, half mark, 1894A. *Reverse partly cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

835

**German New Guinea**, half mark, 1894A. *Nearly fine.*

\$170



836\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500



837\*

**German New Guinea**, one pfennig, 1894A. *With some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$350



838\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen cupro-nickel penny and halfpenny, 1929. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,500

839

**Territory of New Guinea**, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates (2.075kg); sixpence, 1935; threepence, 1935 (2), 1944; penny, 1936 (93), 1938, 1944 (2). *Good - very fine. (approx 2kg + 100)*

\$1,500

840

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975FM (P) Bird of Paradise (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

841

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975FM (P) (KM.9). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350





842\*

**Papua & New Guinea Fire Brigade**, Fire Service Meritorious Service Medal, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

## NEW ZEALAND



843\*

**George V**, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned, nearly uncirculated/ good extremely fine with minor contact marks.*

\$3,000

844

**George V - George VI**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1941, 1942, 1943 and 1946. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$500



845\*

**George V**, halfcrown, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



846

**George V**, halfcrown, 1935. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$150



847\*

**George V**, halfcrown, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



848\*

**George V**, halfcrown, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

849

**George V**, florins, 1933 and 1934. *Bright, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$220

850

**George V**, florins, 1933 and 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1760).



851\*

**George V**, florin, 1935. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1761).



852\*

**George V**, florin, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$170

853

**George V**, florins, 1935. *Good extremely fine, one toned.* (2)

\$120



854\*

**George V**, florin, 1936. *Die break across shoulder; almost free of contact marks, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1762).



855\*

**George V**, florin, 1936. *Bright, good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$600

856

**George V**, shillings, 1933, 1934 and 1935. *Nearly uncirculated, all with much mint bloom, the last with metal flaw behind the King's ear.* (3)

\$300

857

**George V**, sixpences, 1933, 1934 and 1936. *Toned, nearly uncirculated; brilliant, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$220



858\*

**George V**, Royal Mint proof sixpence, 1935. *Light toning on obverse, FDC.*

\$500



859\*

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$400



860\*

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Very fine.*

\$200

861

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

862

**George V**, threepences, 1935. *Toned, nearly fine - good fine.* (6)

\$240



part

863\*

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934; florins, 1933, 1934, 1935; shillings, 1933, 1934, 1935. *The 1934 florin attractively toned, good extremely fine, others nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

864

**George V**, sixpences, 1933-6; threepence, 1936. *The first three toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



865\*

**George VI**, proof pattern crown (1949) reverse plain with 'Model' in centre, obverse the Royal Mint portrait by Hugh Paget, edge plain, struck in yellow bronze. *FDC.*

\$400

In a slab by CGS as UNC92.

866

**George VI**, crowns, 1949 (2); halfcrowns, 1940 Centennial (3). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

867

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1941; florins, 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1946; shillings, 1940 and 1947. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

868

**George VI**, halfcrown and florin, 1943. *Second toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



869\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Good extremely fine, the key date.*

\$250



870\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1945. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

871

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1945; shilling 1945; sixpence 1942; threepence 1937. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



872\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1947. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

873

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1950, type I. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$50



874\*

**George VI**, florin, 1937. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1763 part).

875

**George VI**, florins, 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945 and 1946. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$350



876\*

**George VI**, florin, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 278 (lot 1763 part).



877\*

**George VI**, florin, 1940. *Light toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by ICG as MS64.





878\*

**George VI**, florin, 1940. *Minor surface marks, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$450



883\*

**George VI**, florin, 1948. *Minor surface marks and light toning on obverse, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



part

879\*

**George VI**, florins, 1941-1946. *Light toning on obverses of some, uncirculated - choice uncirculated, the 1944 rare in this condition. (6)*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1764 part).



885\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1941. *Lightly toned, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated, the key date.*

\$250

880

**George VI**, florin, 1944. *Metal flaw on forehead, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



886\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1942 'broken back' variety. *Full original mint bloom, brushed on obverse, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$500



881\*

**George VI**, florin, 1944. *Bright, good extremely fine and a key date.*

\$150

887

**George VI**, shillings, 1947, 1951 and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$150



882\*

**George VI**, florin, 1946, flat back variety. *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



888\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1948. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



889\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1764 part).



890\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1951. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



897\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1941. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



891\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1952. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



898\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1942. *Brushed, with much mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



892\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1937. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



899\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1943. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$70

893  
**George VI**, sixpences, 1937, 1943, 1946, 1947, 1951 and 1952. *Virtually uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)*

\$350



894\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1939. *Light toning, uncirculated.*

\$100



900\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1944. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



895\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1940. *Some toning on the obverse, otherwise brilliant, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



901\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1946. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$50



896\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1940. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$120



902\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1948. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



903\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1950. *Full mint bloom with tiny tone patch on reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

904

**George VI**, threepences, 1937, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1945 (2), 1946, 1947, 1951 (2). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



905\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1941. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$500



906\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1942, 'one dot' variety. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$800



907\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1950. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

908

**George VI**, pennies, 1940, 1942-1947, 1950-1952. *Mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



909\*

**George VI**, penny, 1941. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

910

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951 and 1952. *Mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



911\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1942. *Full mint red, obverse with small tone spots, uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$250

912

**Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1953, 1955-1957 and 1961-1965. *Mostly uncirculated, the second nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$180



913\*

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1955. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

914

**Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1953 (2) and 1954-1965. *Virtually uncirculated - FDC, most uncirculated, one 1953 a proof and the 1965 a 'broken wing' variety.* (14)

\$200

915

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1953 and 1955-1965. *Mostly full mint red, uncirculated.* (12)

\$130



916\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1954. *Subdued full mint red, obverse with two small tone spots, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

917

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1953 and 1956-1965. *Mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100





918\*

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1954. *Full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



919\*

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1955. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



920\*

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1956. *Most mint red, extremely fine.*

\$50

921

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1937, 1942, 1944, 1945; florins, 1933, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1953, 1963. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

922

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1948-1951, 1953 (2), 1961-1963 and 1965. *Extremely fine - FDC, one 1953 is a proof.* (10)

\$280

923

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1947-1951, 1953, 1962-1964 and 1965 (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

924

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942-1948, 1950, 1952-1965. *All with much mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, most uncirculated.* (28)

\$400

925

**George V - George VI**, threepences, 1936, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 (3), 1946 (2), 1948 (2). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$100



926\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial set of planchets, undated (c1966), one and two (cents), plain edges in bronze; five (cents) no number (ten cents), twenty (cents), all with milled edges and fifty (cents) with security edge as per the issued coin, the last four struck in cupro-nickel. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.* (6)

\$1,200



927\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint planchet for five dollars, undated (c1985), 30mm, milled edge, aluminium-bronze. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



928\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint planchet for one dollar, undated (c1985), 22mm, milled edge, aluminium-bronze. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



929\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1970 Royal Visit. *In VIP blue case, uncirculated.*

\$200

The case differs from the the 'Cook Islands' proof dollar issued in the same year, the words 'Cook Islands' have been omitted from above the Coat of Arms.

930

**Elizabeth II**, proof set of eight coins, halfpenny to crown, 1953. *Coins and case toned as usual, FDC.*

\$80

931

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1971 (2), 1972-1975, 1976 (2), 1977-1979, 1981-1988, 1989 (2), 1993. *No folders with one 1971 and 1974, also 1993 case and outer box with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (22)

\$300

932

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985 (3), 1989 (3), 1990 red case (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (32)

\$450

933

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978 (no folder), 1981-1983, 1984 (2); polished specimen set, 1965; mint sets, 1969, 1977 (2), 1981; proof dollars, 1975, 1977 (2, both cases damaged), 1980, 1982; mint one dollar, 1967, 1970, 1974 (2, Day and Games), 1976, 1978-1981, these all cased. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$150

934

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991 and five coin silver proof set, 1990; mint sets, 1984, 1986-1989; proof dollars, 1979, 1984, 1990; Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series set of four, 1989; mint one dollar, 1974 Games (3), 1984, 1989 (4 different), 1990 (no case). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$200

935

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1990 six coin set (2), 1991, 1992, 1994. *In cases of issue, all except 1991 with some foxing on lid linings, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$140

936

**Elizabeth II**, specimen sets in cases, 1968, 1969, 1970, others, 1967 (2), select sets, 1965, standard uncirculated sets, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1970, mint sets, 1989, 1990 (3); Celebration of Sport proof silver dollar set of four, 1989; proof silver one dollar, 1989; mint one dollar, 1970, 1983 Royal Visit (3), 1989 Games (12, three each of four types). *In cases and packs of issue, the first three cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (32)

\$120

937

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1967, 1969 (polished grade), 1990 (with new twenty cents); Kiwi Dollar Collection of one and two dollars coins and also banknotes ANS and EPN 989433; five dollars, 1993 Coronation 40th Anniversary in folder; mint crown, 1953; mint one dollars, 1969 (5), 1971, 1972, 1974 Games (2), 1977 (2), 1979 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 Royal Visit, 1983 Coinage Anniversary, 1984, 1985, 1986 Royal Visit, 1986 Kakapo, 1989 (3, Runner, Gymnast and Weightlifter). *All in cases except last three in packs, uncirculated.* (30)

\$90



part

938\*

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 2000, with the rare five dollar Pied Cormorant error mule, obverse of Solomon Islands (illustrated) in matte finish. *Extremely rare, uncirculated, with research.*

\$1,000

939

**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1972, 1973, 1974 Day, 1975, 1976, proof silver one dollar, 1974 Games, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983 Royal Visit (3), 1983 Coinage (3), 1984 (3), 1985 (3). *In cases of issue, some cases with foxing on lid lining, coins FDC.* (34)

\$450

940

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollar and mint silver dollars (2), 2006 (North Island Brown Kiwi); silver five dollars, 1984 Olympics (Auckland Coin & Bullion private issue); 'Small Change' mint set 2006; five cents (2004) and ten cents (2005) by Royal Numismatic Society NZ (2 sets in perspex cases); also, Great Britain, mint set, 1953; Sri Lanka, part mint set, 2005; USA, mint set, 1961 and uncirculated dollar, 1971. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11 items)

\$250

941

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1991 Rugby World Cup, 1993 Coronation Anniversary, 1993 Endangered Wildlife; proof one dollars, 1977, 1979-1982, 1983 Royal Visit, 1983 Coinage Anniversary, 1984, 1985, 1986 Kakapo, 1986 Royal Visit (3), 1987, 1990, 1991; Celebration of Sport silver dollar set of four, 1990. *The first coin case damaged, several cases with foxing marks, otherwise FDC.* (23)

\$370

942

**Elizabeth II**, Niagra Gold, proof gold ten dollars set of two, 2000 Niagra and Claymore. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



943\*

**Elizabeth II**, Niagra Gold, proof gold ten dollars set of two, 2000 Niagra and Claymore. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

944

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday. *In case of issue with certificate 0037, FDC.*

\$350

945

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday (2), 2007 Royal Diamond Wedding Anniversary (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$1,400

946

**Elizabeth II**, 80th Birthday, 2006, proof gold ten dollars, quarter ounce (KM.307); proof silver dollar (KM.290); brilliant uncirculated one dollar (KM.289). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$350

947

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday, 2007 Royal Diamond Wedding Anniversary (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$1,050

948

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday, 2007 Royal Diamond Wedding Anniversary, 2008 Sir Edmund Hillary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$1,050

949

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday, 2007 Royal Diamond Wedding Anniversary (2), 2008 Sir Edmund Hillary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$1,400

950

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2007 Royal Diamond Wedding Anniversary. *In case of issue with certificate 017, FDC.*

\$350

951

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2007 Royal Diamond Wedding Anniversary, 2008 Sir Edmund Hillary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$700

952

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2008 Sir Edmund Hillary. *In case of issue with certificate 444, FDC.*

\$350



953\*

**Elizabeth II**, New Zealand Icons, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2010 Kiwi. *In case of issue with certificate 0381, FDC.*

\$350

954

**Elizabeth II**, New Zealand Icons, proof fine gold quarter ounce ten dollars, 2010 Kiwi. *In case of issue with certificate 0420, FDC.*

\$350

955

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin 1933, 1951; shilling 1934; halfpennies, 1940 (2), 1941, 1944, 1946, 1949, 1952. *The first good very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

956

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrown, 1937; florins, 1934, 1941; shilling, 1937; sixpence, 1965 broken wing; threepences, 1933, 1940, 1942 one dot (2); penny, 1956; halfpenny, 1942 (some mint red), 1954, 1955. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$90

957

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933-1953, type coins, halfcrowns, 1933, 1940, 1941; florins, 1933, 1941; shillings, 1933, 1941; sixpences, 1936, 1941; penny, 1950; halfpenny, 1949; crowns, 1949, 1953 (proof). *Extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (15)

\$180



958

**George V - George VI**, threepence, 1933 (3), 1934 (3), 1936 (4), 1937, 1938, 1940, 1942; sixpence, 1933 (3), 1934, 1936, 1937, 1944, 1946, 1948; shillings, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1945; florins, 1934, 1937 (2); halfcrown, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1942; also Fiji, sixpence, 1934 (3); shilling, 1942S; florin, 1934 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$300



part

959\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins 1933 (2), 1934-1937, 1941, 1943, 1946, 1946 flat back, 1950 (2), 1962-1965; half crowns, 1933, 1935, 1940 (2), 1942, 1947-1951, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963, 1965; crowns 1949 (2), 1963; fifty cents 1969, 1971, one dollar 1967, 1971, 1974 (both), 1978, 1979. *All in SBS crowns of the world supreme album, very fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$600

960

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sets of florins and halfcrowns, 1933-1966. *In press-in coin albums, very good - extremely fine.* (49)

\$150

961

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1934 (2), 1935, 1937; florins, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935, 1946; shillings, 1933 (5), 1934 (2), 1935; sixpences, 1933 (3), 1934 (6), 1935 (2), 1936 (2); threepences, 1933 (3), 1934 (6), 1936, 1943, 1946; pennies, 1947, 1952, 1959, 1961; halfpenny, 1944; five cents, 1980 with bitten edge. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$150

962

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - halfcrowns, 1911-1965 date sets, some coins missing but overall mostly complete, no 1935 threepence and no varieties. *In seven set denomination press-in albums, poor - extremely fine.* (220)

\$200

963

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sets, 1933-1965, sixpences including 1953, 1954 and 1955 all NSS, shillings, florins, halfcrowns (2 sets), also extras, florins, 1933-1946 (96) including 1936 and 1946 flatback (3), others 1947-1965 (46), halfcrowns, 1933-1946 (39), others 1947-1963 (65); also others, halfpenny, 1942, 1953 NSS, penny, 1941, threepences, 1953 (4), 1955 (3) all NSS, sixpences, 1955 (2, both NSS), twenty cents, 1968, 1990, fifty cents, 1980, 1984, 1985. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 410)

\$600

964

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, varieties, florin 1946 flat back; threepence 1942 single dot; sixpence 1957, threepence 1956, penny 1956 all strapless varieties. *The second nearly extremely fine, others fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

965

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1949 (2), 1953; halfcrown, 1946; sixpence, 1948; halfpenny, 1964; fifty cents, 1972; twenty cents, 1972, 1974. *A few extremely fine, the halfcrown with hairlines, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

966

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1949, 1953 (3); one dollar, 1967, 1969, 1970 (2, Mount Cook and Cook Islands), 1974 (2, Day and Games), 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 Coinage, 1985, 1988; year sets, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965; penny, 1955; halfpennies, 1955 (cleaned), 1956, 1960 (2), 1962 (2). *In 2x2 holders except for crowns and dollars, a few extremely fine but mostly uncirculated.* (47)

\$150

967

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1963, 1965 (ex set); sixpences, 1934 (2), 1937, 1951; threepences, 1933, 1945, 1965 (polished specimen ex set); pennies, 1943, 1944 (3), 1946, 1951, 1953, 1957, 1964; ten cents and five cents, 1967; also Great Britain, Queen Victoria, penny, 1847 with die cracks and doubling of the date and some letters on obverse (S.3948). *The last chocolate brown, extremely fine, of the rest the pennies very fine, the others good very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$120

## COMMUNION TOKENS

### The James W. Heegeman Collection

968

**Whangarie** (Whangarei, Auckland) Church, undated (c1864) (L.361; GRW.132; C.6245; B.7170); Otago, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (c1864) (L.373; GRW.120; C.4782; B.5439); Dunedin, Knox's Church, 1860 (L.378; GRW.106; C.1918; B.2178); North Dunedin (Otago) (St. Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (L.379; GRW.115; C.4677; B.5312)(2); Dunedin, St. Andrew's, undated (c1860) (L.380; GRW.107; C.1917; B.2177); Dunedin (Otago) Anderson's Bay Church, undated (c1848) (L.381; GRW.103; C.4783; B.5440). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

The first, second and fourth a private purchase from James D.King in 1982, the third, fifth and seventh from P.J.Downie, the sixth from Carol Plante.



969\*

**Auckland**, St. Andrew's Church, undated (c1865) (L.362; GRW.101; C.503, B.589). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.





970\*

**Otahuhu (Auckland)**, 1854 (L.363; GRW.121; C.4788; B.5445). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Now St John's Papatoetoe. Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



part

974\*

**Oamaru (Otago)**, (St.Paul's Church) undated (c1868) (L.370; GRW.117; C.4707; B.5355). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine with tin-pest, scarce, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$100

The first a private purchase from P.J.Downie, the second from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



971\*

**Wellington**, St. John's Church, 1886 (L.367; GRW.130; C.6220; B.7142). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare thus.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



975\*

**Free Church of Scotland**, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$80

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848. Private purchase from Heritage International Ltd.



972\*

**Nelson**, Trinity Church 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Fine for this and rare.*

\$200

This type with square corners similar to that illustrated in Lampard. Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



976\*

**Otago**, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844 (L.372; GRW.119; C.4629; B.5259). *Some original mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



973\*

**Christchurch (Canterbury)**, St Pauls Presbyterian Church, undated (c1860) (L.369; GRW.102; C.1244; B.1432). *Some signs of tin-pest, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

Private purchase from P. & M.Eccles. An issued example not present in the W.H.Lampard Collection.



977\*

**Dunedin**, First Church Otago, 1848 (L.374; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444). *Slightly affected by tin-pest on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$70

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.

978

**Waikouaiti (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, 1863 (L.375; GRW.127; C.6194; B.7114). *Usual tin-pest or blistering, otherwise nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100

Private purchases from P.J.Downie and James D.King.

979

**Port Chalmers (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, 1848 (L.376; GRW.123; C.5007; B.5713). *Extremely fine with original colour and rare.* (2)

\$150

Makers name: S.Reading Dunedin, at bottom on both sides. Private purchases from James D.King.

980

**Dunedin**, St. Andrew's, undated (c1860) (L.380; GRW.107; C.1917; B.2177); Dunedin (Otago) Anderson's Bay Church, undated (c1848) (L.381; GRW.103; C.4783; B.5440); Kaihiku, Otago, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1866) (L.383; GRW.111; C.4784; B.5441); East Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church 1864, North Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (c1864), West Taieri, 1864 and Waiholā (Otago) 1864 (L.384-7; GRW.108, 116, 131, 126; C.204, 4681, 6242, 6193; B.2291, 5319, 7165, 7113); Tokomairiro Church, Otago, 1860 (L.390; GRW.125; C.4785; B.5442). *Mostly extremely fine or better, the last very fine with tin-pest.* (8)

\$180

The first seven a private purchase from James D.King in 1982, the last from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.

981

**Green Island (Otago) Church**, undated (c1868)(L.382; GRW.109; C.2667; B.3001). *Good very fine.*

\$60

Private purchase from James D.King.



982\*

**Warepa (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1866) (L.388; GRW.128; C.4786; B.5443). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from Heritage International Ltd.



983\*

**Tapanui (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1866) (L.389; GRW.124; C.5939, B.6802). *Some original colour, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



984\*

**Otepopo (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, 1864 (L.391; GRW.122; C.4789; B.5446). *Some tin-pest, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Purchased from Spink Australia.



985\*

**Longbush (Southland)**, undated (c1864) (L.392; GRW.112; C.3924, B.4442). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Private purchase from Heritage International Ltd and previously from the L.J.Dale Collection.



986\*

**Invercargill (Southland)**, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1866) (L.393; GRW.110; C.2962; B.3357). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$50

Private purchase from James D.King.



987\*

**Kakanui (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1875) (L.(394); GRW.-; C.-; B.-). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and excessively rare, unpublished in the standard references.*

\$1,200

Allocated the number 394 by W.H.Lampard (see lot 2796, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B), unknown at the time of publication of his work in 1981. Another example sold in the W.J.Noble Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 64, Part B, lot 366).

## OTHER PROPERTIES

988

**Whangarie** (Whangarei, Auckland) Church, undated (c1864), (L.361; GRW.132; C.6245; B.7170); North Dunedin, Presbyterian Church (St. Stephens) 1871 (L.379; B.5312); Dunedin, St. Andrew's, undated (c1860) (L.380; GRW.107; C.1917; B.2177); East Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church, 1864; North Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (c1864); West Taieri, 1864 (L.384-6; GRW.108, 116, 131; C.204, 4681, 6242; B.2291, 5319, 7165). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



part

989\*

**Auckland, St. Andrew's Church**, undated (c1865) (L.362; GRW.101; C.503, B.589); Dunedin, First Church Otago, 1848 (L.374; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444); Dunedin, Knox's Church, 1860 (L.378; GRW.106; C.1918; B.2178); Dunedin (Otago) Anderson's Bay Church, undated (c1848) (L.381; GRW.103; C.4783; B.5440); Kaihiku, Otago, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1866), (L.383; GRW.111; C.4784; B.5441). *Good fine - uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (5)

\$300

Ex P.& M.Eccles Sale 76 (lot 657) and Sale 77 (lots 253, 270, 259 and 262).

990

**Oamaru (Otago)**, (St. Paul's Church) undated (c1868) (L.370; GRW.117; C.4707; B.5355). *Very fine.*

\$60



991\*

**Waikouaiti (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, 1863 (L.375; GRW.127; C.6194; B.7114). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$80



992\*

**Port Chalmers (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, 1848 (L.376; GRW.123; C.5007; B.5713). *Good very fine with original colour and rare.*

\$120

Makers name: S.Reading Dunedin, at bottom on both sides.

993

**Green Island (Otago) Church**, undated (c1868), (L.382; GRW.109; C.2667; B.3001); Waiholā (Otago) Presbyterian Church, 1864 (L.387; B.7113). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

994

**Tokomairiro Church**, Otago, 1860 (L.390; GRW.125; C.4785; B.5442). *Affected by tin-pest, otherwise fine and scarce, with normal 180 degree die axis.*

\$80



995\*

**Otepopo (Otago)**, Presbyterian Church, 1864 (L.391; B.5446). *Minor blistering, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$220

Ex P.& M.Eccles Sale 77 (lot 268).



996\*

**Invercargill (Southland)**, undated (c1866) (L.393; GRW.110; C.2962; B.3357). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex P.& M.Eccles Sale 77 (lot 1259).

997

**Electrotype cast replicas**, Otahuhu, 1854 (L.363); North Taieri, undated, (L.384); St John's Wellington 1878 (L.366); Free Church of Scotland, undated (L.371); Waikouaiti, 1863 (L.375); Warepa, Otago, undated (L.388); Scott Reformed Mission, 1844 (L.372). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

998

**Tradesmen's tokens**, an accumulation of common issuers, mostly lower grades but a few better; also Manawatu Farmers, two shillings and sixpence and five shillings; United Farmers, one shilling and five shillings; Wairarapa Farmers, two shillings and sixpence. *Fair - very fine.* (32)

\$150

999

**Miscellaneous tokens**, Dunedin Tramways penny/section in white metal; Hutt Valley one pint (3, two in cupro nickel and one in copper); Runanga Co-op Society, half loaf in brass (6, all with pierced hole), quarter loaf in white metal (5); Wairarapa Farmers Co-operative Association, twenty shillings and ten shillings in cupro nickel and two shillings and sixpence, two shillings and one shilling, all in brass; Wellington City Corporation one pint in cupro nickel (3, two with centre hole, one with edge clip), one & half pints in cupro nickel with edge clip; Zone 23 Dunedin one pint in cupro nickel. *Two Wellington City tokens poor, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$200



1000

**United Farmers' Co-operative Association**, brass tokens for five shillings, undated (G.107) (2); Wairarapa Farmers Co-operative Association, brass tokens for five shillings, two shillings and sixpence (2), two shillings and one shilling (2) (G.114, 115 [2], 116, 117 [2]) (6). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$80

1001

**Exhibition and commemorative**, medalets and medals, 1890s-1970s, includes silver issue for Industrial Exhibition, 1898-9, Auckland (M.1898-99/4), also six HMS Ophir 1901 medals. *Good - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

1004

**NZ Racing Conference**, Trainer admission passes, 1968-1969 in enamel and gilt, 1969-1970 in enamel and chrome, 1970-1971 in enamel and gilt, all with impressed number on reverse; commemorative fob in silver wash (mostly missing) copper, obverse, Kiwi left within fern leaf wreath, shield below inscribed, 'C.H.B/V/N.S.W/1968'; Nelson College medal in silver (25mm), with suspension loop, obverse, college arms, reverse, open wreath and inscription, 'Fell/Squad/Leader/1951'; M.V.Rangitoto, NZS Co, enamel and chrome medal (26.5mm) with suspension ring; Otago Centennial, 1948, in gilt (31mm); HMS ophir medal 1901, in copper (27mm) pierced for suspension with original ribbon (M.1901/8); New Zealand silver florin recovered from earthquake, severely damaged with reverse inscribed, 'Napier 'Quake/Feb 3rd 1931'. *Except for the last, very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80



1002\*

**United Fire Brigades Association NZ Long Service Medal**, for five years service, in silver with ribbon buckle bar, named to, 'Stn Officer/Malcolm Gillies/By The/Wellington/C Fire Brigade/14-5-13.' *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

1003

**Elizabeth II**, 1953-4 Royal Visit in gilt bronze (37mm) (McM.1953-4/2) VIP version in presentation box; PR (Public Relations) enamelled badge by Mayer & Kean Ltd, Wellington NZ, 216; PR Badge for Royal Visit 1958, by Bock, Wellington; Thai Royal Visit, 1965, PR badge, 456. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



1005\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure medal, 1772, in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die (without die break) by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (MH 373; BHM 165; Eimer 744b). *Toned, obverse rim nicks at 3 and 12 o'clock, attractive nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd. This medal was sponsored by Sir Joseph Banks for Captain James Cook's second voyage. The design was engraved by John Westwood and struck at the Soho Mint of Boulton and Fothergill in 1772. Only 106 were struck in silver.



1006\*

**Captain James Cook**, 'Courage and Perseverance', 1780, in bronze (37mm) in exergue 'Born 1728 Died 1779' (BHM 218; MH 375; Eimer 778). *Obverse with edge bruise at 6 o'clock, light double strike on reverse, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$13,500



1007\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal, (1784), in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH 374; BHM 258; Eimer 780). *A little rubbed of original dark toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500



1008\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal, (1784), in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH 374; BHM 258; Eimer 780). *Attractive dark brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1009\*

**Convict love token**, engraved on a smoothed Great Britain halfpenny, obverse, 'BRIDGET/MOORE' and below a heart with arrow through it, reverse, 'Aged/28', decorative etching around edge on obverse and reverse. *Very fine.*

\$250

Bridget Ann Moore was convicted at Surrey Assizes in 1795 to a term of seven years. She was one of 131 convicts that departed England in October 1795 aboard the convict ship *Indispensable*, arriving at New South Wales on 30 May 1796.



1012\*

**Convict love token**, stippled in running script on a smoothed down George III cartwheel penny, obverse 'A H/when this/you see/remember me/' on reverse 'Until/I safe/return to thee/T H/1830'. *Very fine.*

\$700



1010\*

**Convict love token**, engraved on a smoothed 1797 cartwheel penny, obverse 'when/this you see pray/think on me when/I am far away/George Sales/Cast for Death/Sept 1821', on reverse 'M.S./G.S.' within a heart with crossed arrows, letters around. *Very fine.*

\$850



1013\*

**Convict love token**, stippled on a smoothed down George III penny, obverse 'When/I was in p/rism and c/onfined my/dear you nev/er was out of/my mind a/keepsake', on reverse 'John/Bradsh/aw aged/17 Maria/Keney/aged 19/1840'. *Very fine.*

\$700



1011\*

**Convict token**, impressed, 'I SMITH' on a Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797. *Host coin very good, impression extremely fine.*

\$150

Isabella Smith was convicted at London Goal Delivery in 1822 to a term of seven years. She was one of 108 convicts that departed England in November 1822 aboard the convict ship *Mary Ann*, arriving at New South Wales on 1 July 1823 and then Van Diemen's Land.



1014\*

**Convict love token**, made from a Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797, with reverse smoothed and an undercut groove made in the upper half and infilled with silver, stippled on the reverse, 'George/Bevan/Birmingham (this on silver infill)/Born January/the 16. 1827 Age/19. 1846/Forget Me Not/18, (flower) 1845', around the reverse edge is a stippled pattern and the rim has been given a decorative milling by hand filing. *The host coin nearly very good, the rest very fine.*

\$300

George Bevan was transported to Australia on the *Straheden* which left London in 1845 stopping at the Isle of Wight on August 3 where she took on 72 Parkhurst boys bound for Hobart. They were part of the 154 male convicts sentenced to transportation. The *Straheden* arrived at Van Diemen's Land on 25 December 1845 where many convicts were disembarked including the Parkhurst boys. The ship then sailed on 12 January 1846 for Port Phillip arriving on 27 January where it disembarked the remaining convicts including George Bevan. On the token created by Bevan he indicates he was born on 16 January 1827 and that he would be 19 in 1846 however he has dated it 1845 and age 18 which was his actual age when he was making the token during 1845. It has obviously taken a long time and a lot of effort to create the undercut groove and then infill it with silver, probably from a threepence, which would have been a considerable sum in the 1820s. Then the creation of the decorative milled edge would also have required a sustained amount of perseverance to accomplish. His finished work is of a style rarely seen in these types of tokens.





part

1015\*

**Cessation of Transportation, 1853**, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *In specially made fitted case, small contact mark on Queen's cheek and edge bump on reverse, otherwise mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

1016\*

**Cessation of Transportation, 1853**, set of two in bronze and white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *In specially made fitted case, small verdigris mark at left edge on reverse of first medal, otherwise toned uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,700

The Launceston Examiner, on Thursday 5 May 1853, page 4, reprinted a despatch dated 14 December 1852 from Sir William Pakington, the late Secretary of State for the Colonies to Sir William Denison, Lt-Governor of Van Diemen's Land, in relation to considerations being given to the cessation of transportation to Tasmania, which in part stated. 'From the terms of the speech delivered by her Majesty to Parliament at the opening of the present session, you will have learned that her Majesty's confidential servants had felt it their duty to advise that the attention of Parliament should be called to the existing system of secondary punishment, with a view to the abolition, at no distant period, of transportation to Van Diemen's Land.'

My object, in the present despatch, will be to convey to you the considerations which have weighed with her Majesty's government on this subject, and the views which they entertain on the proper course to be adopted for giving effect to their conclusions, should those conclusions meet with the approval of Parliament.'.... Her Majesty then outlines the pros and cons of the system of transportation but concludes that it will in fact cease.

The despatch finishes as follows, 'I may state, in conclusion, that it is a source of much gratification to me to convey to you a decision so much in accordance with the strongly expressed wish of the colonists of Van Diemen's Land; and I trust that they may recognise in it the desire of the government of this country to consult their wishes, and to strengthen their loyalty to the crown, and attachment to the British Empire.'

In due course, the Cessation of Transportation was passed by British Parliament and the news conveyed to Tasmania on 10 August 1853. A medal to commemorate the event was produced by the Royal Mint in London and in 1855 a shipment of 9,000 white metal medals and 100 bronze medals were received. The white metal issues were primarily distributed to school children in Tasmania and the bronze were awarded for services rendered in the 'anti-transportation cause'.

In the South Australian Register, an Adelaide newspaper, on Wednesday 22 August 1855, page 3 it was reported that a 'medal to Commemorate the Cessation of Transportation, several of the medals which have been struck to commemorate the cessation of transportation to the colony of Van Diemen's Land, have been awarded by the Tasmanian Committees to persons in New South Wales who took an active part in the anti-transportation movement. Amongst others, Mr. Cowper, M.L.C., President of the Anti-Transportation League, Mr. Parkes, M.L.C., and Mr. Gilbert Wright, have received the medal, which is of bronze, and is 2-1/4 inches in diameter.

On the obverse is the profile of Her Majesty, very neatly and firmly executed, and by no means an unfaithful likeness. The inscription on the obverse is simply 'Victoria Queen, MDCCCLIII.' The reverse has the Australasian Arms, with the supporters, the kangaroo and the emu, and bears the inscription, 'Cessation of Transportation, 1853 — Tasmania founded 1803.' The design of the medal is remarkably chaste and neat, and its appearance is at once simple and elegant. It is a tasteful memorial of the event it is designed to commemorate, and forms an appropriate recognition of the services of those who took a foremost part in the movement which resulted in the cessation of transportation to Van Diemen's Land, and thus gave the death-blow to the convict system in these colonies.'

It is significant that the reverse design of the medal, referred to above as the Australasian arms was the coat-of-arms adopted by Australia following federation.



Admella paintings by James Shaw (courtesy Wikipedia)

1017\*

**The wreck of the Steamship 'Admella', 1859**, in silver (51mm) (C.1859/1), by DeGruchy and Leigh (Sydney), De G & L on truncation to ground, obverse, a scene of the wreck with 'Hope to Last' on a ribbon, divided by an anchor, legend around rim 'The Admella Steamer Wrecked On Her Passage From Adelaide To Melbourne Off Cape Northumberland (6 Aug, 1859)', reverse, a corded border outside a wreath enclosing, at top of the All-seeing eye, legend in field 'Awarded to 'Philip Francis' by the Victoria Colonists for Heroic Exertions in Saving Life (under Divine Providence) From The Wreck of the Admella'. *In an unofficial case, many edge bumps and nicks, otherwise fine and extremely rare, a classic Australian medal.*

\$2,500

Research discloses that this medal was struck at the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint. The steamship 'Admella' of 500 tons was built in Glasgow in 1857. Taking her name from the first syllables of Adelaide, Melbourne and Launceston, she commenced service between Adelaide and Melbourne in August 1858. The following account is reproduced from the S.A.N.J. July 1950;

'The Steamship, 'Admella', left Port Adelaide on Friday, August 5, 1859, bound for Melbourne carrying 82 passengers and a crew of 31. Included in the cargo were four racehorses which were to take part in the first Melbourne Cup. The story of the tragic loss of the ship is one of epic heroism mixed with almost unbelievable ill-luck which dogged the rescue attempts. Late on Friday afternoon, due to a heavy swell, a mishap occurred to one of the horses, soon after the 'Admella' had passed Cape Willoughby and the ship was brought around so that the frightened animal could be quietened. The change in course apparently caused some confusion because of the lack of landmark and the subsequent misreading of the compass. Around about 4.30 on Saturday morning the ship ran onto Carpenter's Rocks, a sunken reef between Robe and Port MacDonnell.

The tragic story from then on is of disappointments and failures in the rescue attempts. It is difficult to believe that, although only a mile from the shore and less than 24 hours steaming distance from Port Adelaide, it was a whole week before the survivors were taken off. By a series of mishaps, the ship's lifeboats were all lost and by Sunday morning more than half of those aboard had been washed off the sloping decks or thrown when the forepart of the ship broke up.

Two of the crew managed to get ashore on a make-shift raft on Sunday afternoon and proceeded on foot to Cape Northumberland lighthouse some twenty-odd miles away. The keeper of the lighthouse, Captain Germein, was later to figure prominently in the rescue attempts. With their numbers diminishing daily and without food or water, the 56 who remained aboard on Sunday morning were to spend five more days of prolonged horror witnessing futile attempts to rescue them. It was not until Saturday, August 13, that the half demented remainder, only 22 including the captain and the sole woman survivor, were taken off. Of the fifteen children and thirty four women aboard, only one woman was saved. By an ironic twist of fate, the four racehorses were rescued and one of them actually took part in the Champion Stakes in October. Adam Lindsay Gordon's poem 'From the Wreck' is said to describe his own ride carrying the news of the 'Admella'. Because of this link a bound volume of the official report on the disaster was added to the Dingler Dell collection of Gordon's relics at Mount Gambier in 1989. Stirred by the tragic loss and the heroism of the rescuers, the Victorian Colonists were instrumental in having a medal struck in London for presentation. This was made at a special gathering in the Exhibition Building in Melbourne on June 25, 1860.'

A total of 3 gold and 39 silver medals were awarded. Philip Francis, described as a fisherman, was a crewman in the Portland lifeboat. He was a member of the crew on the first unsuccessful rescue attempt on 12 August and also on the second, this time successful, rescue attempt on the following day.





1018\*

**Ballaarat Cricket Club**, 1862, handcrafted medal in silver (78mm star shape), a buckled garter imposed on a six pointed star with an early fire engine in high relief being the centrepiece, a fireman's helmet and fire fighting implements in the triangular points of the star which is framed with a fine ornamental border, with loop mount and suspension bar, engraved on obverse 'We Strive to Save', and on reverse 'Presented to S. Dempster by the Ballaarat Cricket Club as Winner of the Firemen's Race 26 Decr 1862'. *An interesting and important item of Australian, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2120). The Ballaarat Cricket Club was founded in 1856. The oval was recognised as one of the finest in Australia. The 'All England' team usually played at Ballaarat including W.G. Grace in 1874. The Ballaarat Fire Brigade (located in Ballaarat East) was formed in 1856.



1019\*

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Melbourne, 28 Nov 1867, in **gold** (23mm, 7.5gm) laying the foundation stone at Melbourne Town Hall, by T. Stokes, with loop mount (C.1867/3), inscribed around edge '??? Lawrence Contra ???'. *Very good and rare.*

\$600

This piece was given to contractor Lawrence.



part

1020\*

**Ricketty Dick**, 1873, in bronze (22mm) (C.1873/2); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in gilded (22mm) (C.1897/82); Volunteer Fire Brigade demonstration fob, undated (c1890s), in bronze (oval 27x23mm) (C.V/1); King George VI Coronation 1937 by Armidale & District, 1937, in white metal (31mm) (C.1937/24); Paddington Public School, 1981, in gilded (31mm) (C.1981/40, with suspension ribbon). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

1021

**Medals and tokens**, noted N.S.W. Rifle Association, 1873, in silver (30mm) (C.1873/6) by Sydney Mint, brooch pin fitting on reverse, this broken; Mumbil Public School Centenary, 1981, in brass (32mm), also Mumbil enamel school badge; A.W.U. Barrier Local Committee Voluntary Levy Ticket, unused; Cole's Book Arcade token, c1885, Federation of the World, Be Good Do Good, in silvered (31mm); Jack's Butchery (B), halfpenny token, undated, in brass (23mm); Great Britain, The Poetry Society, undated, in copper (29mm), and P.O. Telegraphs Messenger's Token, in white metal (26mm) with Victorian crown in centre, all details engraved identical on both sides; various other pins and medalets. *Poor - uncirculated.* (23)

\$60

Ex Pat Boland Collection.





1022\*

**State Schools of Victoria**, Board of Advice, proof specimen award medal in bronze (37.5mm) by E.A.Altmann Melbourne. *A superb proof of an unissued medal, a Museum Victoria duplicate, one of two specimens known, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 922).



1024\*

**First International Exhibition**, New South Wales, 1879, in white metal (38mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). *Holed at top, nearly very fine.*

\$300

1025

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *In original wrapping paper, full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1023\*

**Scotch College**, Melbourne, undated (1879), in bronze (46mm) by H.S. & Co (Harry Stokes & Co), edge inscribed, 'Sports 1879 F.McPherson'. *A few small edge nicks and marking on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

F.McPherson was a representative for Scotch College in the Public Schools team that played Melbourne Football Club on Saturday 3 May 1879 at the Melbourne Cricket Ground. Melbourne won by six goals.



obverse only

1026\*

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *In original wrapping paper, full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1027

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *In original wrapping paper, full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1028

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *In original wrapping paper, full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1029\*

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Hollington Bros/First Award', stop after CCC in date, London striking from new die. *Edge bruise on reverse and obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

1030

**Sandhurst Industrial Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (38mm) by Ernst A.Altmann, awarded to 'Miss Davenport/Conework'. *Very fine.*

\$100



1031\*

**Melbourne Ballarat Bendigo & Geelong Juvenile Exhibitions**, (as engraved on reverse), handcrafted medalet in **gold** (15ct, 7.3g, 33x32mm), inscribed on obverse 'Juv.Exhs/F.J.Pinsent, Jun/1879-80' within shield. *Very fine.*

\$170



1032\*

**A(ustralian) N(atives') D(emocratic) A(ssociation)**, The Future Is Ours, 1880, in silver (22mm) (C.1880/10), pierced suspension hole as issued. *Very fine.*

\$100

1033

**Collection of medals and medalets**, 1880-1980s, some noted items include Melbourne Exhibition, 1880, in gilded (22mm) (C.1880/11); Ricketty Dick Ex Rex N S Wales, c1870s, in brass (22mm) (C.R/5); Centenary of Captain Cook, 1888, in gilded (36x36mm) (C.1888/4); Robert Emmet Died for Ireland, 1903, in gilded (25mm) (C.1903/3); New South Wales Railways Jubilee Year, 1905, in bronze (30mm) (C.1905/6); Greek Orthodox Diocese of Australia 50th Anniversary, 1974, in silver and in bronze (32mm) (C. not listed) (2); a wide variety of others. *Good - uncirculated.* (61)

\$150

1034

**A group of commemorative medalets**, mostly in bronze and gilt, including C.1880/15, 1885/3, 1886/2, 1887/9a, 1888/18 (silver), 1899-00/2 [2], 4, 12, 16, 1897/22 [2], 59, 71, 72, 1901/2 [2], 1911/22, 1916/2, 1918/2, 1919/2 [3], 1920/5, 1934-35/1 [2], 1937/10 [3], 1945/4, 9, 1951/6 [2], 1953/28 [2], plus Edward VII, 1902, in silver, unlisted; Coles Book Arcade tokens (D68, 83, 86). *Poor - good very fine.* (43)

\$150





1035\*

**Adelaide**, The Exhibition Medal, 1881, in white metal (38.5mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1881/15). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$150

1036

**Various medalets**, (12) checks (3) and badges (5), includes Perth 1881 in bronze (20 mm), also British silver 1935, 1937, white metal 1887 (2) 1937. *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

1037

**Jubilee of Congregationalism in Australia**, 1883, uniface medal in silver plated bronze (102mm) by Jackson Ives & Co. *Extremely fine and very rare (with two recorded copies).*

\$450

Part excerpt from 'The Sydney Morning Herald' 11 April 1931 'Congregationalism, Its Approaching Centenary' by Frank Walker F.R.A.H.S. 'Those of our denomination in Australia who are looking forward to the centenary of Congregationalism in 1933 will be interested in an illustration of the medal that was struck at the time of the jubilee in 1883, which has only lately come to light. As will be seen, it is of conventional design, the central figure being intended for Moses, the lawgiver. The seven stars surrounding the upper part of the figure represent the six colonies of Australasia and New Zealand, which at that time was included. The bowl of burning incense and palm leaves have a scriptural meaning, but the nature of the plant on the right of the tablet is somewhat obscure.'

1038

**Richmond City Regatta**, Decr 1884, handcrafted medalet in **gold** (1.9g, 19x12mm shield shape) inscribed on reverse 'Maiden Gig Fours/Won by/Williamstown/F.Ogden/Coxwain'; H.R.C. 1913, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 1.2g, 19mm shield shape within circular surround) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse '90 Medal/Won by/A.Cameron'; also Medical Students Society, lapel pin by Stokes. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



1039\*

**Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal**, 1885, in silver (28mm) by E(van) Jones (C.1885/1), reverse inscribed, 'G.Spilsbury'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$800

94 Pte George Spilsbury, recorded on the roll under his alias Shilbury, wood engraver and artist, age 22, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.18Feb1885 in Infantry; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jan1885. Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1040

**Appreciation fob**, 1887, in 15ct **gold** (27.5mm; 8g), obverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Mr. M.Gibbons,/by the/Widow and Children/of the/Late Mr. Wm.Brian,/for his kind services as executor/May 25th 1887.', reverse inscribed, 'From MG/to/AAG' (after receipt perhaps Mr Gibbons then presented it to a family member). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1041\*

**Australia's Centenary**, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Amor (C.1888/1), unnamed. *Some paper residue around rim and on reverse from storage, blue and gold dark tone, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1042

**International Exhibition Melbourne**, 1888, in silver (20mm) no hole type (C.1888/28); Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign/United Sunday Schools Demonstration, 1897, in gilded (31mm) (C.1897/71); Lord Roberts/Colonel Baden Powell, 1900, in gilded (23mm) (C.1900/7); Australia Federated/Lord Hopetoun, 1901, in gilded (23mm) (C.1901/5); The State of Queensland, 1901, in gilded (31mm) (C.1901/37); Edward VII Coronation/Ballarat City Council, 1902, in gilded (39x27mm) (C.1902/2); HMAS Australia, 1913, in gilded (19mm) (C.1913/4); George VI Coronation, 1937, in gilded (27mm) (C.1937/3); another, silvered (26mm) (C.1937/13); Childrens Fete Manly, 1901, in bronze (31mm) (C.1901/9). *Some with mint bloom, the Manly issue with verdigris spot near edge, very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

1043

**Victoria Rowing Association**, in silver (51.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'Champion Sculls of Victoria/A.P.R.C./E.Powell/30.11.95'. *With case as issued by Catanachs Diamond Jewellers Royal Arcade Melbourne, extremely fine.*

\$150

A.P.R.C. - Albert Park Rowing Club.





1044\*

**Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Asson**, Warwick, in silver (30mm), inscribed on the reverse, '1895 Awarded To (die struck) /W.France/For (die struck)/Local Made/Plough'. *Toned, hairlines from cleaning in centre of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

See following lot to same recipient.



1045\*

**Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Asson**, Warwick, in silver (30mm), inscribed on the reverse, '1897 Awarded To (die struck)/W.France/For (die struck)/Best Harrows'. *Toned, hairlines from cleaning in centre of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

See previous lot to same recipient.

1046

**Medalets**, 1897-1990s, many multiples, some in plastic cases, some in plastic packs, also a number of club badges. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 95)

\$70



1047\*

**Commemoration Medal Struck at Victorian Court**, Greater Britain Exhibition, 1900, in gilded (31mm) (C.1899/4). *With some mint bloom, good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

1048

**100F**, medalet in **gold** (9ct, 4.1g, 32mm) with laurel leaf surround, by Rennison. *Very fine.*

\$100

1049

**Heidelberg Bicycle Club**, handcrafted award medal in **gold** (tests as 15ct, 10.5g, 33mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse Heidelberg B.C./Handicap/1-1/2 Miles/Won by/H.A.Sill'. *Very fine.*

\$220

1050

**Victorian Rowing Association**, in bronze (51.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'Champion Four of Victoria/M.R.C./H.Mitchell/Cox/30.11.01'. *With case, edge bruise on obverse at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

M.R.C. - Melbourne Rowing Club.



1051\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Sydney, 1901, in **gold** (15ct, 33.4g, 32mm) (C.1901/4), presented to 'H.W.Sargent', edge impressed '200 Yds Swimming Heap (sic) 1st Prize'. *Good very fine.*

\$950



1052\*

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, May 1901, Victoria, pass in **gold** (15ct, 6.9g, 32x19mm oval), inscribed on reverse 'The Hon A.O.Sachse M.L.A.'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Arthur Otto Sachse was a consulting engineer by profession, Member Legislative Council 1892-1920, Minister of Public Instruction and Vice President of Board of Land & Works in the Ministry of Sir Thomas Bent. He was one of the founders of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia.



1053\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Sydney, 1901, in silver (38mm) by (Llewellyn & Co Jewellers Sydney), reverse, Commonwealth/Celebrations/Sydney/1901/Presented to (inscribed) 'F.Adkins', inscribed around edge 'Cadet Commonwealth Rifle Meeting'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1054\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Sydney, 1901, in silver (38mm) presented to 'W.F.Simpson', edge engraved '1 Mile Running C'ship 2nd Prize'. *Edge bruise at 2 o'clock, extremely fine.*

\$350

1055

**To Commemorate Establishment of the Commonwealth**, 1901, in brass and enamel (34x42mm) with blue ribbon attached to loop mount (C.1901/38); T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of York Opening of Federal Parliament, 1901, in white metal (39mm) (C.1901/42). *Second holed at top, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



1056\*

**Confederation of the Australian Commonwealth**, Union and Empire, 1901, in silver (38mm) by Webb & Sons (C.1901/45); another, in white metal (38mm) with suspender bar and ribbon. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

1057

**Empire Day**, Erskineville, 1905, in gilded (27x22mm) (C.1905/2); Newcastle Jubilee of Incorporation, 1909, in bronze (28mm) (C.1909/2); Brisbane Centenary, 1923, in aluminium (29mm) (C.1923/1); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); Centenary of Melbourne, 1934-35, in silvered (27mm) (C.1934-35/1); Municipality of Balmain, 1860-1935, in silvered (24mm) (C.1935/5); Dubbo Centenary, 1949, in bronze (31mm) (C.1949/2); Bendigo Centenary, 1951, in gilded (32mm) (C.1951/2); Centenary of Woollahra, 1960, in aluminium (29mm) (C.1960/6); Jubilee of Canberra, 1963, in gilded (31mm) (C.1963/6); Centenary of Brisbane General Post Office, 1972, in bronze (31mm) (C.1972/5); Centenary of Port Pirie, 1976, in bronze (32mm) (C.1976/5); Sussex Inlet Centenary, 1980, in bronze (32mm) (C.1980/16); Coolangatta Centenary, 1984, in bronze (35mm) (C.1984/37); Rockdale Centenary, 1971, in copper gilded (holed type) (30mm) (C.1971/9). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

1058

**St Kilda Yacht Club**, members passes, all with loop mounts, in white metal (2) undated (21x28mm shield, 23x25mm quatrefoil) both with '6' on reverse; in gilt and enamels (5), 1908-9 (22mm) by A.C.Bowman, '9' on reverse; 1926-27 (21mmx30mm) by C.Bentley, '84' on reverse; 1927-28 (18x27mm shaped as a wheel) by Stokes & Sons Melb, '21' on reverse; 1929-30 (19x31mm designed as a lifebouy) by Stokes & Sons Melb, '88' on reverse; 50 Years badge, 1876-1926 (23mm) by C.Bentley, '85' on reverse. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

1059

**Masters & Engineers of Harbour**, & River Steamers Association badge in silver and enamel, 1909-1916, by Miller & Morris (Smith 437); Victorian Police Force, For God King and Empire fob in gilt and enamel, by Bridgland & King. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1060\*

**Lithgow Strike Loyalty Medal**, 1911-12, enamel and gilt fob by Simes; Assn of Architects, Engineers, Surveyors & Draughtsmen of Australia badge by A.J.Parkes (Smith 48), also an association tie pin by Angus & Coote; Federated Shippainters & Dockers Union of Aust badge by Angus & Coote (Smith 327); Federated Shipwrights & Ship Constructors Assn of Australia badge by Angus & Coote (Smith 334); Federated Tanners & Leather Dressers Employees Union of Aust badge by Bridgland & King (Smith 378); Transport Workers Union of Australia Honorary Member badge by Perfection (cased); Waterside Workers' Federation of Australia, Sydney badge (No.2249) (Smith 739); Bookmakers Association of Vic 1925-26 badge by Bridgland & King; PWMU badge; 7EX Womens Association Life Member badge by F&W Stewart; Soroptimist International Association badge. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

1061

**Centenary Memorial Pavilion**, Commemorating First Crossing of Blue Mountains, 1913, in gilded (23mm) with gilded ribbon bars, 'Fear God And', 'Honor The King' (C.1913/2); Australia Welcomes the British Naval Squadron, 1924, in gilded (31mm) (C.1924/2); Souvenir of Royal National Show Brisbane, 1924, in silvered (27mm) with suspension bar 'Souvenir/Show & Centenary' (C.1924/6); Princess Elizabeth/Heir Presumptive to the Throne, 1939, in silvered (26mm) (C.1939/3); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations/Citizens Committee of Rockdale, 1970, in gilded (30mm) (C.1970/13). *Mostly with some mint bloom, all with ribbons, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100





1062\*

**Centenary of Australia's first coinage**, (c1913), holey dollar and dump issued 1813, in silver (31mm) (C.T/12). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1063\*

**Anzac In Eternal Remembrance**, 1914-18, in bronze (60mm) by Dora Ohlfsen (C.1914-18/1). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1064

**Patriotic badge**, Australian flag over boomerang, in **gold** (9ct, 2g, 38x24mm); 'Mother' over boomerang, in **gold** (9ct, 2g, 42x15mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1065

**Medalets and medals**, 1918-1970s, some items include Honor to AIF, 1918, in silvered (27mm) (C.1918/2); Centenary of South Australia, in gilt (31mm) (C.1936/1); Victory Europe-Pacific/City of Melbourne, 1945, in gilt (32mm) (C.1945/5); Coronation QEII/City of Sydney Playgrounds, 1954, in gilt (31mm); Royal Visit/City of Sydney Playgrounds, 1954, in gilt (31mm) (C.1954/10); various others including a Great Britain Charles Dickens gilt medal (uniface). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$60



1066\*

**A.N.A.**, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 5g, 29mm) with loop mount, by J.T.Hearn, inscribed on obverse 'Pt Adelaide Rifle Team', and on reverse 'Presented to H.Hemer/For/Highest Aggregate/1919'. *Very fine.*

\$150

1067

**The Women's Pioneer Party**, lapel badge (1788/Ab Initio Coloniae); Australia lapel badge, features white map of Australia outlined in blue and gilt with word AUSTRALIA in gilt across centre; fob prize medal in gold (9ct; 3.6g), crowned garter around spade shaped shield featuring engraved bird left, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by E.H.Cole Esq/To D.P.H.S/Won by/Lester & Poulson/1919'; gold filled ladies wristwatch by Handley, Swiss made, with gold filled link bracelet. *The watch not working, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$80

1068

**Latrobe Golf Club Associates**, handcrafted pin backed badge with chain, in **gold** (9ct, 3.1g, 24mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



1069\*

**The Emu Bay Railway Company Limited**, Tasmania, seal die, in relief and recessed on a rectangular brass plate (67.5x47.5x6mm), on a lip at the side is impressed 'C.G.Roeszler Melbourne'. *The reverse with many striations, probably to ensure secure adhesion into impressing machine, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

The die was used to emboss the company seal in gold on red leather on a Free Pass for one year on the E.B.R. lines (Burnie to Zeehan, branch-line Guildford to Waratah). These passes were issued from 1901 to 1970. About thirty passes a year were issued with the recipients being company directors, managers of mining companies, ministers of religion and a few prominent citizens of Burnie who rendered service to the company and local employees, who, in their work, travelled regularly on company business. Together with research conducted by Greg Smith, author of Emblems of Unity.

Ex Carl Veen Collection.





1070\*

**Hobart Regatta**, Maiden 8 prize fob in 9ct **gold** (5g; 31x24mm), reverse inscribed, 'W.Anderson/No.4'. *Very fine*.

\$100



1071\*

**Amateur Athletic Union of the United States**, MDCCCLXXXVIII (1888) medal in **gold** (tested at 16ct, 24.1g, 38mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse '220 yd Swim/Women/May 1-1921/Thea Cavill'. *Very fine*.

\$600

See the Australian Cavill family inducted into the International Swimming Hall of Fame in 1970.

1072

**Southern Cross Sunbeam Society**, badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 4.6g, 24mm) inscribed on reverse 'June 30/Sybil Hood/1925'. *Very fine*.

\$120

1073

**Masonic Lodge jewels**, United Supreme Grand Chapter of N.S.W. & A.C.T. Grand Organist collar jewel (no ribbon); Alexandra R.A.Chapter No. 465 S.C. Mark Master Masons breast jewel, Advanced 16.3.26, made from English Queen Victoria gold plated penny; another but for Cosmopolitan R.A.Chapter S.C.22, 23.9.22, made from Australian George V penny; Empress of India Lodge, UGL of NSW No.57, Centenary jewel 1977; Lodge John Williams 148, UGL of NSW, Jubilee Member jewel 1886-1936; Welfare-Temperance, UGL of NSW 66, 50th Jubilee jewel 1977; Centenary of UGL of NSW 1988 medallion in gilt (39mm); also Buffalo Lodge, George V and Queen Mary Silver Jubilee jewel with clasp 1910-1935, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/ Bro. H.Snowden C.P./of the/Golden Mile Lodge/Australia/by the/Sir J.T.Davies Lodge/No.1771/for services rendered/20 Oct.1936'. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

1074

**Melbourne Hospital**, Sisters badge in **gold** and enamel (15ct, 8.8g, 28x26mm) with loop mount and chain, inscribed on reverse 'R.W.Beveridge/16.2.27'. *Very fine*.

\$150



part

1075\*

**Annual Sheep Show Sydney 1927**, Royal Agricultural Society NSW medal in bronze (51mm) W.J.Amor, Sydney; The Australian Longwool Sheepbreeder's Association in bronze (45mm) by Stokes Melbourne, all inscribed to A.F.Carr from Romney Marsh Ram 1926, 1927; for Eme 1930, 1931. Last three from Melbourne Show. *Some spotted, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200



1076\*

**Bert Hinkler**, 1928, in oxidised silver bronze (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes Melbourne (C.1928/1). *Cased, this repaired and with foxing on lid lining, the medal toned extremely fine*.

\$150

1077

**29th International Eucharistic Congress in Sydney, 1928**, in silvered (40mm) by Amor (C.1928/3); RAS of NSW, 1979, Steward badge, unnamed; Rotary Club of Perth, President 1938-1939 bar on ribbon; Victory Medal 1945 (C.1945/9); Fifty Years of Federation 1951 (C.1951/6); Royal Visit 1953-54; Eureka Rebellion, c1954 (C.V/6); Paddington Public School 125th Anniversary, 1981 (C.1981/4); also Fiji Independence, 1970, in white metal (25mm). *All with ribbons, the second and third in enamelled and gilt, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

1078

**29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928**, in silvered (40mm) (C.1928/3); Captain Cook Bicentenary/State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in gilded (34mm) (C.1970/23); Barrier Highway, 1972, in bronze (44mm) (C.1972/3); Centenary of Brisbane General Post Office, 1972, in bronze (31mm) (C.1972/5); Official Opening Como Railway Bridge, 1972, in copper (36mm) (C.1972/7); Sydney Opera House Opened, 1973, in zinc (35x55mm) (C.1973/9); Port Arthur Penal Settlement, undated, in bronze (42mm) (C.P/12); Grand Lodge of Antient Free and Accepted Masons, Tasmania, Centenary Medical Research Foundation, 1990, in bronze (51mm); Peter M. Rasmussen/A Building Block for a Permanent Temple, in silvered, (31mm); Masonic appreciation medalet from M.W. J.R.Thomas 1995/96, in bronze (22mm). *The first very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$80



1079\*

**Trades Hall Assn.**, fob in gold (9ct, 13.5g, 39x31.5mm) with loop mount, by W.Kerr, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to/Mr. T.Martin/for/Services rendered/Chairman/1929'. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

1080

**Centenary of Western Australia, 1929**, in copper (39mm) (C.1929/2); Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, Aboriginal art in cupro nickel, Light Horse Memorial in silver (both 43mm) (C.1979/22, 24) (2); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1980, in bronze (38mm) (C.1980/8); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered (36mm) no loop type (C.1938/12); Melbourne's First Hundred Years, 1934-35, in silvered (31x25mm) with suspension loop (C.1934-35/2). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



1081\*

**Brisbane City Council**, pass number 16, undated, in cupro nickel (27mm), two holes at each side, reverse plain. *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Carl Veen Collection.

1082

**University of Sydney**, prize medal in bronze (52.3mm) by A.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'B.E.Examination/Mechanical and/Electrical Engineering/Hubert Walter May', in original case marked inside lid 'J.Hurst & Co/4 Hunter St/Sydney'; D'Entrecasteaux Voyage, 1931, in bronze (31mm) by Anie Mouroux, Paris. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



1083\*

**Tas. Amateur Boxing & Wrestling Championship**, undated, in bronze (54mm) by Golding, obverse, Australian arms within a wreath of Australian native flowers, reverse, a laurel spray and a scroll engraved, 'Heavyweight/Boxing/1931'. *Some light areas of verdigris, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

A newspaper report of the 1931 championships records that the winner of the Heavyweight boxing was J.Frost who defeated W.Totenhofen on points.





1084\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge Locking**, commemorative prepared from 1927 Canberra florin with obverse shaved, pierced hole at top for jump ring, inscribed, 'In Commemoration/of/The Locking/Sydney Harbour Bridge/19-8-30/Ted Wright./Dogman'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



1086\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, opened 1932, in silver (39mm) (C.1932/3), obverse, view of Sydney Harbour, reverse, facade of building, The Big Store/Marcus Clark & Co Ltd/Sydney. *Good extremely fine and unique in silver.*

\$400

Ex Carl Veen and D.Allen Collections and previously Dr J.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 1270).



part

1085\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, medals, tokens and coins, noted issues C.1932/1, 2, 3, 4, including a reworked version of a medal struck on planchet made from surplus Bridge rivets (C.ZS2), reworked on obverse and with Australia 1932 added, possibly unique, another scarce medal is the bronze Carl Veen/Sydney Harbour Bridge Jubilee Medal (C.1982/32) in 2x2 holder marked 'only 21 struck' and signed C.Veen, a further Carl Veen issue features the same design but detail under bridge altered to '1987/No Toll', various other medals, tokens and coins featuring the bridge, several in silver and a gold issue from the Perth Mint, 2007. *Stored in a coin album, some very fine but mostly uncirculated. (42)*

\$400

Ex the Carl Veen Collection.



1087\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5) edge impressed, 'Long Reef G.C. N.S.W.G.C. Miss Hanmer & J.C.Sanderson. Mixed Foursomes Handicap. Runners-Up.'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.





1088\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5) *edge impressed, 'Specimen Only' Possibly unique, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen, Prof S.Levine and Ron Byatt c1950.



lot 1089 part



1089\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, uniface of obverse and reverse in copper (51mm) by Amor, made by Christies c1988 (C.1932/5). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



1090\*

**Harbour Bridge Sydney N.S.W.** Opened March 19 1932, in silver (63mm) by Angus & Coote, designed by R.M.Phipps (C.1932/7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



1091\*

**Harbour Bridge Sydney N.S.W.** Opened March 19 1932, in bronze (63mm) by Angus & Coote, designed by R.M.Phipps (C.1932/7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



lot 1092 part



part

1092\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, commemorative, souvenir and club badges, mostly enamelled and several tinnies, one a Souvenir of Australia's 150th Anniversary 1938, oval with a panoramic view of the Bridge from Blues Point; included is an oval tinnie-style ladies purse-size mirror with Bridge image on one side, also a gilt bridge commemorative sticker. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$750

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



part

1093\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, souvenir and club badges, many enamelled, plus a large tinnie, includes a contemporary pair of silver cufflinks featuring the Bridge, also large and small Bridge uniform buttons by Stokes and Sons, Melbourne and a D.M.R. Toll Supervisor S.H. Bridge badge. *Several scarce items, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$500

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



1094

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, booklets and other souvenir items from the 1932 opening period, also a souvenir booklet for the ceremony of setting the Foundation Stone of the Southern Abutment Tower, Dawes Point, 26th March 1925, included are two admission tickets to Reserve Section C for the official opening on 19 March 1932. *Mostly very fine or better.* (13)

\$100

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



1095\*

**Clive Errol Lord**, 1889-1933, in bronze (58mm), unnamed, obverse, bust of Lord left, reverse, around the edge, 'Royal Society of Tasmania' at the top and at the bottom, 'The Clive E. Lord Memorial Medal'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1096\*

**Melbourne Centenary Royal Show Victoria**, 1934, in oxidised silver plate, bronze and tombac (4) (54mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1934/6) all inscribed to Arthur F. Carr 'Chatsbury' for Romney Marsh Ram. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$300



part

1097\*

**Church of England National Emergency Fund**, (C.E.N.E.F.) Medal, 1939-1945, unnamed; New Zealand Registered Nurses Medal, named to, '24531 P.N. North 15-8-58'; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve badge with ribbon and suspension brooch, unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Some Australian nurses qualified for the QAIMNS Reserve badge.



1098

**Australian Red Cross Society Long Service Medal**, impressed number 1331 on reverse; Church of England National Emergency Fund (C.E.N.E.F.) Medal, for services rendered during the war 1939-1945, unnamed; N.S.W. Ambulance Board For Service Medal in silver and enamel, named to 'W.Shepherd'. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

The C.E.N.E.F. Sydney Diocese awarded their medal to voluntary workers who rendered devoted service including manning canteens and hostels operated during WWII for comfort of men of the armed forces and women of the auxiliary services.



part

1099\*

**King George V Memorial Hospital**, for Mothers and Babies, 1947, in gilded bronze (64mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1947/1) minted by Pinches, London, unnamed; Newcastle Hospital, Blood For Life, 1948, in bronze (63mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1948/5), minted by Pinches, London (this variety not recorded in Carlisle), reverse inscribed, 'A.Bracken.' *In specially made fitted case, spotty toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1100

**Australian Numismatic Society medals**, one penny token, 1849-1949, in silver (no.22) and bronze (no.502) (35mm) (C.1949/3) (2); First Australian National Numismatic Convention, 1966, in silver (no.101) and bronze (no.101) (35mm) (C.1966/13) (2); 60th Anniversary of the Society, 1973, in silver, antique silvered, antique bronze, aluminium (2) (35mm) (C.1973/5) (5); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982, in silver (no.122) and bronze (unnumbered) (34mm) (C.1982/11) (2). *The first with hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)

\$150



1101\*

**Centenary of the Government of Victoria**, 1851-1951, in bronze (64mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1951/3). *In official box of issue, this with oxidation on clip latch, medal with light spotting on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



1102\*

**Separation 1851 Federation 1901**, c1951, in bronze (58mm) by A.Meszaros (C.S/2), minted by Pinches for Numismatic Association of Victoria. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1103

**Numismatic society medals**, Australian Numismatic Society, Sydney Mint Centenary, 1955, in copper (35mm) (C.1955/1), Royal Australian Mint Opened, 1966, in silver and bronze (no.393) (35mm) (C.1966/15) (2); Numismatic Association of Victoria Numismatic Exhibition, 1964, in gilded (29mm) (C.1964/4); Sydney Coin Club 1st Anniversary, 1965, in cadmium plated (35mm) (C.1965/4), Decimal Currency Changeover, 1966, in copper (35mm) (C.1966/11); Illawarra Coin Club 150 Years of Progress, 1966, in bronze (35mm) (no.51) (C.1966/3); Metropolitan Coin Club 1st Anniversary, 1966, in oxidised silver (35mm) (no.196) (C.1966/17), 20th Anniversary, 1985, in silver (34mm) (C.1985/5). *The last in plastic case of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



1104\*

**Olympic Games Melbourne**, 1956, in bronze (63.5mm) by Andor Meszaros, struck by K.G.Luke (C.1956/5). *In maker's plastic capsule, uncirculated.*

\$200



part

1105\*

**Australia test cricketer tinnies**, for A.G.Chipperfield, K.R.Miller, T.Wall and W.M.Woodfull; lion emblem in chrome (55x78mm) in style of a 'lion sejant' namely, sitting on haunches with both forepaws on ground, with nut fittings on base for securing to car bonnet. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



1106

**Howie Wing Cadet Aviation Corps**, member's medal in white metal (30.5mm) pierced for suspension, by Amor; Hospital Saturday Fund badge (KC) by G.A. Miller & Sons, Sydney; Rising Sun collar patch (Artillery) WWII, lapel badge in gilt and enamel; League of Health badge in silver and enamel, by Amor; Peace badge/medal (52x47.5mm) featuring an eagle in flight with a crown above and holding the enamelled flags of peace (PX) and Australia in its talons, with fixed suspension loop; also a large assortment of mostly enamel pins, badges and a keyring including several Boy Scout items. *Mostly very fine - good very fine.* (50)

\$150

1107

**Riverview Womens Bowling Club**, Life Member badge in 9ct gold (21x23mm; 4.9g), by Angus & Coote, reverse inscribed, 'A. Pankhurst/6.12.66'. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1108

**Decimal Commemorative Medal and Coins**, 14th February 1966, set of six coins and sterling silver medal (C.1966/16), edge number 1781, with medal case and combined set and medal case, both with foxing; Canberra Medal, undated, in bronze (60mm) (C.C/18), cased; Royal Australian Mint, Canberra medal, undated, in bronze (54mm) (C.R/7), cased; Sydney Opera House, uniface, undated, in silver (45mm), reverse with impressed number 69 (C.T/10), another identical with number 86, both in cases marked for official opening, October 20th, 1973; Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint, cased. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



part

1109\*

**50th Anniversary of nickel coinage**, 1919-1969 (2), in gold (18ct, 55.2gm, 39mm) by Stokes, edge impressed '7'; in nickel (39mm) (C.1969/1). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,700



obverse only

1110\*

**Robert Gordon Menzies**, 1969, in silver (63mm; 140g) by Andor Meszaros, struck by Stokes (C.1969/8) uniface, no concentric circles as shown in Carlisle. *In case of issue, uncirculated and scarce, only 50 issued.*

\$150

1111

**Fiftieth Anniversary King's Cup**, Australian Eight-Oared Championship, 1969, in gilded (64mm) by Stokes (C.1969/9); V.R.A. Victorian Champion Eights Sir Thomas Nettlefold Trophy medal, undated, in antique silvered (48mm) by Stokes, unnamed; The Sun City to Surf, 1975, in gilded (hexagonal 57mm) with blue and gold neck ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Fifth/Annual Footrace/August 17, 1975/Schools Team/13 to 18 Years/First'. *The first in specially made fitted case, the first two uncirculated, the last extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

1112

**James Cook**, National Trust of Victoria, 1770-1970, in silver and in bronze (52mm), by Andor Meszaros (C.1970/32). *Both in cases of issue, the red case for silver issue damaged inside, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1113

**The Royal Visit**, Opening of the Sydney Opera House, 1973, proof medallions (2) in 18ct gold (each 31.9mm, actual total wt 46.9g), by Matthey Garrett. *In case of issue with certificate number 0647, case with some colour loss, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$1,600

1114

**Sydney Opera House**, 1973, in white metal (43mm) (C.1973/12); Australian Numismatic Society/Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982, in silver (34mm) (C.1982/11), edge number 568; Bicentennial Official Commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) (6); Sydney Sesquicentenary Holey Dollar medal, 1992, in silver (38.2mm) by Perth Mint; Australian Vietnam Forces National Memorial Medal, undated (1992), in bronze (70mm); Sydney 2000 Olympic Subscriber's medals (2, silver and bronze issues); The Australia Nugget 1 Kilo Gold paperweight by Perth Mint; Bluebell medallion on card by Royal Australian Mint; various other modern commemoratives (28) and pins (3), mostly in cases, cards or satchels. *Uncirculated.* (45)

\$100



1115

**Australian railway passes**, badges and memorabilia, includes Victorian Railway passes (1975-81) all different (3), Western Australian safety driver badges (2 different), NSW Eveleigh Carriage Works (No.2330) and Broadmeadow Loco Works (No.269) checks, embroidered badges for Guard, Foreman and Ldg.Shunter plus other badges and memorabilia. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$60

1116

**Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee**, 1977, in silver (40mm) (2) (C.1977/13); ANZ Numismatic Society of Victoria, 75th Anniversary of Federation, in bronze (C.A/16); Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania, Stonehaven Cup 50th Anniversary, 1979, two medallion set, silver finish, bronze (51mm) (C.1979/16); Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 150th Anniversary of Organised Cricket in Tasmania, 1982, two medallion set in silver and bronze (C.1982/3). *All in original cases of issue, last set inside lid stained, extremely fine - FDC.* (5)

\$100

1117

**The Voyages of Captain James Cook**, set of twenty proof medals, 1977, in 24ct gold on sterling silver (each 20.7g; 39mm) by Franklin Mint, in James Cook ship's journal-style album together with individual descriptive cards and set certificate of authenticity in small folder; The Australian Collection, four gold plated sterling silver proof replica postage stamps from the set by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers, each in a sealed packet and with set booklet, overall combined total of approx 14oz ASW. *The Cook albums with foxing, the medals and stamps FDC.* (set of 20 + 4)

\$270

1118

**Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Centenary**, 1979, set of twelve 24ct gold plated sterling silver Australian wildlife medals (35.5mm; total wt 203.13g). *In plush case designed for 28 medals, uncirculated.* (12)

\$130

1119

**Tasmania**, Police Cadet badge, number 58 in centre, in gilt and green enamel, c1970s. *Many hairline scratches, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50



lot 1120 part



1120\*

**Tasmania Prison Service**, hat badge (QC) in silvered metal; TFS (Tasmania Fire Service), hat badge in cupro-nickel with enamel. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

1121

**The Australian Collection**, of twenty five 24ct gold plated sterling silver postage stamps under authority of Australia Post (total wt 430.03g) by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers. *In fitted case of issue with certificate number 2262, booklet and jeweller's cloth, foxing on the cloth and paperwork, otherwise uncirculated.* (25)

\$300

1122

**Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition**, 1980, in bronze (47mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1980/31), 'Exhibitor' reverse (C.1980/32). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1123

**Numismatic Symposium medals**, set of three, Third, Fourth and Fifth, 1980-1982, in bronze (56.5mm) with silver medal (32mm) inset and off centre, the first and last named to P.Boland and the second to Pat Boland; The Australian Numismatic Society Special Service Award, undated, in bronze (34mm) named to H.P.Boland; Centenary Melbourne International Exhibition medal, 1980, in bronze (50mm) (C.1980/33) with card, 'Presented to Mr. Pat Boland on his visit to the Numismatic Association of Victoria as Guest Speaker at Annual Dinner 20-7-1985'; Silver Jubilee of M.R.Roberts, 1991, in silver (32mm) (2, one inscribed to Pat Boland, the other to Mrs P.Boland); circular (59mm) plastic name badge for Pat Boland; Powerhouse Museum Ten Year Volunteer Service badge; Powerhouse Sydney, 1988, in gilt (32mm); Bicentennial Medal, 1988, in gilt (32mm) (2); Ian M.L.Armstrong Victorian of the Year, 1988, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/15). *All except the last and the badges in cases of issue, the name badge very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (13),

\$150



1124\*

**The St John Ambulance Association, Queensland Centre**, undated (1983), in gilt bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'Police Award/E Squad/1983./Peter J. Inglis.' *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$80

Together with small, half length photo of recipient in police uniform and also a gilt, pin-back name tag for Peter Inglis, this with boy scout logo.

1125

**Capricornia Coin Club**, 1965-1985, New South Wales 1813, set of three in sterling silver, silvered and bronze (50mm) (C.1985/1), no edge numbers. *In fitted case, this with foxing on lid lining, the first medal toned, the second with some staining on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

1126

**St Andrew's Cathedral School Sydney**, award medal, undated, in antique silvered (51mm) (4); St George District Eisteddford medal, undated, in silver (31mm) with suspension; Earlwood Wanderers Soccer Club 5 Years Service, undated, in gilt and enamel (38mm); silver fob in voided pattern (39x32mm), all naming details removed. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

1127

**Australia**, and world medals, includes Australia, Achievement in Sport Medal, in bronze (49mm) inscribed, 'Phil. Klingberg/26.1.85/Bowls'; Sesquicentenary of Burnie, 1977, in gilt white metal (48mm); 20 Year Calendar Medal, 1971-1999, in nickel (45mm); Federation of Vintage Car Clubs of South Australia, Invitation Tour 1985, uniface in bronze (49mm); Champagne Edition Cortina '78 one of two hundred, uniface in bronze (50mm), numbered 172; Chinese, Japanese and Arabic copy coins; Possibility Thinkers Club large keyring, in gilt bronze (50mm); Roman emperor modern uniface plaque in bronze (53mm); also, Austria, silver fifty schilling, 1970 Dr Karl Renner commemorative. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$70

1128

**Australian Bicentennial**, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (each 50mm; 71g) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5oz ASW. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 02544, FDC.*

\$250

1129

**The Australian Collection of medals**, in gold plated sterling silver, set of twenty five, depicting famous Australians, in a green plush lined case; small group of Australian halfpennies, pennies, sixpence - florin, 1938-1963, assorted dates with some duplication (25). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$250

1130

**South Australia**, medal in silver (44mm), obverse, arms, reverse, wine barrels and grapevine, edge impressed, 'Premiers Edition 925/1000 Stokes 76 P'; Bicentennial 1988 five medal collection on card holder; Bicentennial 1988 Memento for School Students in card holder with some student autographs; Kodak Gold Sydney - Hobart Yacht Race, 1994, in bronze (38mm) cased; Walter Burley Griffin medal, undated, in bronze (45mm) by RAM, cased with certificate; Hobart 150th Anniversary, 1992, in antique silvered finish (38mm) in holder with certificate 121/300; 350th Anniversary of the European Sighting of Tasmania, 1992, in antique silvered finish (38mm); Sydney Mint Museum, 1995, in bright bronze (27mm); also tradesmens tokens, Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.431) (scarce but poor condition), and Thomas White & Son, Westbury penny, 1855 (A.620) (GVF); plus a Wrest Point Casino, Tasmania, one dollar, 1974. *Poor - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

1131

**Courtship series**, by M. Meszaros, for Royal Australian Mint, set of six .925 silver medals (50mm) 1990. *In wooden case of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

1132

**Adelaide Assay Office**, Five Pound Commemorative Medal, International Coin Fair Adelaide, 1992, in gilded, fine silver and bronze (51mm) (3); another identical in bronze but obverse with counterstamp 'ACF/1996'; blank bronze discs (32mm) with central counterstamp 'ACF/1996' on one side (2). *The first three in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

Ex John Downey Collection.



part

1133\*

**Award medals**, AMP Gold Ribbon New South Wales Sales Award, undated, in silvered (49mm), unnamed, with neck ribbon; CPA Australia Medal for Excellence in Accounting Studies, undated, in bronze (58mm), reverse inscribed, 'Anthony Lazzopopina'; The Forestry Commission of New South Wales, 25 Years Meritorious Service Medal, undated, in silvered (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'T.A.Rollins'; Royal Australian College of General Practitioners, M.O.Kent Hughes Memorial Medal, 1990, in silvered bronze (50.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'Philip Charleson/Mansfield/1990'; Victory, 1946, in silvered (31mm) (C.V/11) variety without maker's name, reverse inscribed, 'City of Sydney E'Ford/1946/Vocal Solo/2nd.'; Waratah State Classic Division Winner shooting badge in enamel and gilt (43x38mm shield with bar below), unnamed; Waterside Worker's Fed. of Australia Sydney Branch, A Member of the Historic Gang System 1943-1987, in enamel and gilt (53x27mm) (Smith 748), with suspension loop; Work Skill Australia 1990-91 National Finals (57mm) (2, gold, unnamed, bronze inscribed, 'Painting & Decorating') both with suspension loops. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

1134

**Abrahams**, Lewis, Hobart pennies and halfpennies, 1855 (A1(2); A2(3)). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1135\*

**Adamson**, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 322) and M.Ward Collection.



1136\*

**Allen**, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855, by J.C.Thornthwaite (A.6). *Medium brown patina, evenly worn, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1137

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7); Ashton, H., Auckland halfpennies, 1858 and 1859, penny 1862 (A.19, 20, 23); Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Beath, G.L., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32, 36, 38, 40). *Very good - nearly extremely fine, the first scarce.* (9)

\$350



1138\*

**Anderson's**, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Two obverse die breaks, very fine.*

\$150





1139\*

**Anderson's**, D. Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Two obverse die breaks, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.



part

1140

**Andrew**, John & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1860 and 1862 (A.11, 13). *Attempted drill mark on first, fine, second extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1141\*

**Annand**, Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 580) and M.Ward Collection.



part

1142

**Annand**, Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17, A.18) by Heaton & Son. *Stained nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1143

**Ashton**, H., Auckland penny, 1862 (A.21) (2); Beath, G.L., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32), Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69); Coombs, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77) (2); De Carle, E., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Gittos, B, Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Hurley, J. & Co; Wanganui halfpenny, undated (A.277); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A311) (2); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Merrington, & Co; Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (17)*

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1144

**Bateman**, William Jnr. & Co., Warnambool penny, undated (A.30); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.51, 54) and 1859 (A.55); Bullen, F. & G.F., Melbourne check in brass (A.-). *The last holed, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (8)*

\$300



1145\*

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$270



1146\*

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Surface dents, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 534) and M.Ward Collection.



1147\*

**Bell & Gardner**, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Slight planchet mark in centre of obverse, grey brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2020).

1148

**Brickhill**, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpenny, 1855, 1857 (A.188, 189, 190(4), 191 (2)) (8) . *Good - very fine.* (9)

\$180



1149\*

**Brookes**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.46) fancy letters type. *Old scratches on reverse, otherwise even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1150\*

**Brookes**, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1151

**Brookes**, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1152\*

**Brown & Duthie**, (New Plymouth) Taranaki penny, 1866 (A.50). *Traces of red, extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$100



1153\*

**Buxton**, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Old scratches on obverse, even brown patina very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1154\*

**Caro**, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Die axis upset 90 degrees, obverse die break and usual weak area, grey brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1155\*

**Clarkson**, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A66, 67, 68); Clarkson and Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69); Coombs, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77); Day & Mievill, Dunedin penny. 1857 (A.98); De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$300





1156\*

**Cook, W.C.**, Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1160\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1157\*

**Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.78). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$100

1158

**Cope, Thos.**, South Yarra penny, 1862 (A.80); Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83) (2); Davis, Alexander & Co., Goulburn pennies, undated (A.96, 97); Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, Deeble, S., Melbourne penny 1862 (A.108), and halfpenny, undated (A.99; 100); De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne pennies 1855 and undated (A.103 (2), 104, 105); Flavell Bros & Co., Sydney and Brisbane pennies, undated (A.123, 127); Flemming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129); Friedman, I., Hobart halfpenny, 1857 (A.139) (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (17)

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1161\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1162\*

**Davidson, A.**, Wellington penny, 1862 (A.93). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce, one of the finest known.*

\$400

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1159\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Small edge cut, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1163\*

**Davies Alfred**, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Light red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





1164\*

**Dease, E.F.**, Launceston penny, undated (A.99) upset die axis. *Glossy blue brown, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1168\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.120). *Attractive tone with hints of red, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1165\*

**Dease, E.F.**, Launceston penny, undated (A.99), upset die axis. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 341) and M.Ward Collection.



1170\*

**Fisher**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Light red brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1166\*

**Dease, E.F.**, Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100) upset die axis. *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 785) and M.Ward Collection.



1171\*

**Flavelle Bros & Co.**, Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125). *Attractive dark grey brown patina with some mint red, nearly uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1167

**Deeble, S.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.107). *Punch mark on obverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$50







part

1180\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat pennies, 1861 (A.155; A.157). *Dark grey brown toned, nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1181

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat pennies, 1861 (A.155; A.157). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1182\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

1183

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.161); **Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.165); **Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249, 253); **Hurley, J. & Co.**, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277); **Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$240



1184\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch/Lipman Levy Wellington mule halfpenny, undated (A.162; L.322a). *Reddish brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

1185

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.193). *Slightly sea affected, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$50



1186\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.199). *Usual striking weaknesses, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$900

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1187\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart seated figure penny by W.J.Taylor, London, undated (A.201) upset die axis. *Attractively toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1188\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, seated figure Australia pattern penny, undated by W.J.Taylor London (A.201) upset die axis. *Cleaned, small knock in obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1189\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.208) upset die axis. *Glossy blue brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 638 part) and M.Ward Collection.





1190\*

**Henderson**, John, Freemantle penny, undated (A.220).  
*Cleaned, very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex M. Ward Collection.

1191

**Hide & de Carle**, Melbourne pennies and halfpenny, 1857, 1858 (A.227, 230 (2), 231, 232, 236, 237, 243 (2)) (6); Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.258); Hutton, G., Hobart penny, undated (A.279); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857, 1861 (A.280, 281, 283, 286, 288) (5). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$200

Ex M. Ward Collection.



1192\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249).  
*Grey patina with hints of red, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1898) and M.Ward Collection.



1193\*

**Hodgson**, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.256). *Dark grey patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M. Ward Collection.



1194\*

**Holland & Butler**, Auckland penny, undated (A.263). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200



1195\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267), *Brown patina, hints of red, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M. Ward Collection.



1196\*

**Howell**, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273). *Blue red brown patina with traces of red, minor hairline under Rundle. otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1197\*

**Howell, John**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275). *Red brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1198\*

**Hurley, J. & Co.**, Wanganui halfpenny, undated (A.277) by Todman London. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M. Ward Collection.



1199\*

**Hyde, Robert & Co.,** Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.287). *Red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1205\*

**Jones, T.H. & Co.,** Ipswich penny, undated (A.305). *Grey brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1200\*

**Iredale & Co.,** Sydney penny, undated (A.291) Britannia reverse by Heaton & Sons circa 1849. *Dusty toned with considerable mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1206\*

**Jones & Williamson,** Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1201

**Iredale & Co.,** Sydney penny, undated (A.291) by Heaton & Son. *Porous, good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1202

**Iredale & Co.,** Sydney pennies, undated (A.291); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.480; 485) (2). *Very good, nearly very fine; fine.* (3)

\$100

1203

**Iredale & Co.,** Sydney pennies, undated (A.292, 294) (2); Jamieson, W.W., Warnambool penny, 1862 (A.299); Jarvey, W.A., Hobart penny, undated (A.300); Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich pennies, undated (A.306(2), 307) (3); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310) (2) Macgregor, J, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340) (2); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.343, 345(2), 346(2)) (5); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny undated (A.360); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co; Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863 (A.369). *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$400

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1204

**Jarvey, William Andrew,** Hobart penny, undated (A.301); Rocke, G. & W.H, Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.464). *Damage on first, otherwise good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



1207\*

**Lazarus, S & S.,** Melbourne penny, undated (A.316). *Dark brown tone, very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 589) and M.Ward Collection.



1208\*

**Leigh, J.M.,** Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Glossy red brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ray Jewell and M.Ward Collection.





1209\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny**, undated (A.321) upset die axis. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1213\*

**Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny**, 1871 (A.326). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$300



part

1210\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington pennies**, undated (A.321, 321 upset die axis). *Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



1214\*

**Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny**, 1865 (A.336). *Grey brown tone, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 382).



1211\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny**, undated, Wellington head pattern by W.J.Taylor (A.323) upset die axis. *Attractively toned, nearly FDC and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 365) and M.Ward Collection.



1215\*

**Macgregor, J., Sydney halfpenny**, undated (A.340). *Grey brown and red, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia Sale 40 (lot 563) and M.Ward Collection.



1212\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny**, undated, Australia seated figure by W.J.Taylor London (A.324). *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 560) and M.Ward Collection.



1216\*

**Marks, Morris, Auckland penny**, undated (A.341). *Dark grey patina, good very fine.*

\$350





part

1217\*

**Mason**, Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Merrington, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$240



1218\*

**Mears**, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



1219\*

**Mears**, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 665).



1220\*

**Merry**, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Old scratches in the middle of obverse, otherwise even brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1221

**Merry**, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Sawyer J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$80



1222\*

**Merry**, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Reverse with verdigris, obverse rim die-cuds, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1223

**Merry**, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.468). *Pitted, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$70

1224

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.377, 378 (2), 379 (2), 380, 381 (2), 382, 383) (10); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387); Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435); Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471, 473, 474, 475) (4); Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497); United Service Hotel, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590) (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$350

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1225\*

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch small size penny, undated (A.383). *Red uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1226

**Moir**, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Edge knocks and porous, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

1227

**Moir**, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384) Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392, 394); Murray & Christies Castlemaine penny, undated (A.395); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart penny, undated (A.401); Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.416, 417); Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433); Pettigew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438) (2); Petty, Geo., Smithfield Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$320

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1228\*

**Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385).** *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



1232\*

**Peek and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores penny, 1853 by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.431).** *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1229\*

**Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386).** *Porous flan but no wear; extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1233\*

**Peek and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores penny, 1853 by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.431).** *J.B. graffiti on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1230

**Morrin & Co., Auckland pennies, undated (A.387, 388).** *Edge knocks very fine; very good. (2)*

\$100



1234\*

**Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435).** *Die breaks on both sides, glossy grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1231\*

**Peek and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores, halfpennies, 1852 (A.42, 429, 430).** *The last cleaned and lacquered, otherwise nearly very fine; the first very fine, second very good. (3)*

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1235\*

**Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436).** *Cleaned, minor hairlines, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1914) and M.Ward Collection.





1236\*  
**Petersen, W.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Very fine.*

\$200



1240\*  
**Petty, Geo**, Smithfield Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441) upset die axis. *Brown and red, proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1237\*  
**Petersen, W.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 681).



part



1238\*  
**Pettigrew, John & Co.**, Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1241\*  
**Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443); **Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A.470); **Somerville, M.**, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.498); **Union Bakery Company**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); **United Services Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591); **Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$300



1239\*  
**Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.440) W.J. Taylor London visible on groundline, upset die axis. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1242\*  
**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.447). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1243

**Ridler, R.B.**, Richmond penny, 1862 (A.453); Robison Bros. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461); Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.466) (2); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469) (3); Smith, Peate & Co, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.484, 485, 486) (3); Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane penny, undated (A.505, normal (2) upset (2)) (4). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1244\*

**Robison Bros.**, & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1245\*

**Shreeve, N.**, Adelaide unofficial farthing in brass, undated (A.494). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1246

**Smith, S.** Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.473); Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *Very good; pin-prick, otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$80



1247\*

**Stewart & Hemmant**, Brisbane and Rockhampton penny, undated (A.506), upset die axis. *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine with early stages of reverse die breaks.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1248

**Stokes, Thomas**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.509 (2), 521, 526, 531, 544, 547, 548, 557) (9); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586); Warnock Bros., Melbourne and Maldon penny, 1863 (A.605) (2); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart penny, undated (A.606); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury halfpenny, 1855 plus replica penny (A.621); Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.627, 630, 632) (3); Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, 1855 (A.640) (2) plus halfpenny, undated (A.642); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.651, 652 (3)) (4) Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659); Holloway, Professor, London penny 1857 (A.660) and halfpennies, 1857 (A.666) and 1858 (A.672). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (29)

\$370

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1249\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.516). *Advanced die break on left rim of obverse, glossy brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1250\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.526). *Planchet rim flaw, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1251\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1252\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1256\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) 'Medallist', upset die axis. *Even brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Strathburn Collection (lot 2892) and M.Ward Collection.



1253\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Weak in centre as always and two flan flaws, otherwise medium brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1257\*

**Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587). *Two obverse die breaks, even brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Strathburn Collection (lot 2895 part) and M.Ward Collection.



1254\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Weak in centre as always, dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Strathburn Collection (lot 2887) and M.Ward Collection.



1258\*

**Wallace, James**, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$150



1255\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Strathburn Collection (lot 2890) and M.Ward Collection.



1259\*

**Warburton, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.600). *Even brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (The W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, lot 2140).



1260

**Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Pitted from corrosion, otherwise good fine.*

\$50



1261\*

**Wilson, A.S.**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex L.J.Dale (Spink, Australia Sale 31, lot 430) and M.Ward Collections.



1262\*

**Wilson, A.S.**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750



1263\*

**Lane, Joseph & Son**, Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A.673). *Dark brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1264\*

**Harrold, Charles & Co.**, Birmingham halfpenny, undated, thick flan (A.-; of A673) struck with Joseph Lane reverse. *Red and grey brown, uncirculated and very rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex W.D.Koonce Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 606) and M.Ward Collection.



1265\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Old edge filing in part, toned, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1266\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1267\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1268\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex M.Ward Collection.





1269\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Toned, nearly very and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1648).



1270\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.690). *Rim flaw, toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1271\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691), upset die axis at 180 degrees. *Scratches to left of kangaroo, otherwise toned extremely fine, lower half 3 weak.*

\$750

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1653).



1272\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Weakly struck on top of 3, toned very fine.*

\$500

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1273\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset die axis). *Toned good fine.*

\$300

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1274

**Australian issues**, as per Andrews numbers A.292, 309, 506, 604, 540, 651, and W.Way Pitt St Sydney check. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100

1275

**New Zealand issues**, as per Andrews numbers, A.23, 66, 67, 249, 378 (2), 379, 474. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$150

1276

**Various issues**, most New Zealand as per Andrews numbers, A.19, 32, 69, 70, 77, 98, 165, 249, 276, 277, 311, 312, 326 (2), 355, 356, 359, 378-381, 435, 470, 497, 498, 586, 590, 672, plus 1901 HMS Ophir Visit medalet. *Fair - very fine.* (29)

\$370

1277

**Various issues**, as per Andrews numbers, A.1, 2, 129, 133, 210 (2), 237, 243, 417, 438, 469, 573, 651 and 1806 penny countermarked McLeod. *Very good - good very fine.* (14)

\$200

1278

**Various issues**, mostly damaged, approx Andrews numbers, A.2, 19, 21, 98(2), 143(2), 149, 164 (2), 232, 237, 276, 280, 321, 326, 356, 359, 378, 448, 509, 609(2), 660. *Poor - fine.* (24)

\$50

1279

**Various issues**, as per Andrews numbers, A.13, 30, 53, 101, 105, 128 and 153. *The last corroded, very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1280

**Various issues**, as per Andrews numbers, A.216, 283, 284, 292, 301, 360, 369, 461. *Very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$270

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1281

**Various issues**, as per Andrews numbers A.506, 516, 543, 555, 557, 586, 620, 651, 660, and countermark J.T. Thomas Agent Geelong A.1221. *Very good - good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1282

**Peace and Plenty**, (Whitty & Brown), Sydney penny, undated (A.630); W.D.Wood, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.642); Peace and Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650); also, OG & Co sixpence, Hegarty's Ferries tokens (2), Sydney Harbour Ferries Pty Ltd tokens (2), E.Way Company advertising tokens (2), Charles Shelley Pty Ltd tokens (7), Kiwi Novelty Company amusement token; train tickets for Sydney Outer Metropolitan, 1990s (2). *The first with some corrosion marks on reverse, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$100

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1283\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, 1910, No.1093 (1913). *Nearly fine.*

\$120



1284\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, bone or ivory token, five rupees, 1913, No. 636. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1285

**World War I**, SMS Emden, Kantine, 10(pfennig). *Spotted, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



1286\*

**World War I**, SMS Emden, Kantine, 50(pfennig). *Spotted, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



1287\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Small carbon spot on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1288

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$150

1289

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Good fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120

1290

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Corrosion on one, very good - very fine. (2)*

\$100

---

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

---

PROCLAMATION COINS



1291\*

**Brazil**, Maria I, gold six thousand four hundred reis, 1791R (Rio de Janeiro) (KM.226.1). *Edge filed in part, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from R.Lobel 5/1/1978 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1292\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from R.Lobel 7/2/1976 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1293\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$850

Private purchase from R.Lobel 2/8/1979 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1294\*

**Great Britain**, George III, half guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1793 (S.3735). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from R.Lobel 8/10/1976 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1295\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling 1787 (S.3743). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1296\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Minor edge nicks, dark toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

1297

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *A few edge bumps as usual, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120



1298\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1299

**Great Britain**, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Red brown, good very fine.*

\$70





1300\*

**India**, E.I.C, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type gold mohur (1793) (KM.102). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from R.Lobel 6/10/1978 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1301\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, Indian style coinage, Hindu system, gold star pagoda, c1740-1807, struck at Madras Mint, (3.45g), obverse, crude half standing figure of a deity, reverse, five pointed star within dotted borders (Pr.9; KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'.

1302

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1810) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1303\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1794FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.159; Fr.43). *Good very fine.*

\$1,800



1304\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, gold ducat 1769 (KM.12). *Slightly rippled flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1256).

## HOLEY DOLLAR AND DUMPS

### Historic Provenanced Holey Dollar Listed by Hyman



1305\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1804, dies I/3:A/3 (Mira-Noble 1804/11; Spalding 133). *Countermarks sharp and clear; central hole not fully punched out in one quarter (i.e. off centre), some dark oxidation (from burial) on edge of matrix, otherwise attractive grey toned, good very fine and very rare, an interesting specimen with an historical provenance.*

\$130,000

Ex Newcastle Hoard (Hyman p.58), Dr.Thomas Evans, H.C.Dangar, R.N.Dangar (Lawson's 10 Feb 1953, lot 3) L.J. Dale, W.J.Noble, C.E.Pitchfork, G.Snelgrove and D.G.L.Worland Collections, Spink Australia in 1983 and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1126).

## Oustanding NSW Fifteen Pence



1306\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of chin and mouth of Charles IV on obverse, traces of arms on reverse, well struck with full rim of denticles on the obverse, slightest friction on high points takes this away from extremely fine, attractive grey toning, good very fine and one of the finest known.*

\$90,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 518) and Sale 21 (lot 792).



1307\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on obverse and trace of Charles III portrait on the reverse, grey toned good fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.



1308\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of last coin on obverse at 4 o'clock, attractive gun metal tone, old contemporary dents between legend on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare thus.*

\$12,000

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1309\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Minor scratch on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine/extremely fine, an attractive early strike from the dies and rare in this condition.*

\$40,000



## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1310\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Early die state, hairline scratch on reverse, reverse rim bruise at 11.30, has been brushed to clean, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 2333).



1312\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine, old cut between eye and ear.*

\$4,500

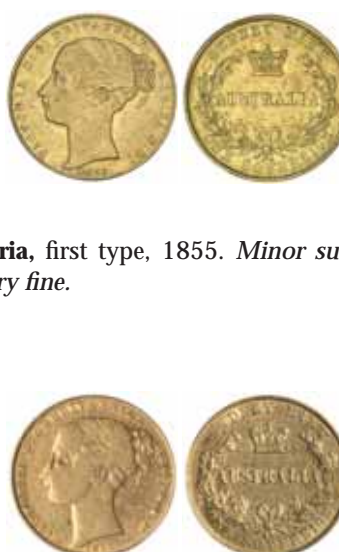
Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1056) and Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1311).



1311\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state, five dots above (2)2 C(arats), surface marks, rim bruise and possible filing, possibly ex mount, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$12,000



1313\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Minor surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$4,000

1314\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good fine.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as VF30.





1315\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Minor rim nicks and field marks, some dirt in reverse denticles, lettering and wreath, original surface, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 1552).



1316\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1624).



1317\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1318\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1426).



1319\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Surface marks, otherwise with considerable brilliance in the lettering and devices, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1320\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1247) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1518).



1321\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3507).



1322\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked surfaces, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1606).



1323\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1328\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Considerable original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1324\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Rim filed at 12.30 o'clock on obverse, otherwise considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400



1329\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Subdued underlying frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1325\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Toned, with underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1330\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Die break rim through A of Victoria, slight clashing, minor surface marking, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1326\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,700



1331\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1442).



1327\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Graffito X scratched under bust beside date, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1332\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Subdued nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



1333\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1334\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

#### SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1335\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Evenly worn, fine/good fine and extremely rare in this grade, probably the ninth or tenth finest known.*

\$30,000



1336\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Metal flaw on reverse field, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,500

#### Error Legend Rarity



1337\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858, first E in sovereign over an R placed there in error. *Scratches across portrait, otherwise relatively unworn, good very fine and extremely rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 1250).





1338\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Brushed, otherwise good very fine, traces of original mint bloom and rare in this state.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



1339\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Pin prick in left obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1340\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,900



1341\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1342\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Scuff marks on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1343

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1344\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex The Robert C.Hall Estate, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, October 26-28, 1978, lot 3063, with their ticket.



1345\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$480

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1065) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3562).



1346\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex The Robert C.Hall Estate, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, October 26-28, 1978, lot 3065, with their ticket.



1347\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1434).



1348\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Surface marked, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*  
 \$11,000



1349\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500  
 Ex The Robert C.Hall Estate, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, October 26-28, 1978, lot 3070, with their ticket.



1350\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$450

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1351\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$350



1352\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$480

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1353\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Some contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$800

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 861 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3639).



1354\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$480  
 Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1355  
**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$300

1356\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$1,500



1357\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney no BP (McD.158c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1362\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1358\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1363\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1364

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1359\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1365\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1360\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$600



1366\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



1361\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1367\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney (McD.178). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1368

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$350





1369\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex The Robert C.Hall Estate, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, October 26-28, 1978, lot 3073, with their ticket.

1370

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1371\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

1372

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$3,700



1373\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Gem, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, with their ticket.

1374

**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$320

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1375\*

**Edward VII**, 1903 Melbourne. *Ex mint bag, uncirculated.*

\$350



1376\*

**Edward VII**, 1908 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

1377

**George V**, 1911, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1378\*

**George V**, 1914 Sydney. *Gem, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex KJC Online Auction 39, lot 43, with their ticket.



1379\*

**George V**, 1924 Melbourne. *Gem, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex The Collections of Charles M.Johnson and Dr Ivan H.Meyer, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, February 9-11, 1978, lot 3315, with their ticket.



1380\*

**George V**, 1924 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1381\*

**George V**, 1925 Sydney. *Struck from clashed obverse die, good extremely fine.*

\$350

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1382\*

**George V**, 1926 Perth. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



1383\*

**George V**, 1926 Perth. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,300



1384\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

1385

**George V**, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,050



1386\*

**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1387\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Obverse lightly brushed, nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000



1388\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1389\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,800

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 613).



1390\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Clashed die, obverse with die break through 'A' of Gratia, obverse and reverse lightly wiped, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,250



1391\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1395\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1392\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Brush marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Taken from a jar in cornerstone of S.Hoffnung & Co Ltd premises 165/7 Pitt St Sydney, resumed by Commonwealth Government, 12th December 1936. Jar was placed there in 1881.



1396\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons, 10 September 2007.



1393\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1397\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Contact marks and edge knock on obverse, die break on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1394\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Dusty part tone, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



1398\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.





1399\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, (McD.33a). *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1404\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1400\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 751).



1405\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1401\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1406\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1402\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Minor surface marks on obverse, otherwise attractive peripheral tone with brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1407\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,400

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons, 15 October 2005.



1403\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



1408\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



1409\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,400

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 853).



1410\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$850

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1411\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium Hurstville in 1991.



1412\*

**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750



1413\*

**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1414\*

**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU50



1415\*

**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M. Ward Collection.

1416

**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1417\*

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Gem, uncirculated.*

\$200



1418\*

**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Rim filed obverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

## PATTERNS AND PROOFS

### Choice & Rare Pattern Square Penny



1419\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern kookaburra square penny, 1921 in cupro-nickel (3.90 grams) by D.Richardson (R.type 11, McD.type 12). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$40,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1365).

### Very Rare Proof Florin 1916M - One of the First Australian Minted Coins



1420\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen florin, 1916M. *Uneven blue grey toned patina from being in the plush presentation set case, friction on cheek bone, otherwise FDC and very rare.*

\$37,500

Ex IAG Sale 66 (September 2007, lot 372).



### Proof Canberra Commemorative Florin



1421\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927 Canberra commemorative. *FDC and rare.*

\$30,000

### Proof 1934 Penny



1422\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1934. *Brown and red blue toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000

Choice Proof Crown 1937



1423\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1934. *Dark purple brown toning over mostly red mint bloom, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500



1424\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$20,000

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1991 with ticket.





1425\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Tiny dent on cheek, larger dent behind ear; otherwise brilliant nearly FDC and rare.*

\$20,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.

1426

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC.* (4)

\$600

Ex M.R.Roberts in 1993.

1427

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny with toned areas, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$750

In PCGS slabs as PR64, PR66, PR65 and PR64RB.



1428\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Full red, FDC.*

\$400

1429

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Full red, FDC.*

\$350



1430\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Full red, FDC and rare.* (2)

\$12,000

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1431\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)

\$1,250

1432

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny brilliant red, FDC.* (5)

\$1,000

In PCGS slabs as PR64, PR64, PR65, PR65 and PR64RD.





1433\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Purple toned penny, FDC.* (5)

\$800

1434  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Penny toned, red, FDC.* (5)

\$750

1435  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny brilliant full red reverse, FDC.* (5)

\$700

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts, 12/12/1994.

1436  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, sixpence and shilling, 1956. *In 2x2 holders in a coin album, the shilling with some obverse marks, extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$200



1437\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Full red, FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Downie's & Sherwood.

1438  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Except for the florin, toned and brilliant, FDC.* (4)

\$600

In slabs by PCGS as PR65, PR65, PR65 and PR66.

1439  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Some toning, FDC.* (4)

\$600

1440  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

In KJC Coins (Australia) sealed packets of sale.



1441\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$700



1442\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$700



1443\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, full mint red, FDC.*

\$650



1444\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, slight spotting, otherwise FDC.*

\$600



1450\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Light tone, red FDC.*

\$450

1451  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Finger print stains, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$200

1452  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1958 and 1962. *FDC. (2)*

\$500

1453  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full red, nearly FDC.*

\$300

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1994.

1445\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC. (5)*

\$1,100

1446  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958, in a sealed pack. *The penny full red, FDC. (5)*

\$700

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1994.

1447  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *Toned, FDC. (4)*

\$500

In slabs by PCGS as PR65, PR65, PR64 and PR64.

1448  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne and Perth Mint proof pennies, 1958; Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1960. *Extremely fine - FDC. (3)*

\$200



1449\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$750



1454\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *FDC. (6)*

\$1,500



1455

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Penny with olive tone, halfpenny dull red with obverse spotting, otherwise, FDC.* (6)

\$1,200

Each in PCGS slab as RP65, PR65, PR66, PR67, PR64BN, PR64RB.

1456

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1959. *FDC.* (4)

\$600

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1994.



1457\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full red, FDC.*

\$700



1458\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Nearly FDC.*

\$900

1459

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Slight toning, FDC.* (4)

\$550



1460\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$500



1461\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$1,250



1462\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slightest toning on halfpenny, otherwise full red, FDC.* (2)

\$1,200

1463

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)

\$700

Each in a slab by PCGS as PR66RD and PR65RD.



1464\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Light toning, full red FDC.* (2)

\$700





1465\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slight dark area on reverse of halfpenny, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$700

1466

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (4)*

\$400

1467

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Slight toning, FDC. (4)*

\$600



1468\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Full red, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000



1469\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (2)*

\$750

1470

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Slight toning, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$700

1471

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Toned in areas, otherwise nearly FDC. (2)*

\$300



1472\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *Toned lower right quarter on reverse, otherwise brilliant red FDC.*

\$250

1473

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961, proof halfpenny, 1963. *Finger print on first, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$200

1474

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$200

1475

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$350



1476\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$1,000



1477\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Halfpenny with slight toning, otherwise full red FDC.* (2)

\$900

1478

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$300

Ex The Oscar J.Pearl Collection, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, June 28-30, 1979, lot 3185, with their ticket.

1479

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$300

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1993.

1480

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1481

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$300

1482

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Peripheral toning, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$300

1483

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne and Perth proof sets, 1963. *The silver with black plastic case of issue, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$800



1484\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *A few tiny spots on obverse of penny, otherwise full mint red FDC.* (2)

\$1,000



1485\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$750

1486

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$450

1487

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Halfpenny dark toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$400

Each in a slab by PCGS as PR64RB and PR62RB.

1488

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. *FDC.*

\$600





1489\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Spot on Queen's neck, otherwise FDC.*

\$200



1490\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial swan pattern dollar, 1967, in **gold** (22ct, 40.3g, 38mm) plain edge by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Some edge knocks, contact marks and hairline scratches in fields, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$8,000



1491\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern silver swan dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, milled edge. *In 'Pattern Crown' case of issue, toned FDC.*

\$1,250

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1492\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, plain edge proof by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Hairlines and miniscule edge nick at 4 o'clock, otherwise FDC.*

\$850

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

1493

**George VI**, year set, 1938, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, penny and halfpenny. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

## CROWNS



1494\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



1495\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



1496\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Obverse with contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100





1497\*  
**George VI, 1938.** *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$240



1498\*  
**George VI, 1938.** *Obverse with contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$180



1501\*  
**George V, 1911.** *Lightly toned, well struck, uncirculated.*  
 \$5,000



1502\*  
**George V, 1911.** *Frosty bloom, golden peripheral tone, light contact marks, uncirculated.*  
 \$3,000



1499\*  
**Edward VII, 1910.** *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$2,000



1503\*  
**George V, 1912.** *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$750



1500\*  
**Edward VII, 1910.** *Extremely fine.*  
 \$750



1504\*  
**George V**, 1913. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1505\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1506\*  
**George V**, 1914H. *Good very fine.*

\$750



1507\*  
**George V**, 1914H. *Surface marks, otherwise toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1508\*  
**George V**, 1915. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,250

## Outstanding Florin 1915H



1509\*  
**George V**, 1915H. *Well struck attractive golden and blue grey toning, contact marks in right obverse field, otherwise relatively unmarked and choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1510\*  
**George V**, 1915H. *Soft strike, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500





1511\*

**George V, 1916M.** Full mint bloom, tiny contact mark on cheek, faintest brush lines in front of portrait, otherwise choice uncirculated.

\$2,500



1516\*

**George V, 1919M.** Choice uncirculated.

\$3,000



1512\*

**George V, 1916M.** Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$600



1517\*

**George V, 1919M.** Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$2,500



1513\*

**George V, 1917M.** Dark tone, good strike, uncirculated.

\$1,000



1518\*

**George V, 1919M.** Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with attractive blue grey patina on the reverse, rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1514\*

**George V, 1918M.** Toned, light scratch behind crown, uncirculated.

\$750



1519\*

**George V, 1921.** Original mint bloom, mark on King's neck, choice uncirculated.

\$3,000



1515\*

**George V, 1919M.** Attractive gold and red tone, scuff marks in left obverse field, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$4,500



1520\*

**George V, 1921.** Lustrous, uncirculated.

\$2,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.





1521\*

**George V, 1922.** *Contact marks, die break on reverse, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1526\*

**George V, 1925.** *Satin mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1522\*

**George V, 1923.** *Golden tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,250



1523\*

**George V, 1923.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1524\*

**George V, 1924.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1525\*

**George V, 1924.** *Seriffed 4, die break through date, lightly toned matte fields, well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

**Near Gem Florin 1926**



1527\*

**George V, 1926.** *Well struck with full original mint bloom, one angular scratch under emu takes this away from gem uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1528\*

**George V, 1926.** *Considerable original mint bloom, golden brown toning in parts, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,100



1533\*

**George V, 1932.** *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$3,500



1529\*

**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *Obverse iridescent tone, choice uncirculated with three clear steps.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1534\*

**George V, 1932.** *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1530\*

**George V, 1928.** *Peripheral die breaks obverse and reverse, spotting on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1535\*

**George V, 1933.** *Obverse unevenly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1531\*

**George V, 1931.** *Full mint bloom, light tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1536\*

**George V, 1933.** *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1532\*

**George V, 1931.** *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1537\*

**George V, 1934.** *Slight brushing on field under and in front of portrait, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.





1538\*

**George V**, 1934. *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1543\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, minor contact mark on horse's neck, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1539\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, some obverse toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1544\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1540\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1545\*

**George V**, 1935. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1541\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, slight toning on full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1546\*

**George V**, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1542\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1547\*

**George V**, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



## SHILLINGS



1548\*  
**George VI**, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1555\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1549\*  
**George VI**, 1939. *Weak strike on crown, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1556\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex M.Ward Collection.

1550  
**George VI**, 1940 and 1941, 1942S, 1943S, and 1944S. *Contact marks on high points of the last, bright full mint bloom, generally a white silver frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$400

In slabs by PCGS as MS63-MS65.

1551  
**George VI**, 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945. *The last with golden tone, the others light brown tone, all untouched, choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$500

In slabs by PCGS MS64 for first three, last MS62.

1552  
**George VI**, 1946, 1947, 1951 and 1952. *Minor surface contact marks, the 1951 toned original untouched, the 1952 bright silver and well struck, uncirculated-choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$300

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS63, MS63 and MS63.

1553  
**George VI**, 1951 Jubilee; Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Choice uncirculated, the first toned. (2)*

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS64 and MS63.

1554  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953-1963. *Choice uncirculated. (10)*

\$250

In slabs by PCGS as MS64 except for the 1954 as MS63.



1557\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,300

Ex John Wilson Collection (lot 2093, Noble Numismatics Sale 87B).



1558\*

**George V, 1911.** *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1559\*

**George V, 1912.** *Attractively toned, light frictional wear, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1560\*

**George V, 1912.** *Toned, reverse with friction marks on feathers, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1561\*

**George V, 1914.** *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1562\*

**George V, 1915.** *Hairline on right obverse field, cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$700

## Very Rare Uncirculated Shilling 1915H



1563\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



1564\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$350



1565\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Contact marks, uncirculated.*

\$400



1566\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1567\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1568\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



1569\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Dirt adhesion on lower right reverse, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1570\*

**George V, 1922.** *Attractive tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1571\*

**George V, 1922.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

## Choice Shilling 1924



1572\*

**George V, 1924.** *Deep blue grey tone, strong strike showing re-entered and overdated 4, minor hairline contact marks take this away from being a gem, attractive, uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$4,000



1573\*

**George V, 1925.** *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1574\*

**George V, 1925.** *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450





1575\*  
**George V**, 1931. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1578\*  
**George V**, 1936. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400

### Key Date Shilling 1933



1576\*  
**George V**, 1933. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$5,500



1577\*  
**George V**, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1579\*  
**George VI**, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1580\*  
**George VI**, 1939. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated.*  
 \$250



1581\*  
**George VI**, 1939. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1582\*  
**George VI**, 1940. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1583\*

**George VI, 1942.** *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1584

**George VI, 1944S.** *One heavily toned, choice uncirculated.*  
(3)

\$120



1585\*

**George VI, 1946 Perth.** *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.Ward Collection.



1589\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

## SIXPENCES

1586

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by ANACS as AU58.



1590\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Slight hairlines, dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1587\*

**George V, 1911.** *Subdued frosty mint bloom under dusty tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1591\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Peripheral tone, well struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1588\*

**George V, 1911.** *Hairline on left obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750



1592\*

**George V, 1921.** *Toned, obverse field with scratch, uncirculated/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1593\*  
**George V**, 1923. *Toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$450



1594\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$250



1595\*  
**George V**, 1926. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$200

1596  
**George V**, 1928. *Scratch on obverse through King's shoulder and face, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$170



1597\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Frosty mint bloom on reverse, uncirculated.*  
 \$140

### THREEPENCES



1598\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Choice, uncirculated.*  
 \$150



1599\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*  
 \$100



1600\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*  
 \$350



1601\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated, rim bruise and die break at 5 o'clock.*  
 \$750



1602\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$400



1603\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$1,000



1604\*  
**George V**, 1915. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$1,250



1605\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Brushed of spots, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500



1606\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$350





1607\*

**George V, 1918M. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.**

\$300



1608\*

**George V, 1919M. Toned, reverse with die break below scroll, nearly uncirculated.**

\$300



1609\*

**George V, 1920M. Two rim to Arms die breaks on reverse at 4 and 8 o'clock, blue toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$3,000

Ex IAG Sale 67 (March 2008, lot 378).



1610\*

**George V, 1921M. Uncirculated.**

\$250



1611\*

**George V, 1921. Uncirculated.**

\$1,250



1612\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate. Slight rim damage in two places, otherwise good and very rare.**

\$3,000



1613\*

**George V, 1922. Extremely fine.**

\$200



1614\*

**George V, 1924. Uncirculated.**

\$850



1615\*

**George V, 1925. Uncirculated.**

\$400

1616

**George V, 1926. Toned, uncirculated.**

\$120



1617\*

**George V, 1927. Uncirculated.**

\$200



1618\*

**George VI, 1942. Extremely fine/good extremely fine.**

\$500

## PENNIES

### An Important Collection Formed between 1960 and 1985 by a NSW Collector



1619\*

**George V, 1911.** *Nearly full subdued original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$350



1623\*

**George V, 1914.** *Cleaned of patina, raw red metal colour, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1620\*

**George V, 1911.** *Red and brown uncirculated with some carbon spotting.*

\$250



1624\*

**George V, 1915.** *Cleaned of patina, glossy raw red metal colour, good extremely fine, reverse rim nick at 8.30 o'clock.*

\$200



1621\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Cleaned of patina, glossy raw red metal colour, unmarked good extremely fine.*

\$100



1625\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Full subdued original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1622\*

**George V, 1913.** *Subdued original red and light brown, uncirculated.*

\$500



1626\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Cleaned, dull re-toning, reverse mark on inner circle and 6 of date, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



**Specimen Strike 1920 Plain Penny**



1627\*

**George V, 1917I.** Full original mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$900



1628\*

**George V, 1918I.** Red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1629\*

**George V, 1919.** Subdued re-toning, choice uncirculated.

\$300



1630\*

**George V, 1919** dot below scroll. Full red, choice uncirculated.

\$450

1631

**George V, 1919** small dot below and die clash flaw above top scroll. Cleaned of patina, good extremely fine.

\$70



1632\*

**George V, Melbourne Mint specimen penny, 1920 plain, Indian die.** Proof-like reverse, cleaned of toning, red and brown, nearly FDC and excessively rare in this state.

\$8,000

Ex A.M.Le Souef and S.V.Hagley Collections and Spink Australia Sale 1, 27 October 1977 (lot 661).



1633\*

**George V, 1920** small dot below bottom scroll, Indian die. Attractive lilac and red concave reverse with peripheral die breaks, uncirculated.

\$600





1634\*

**George V**, 1920 dot above top scroll and dot below bottom scroll, Indian die. *Mostly red uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900



1638\*

**George V**, 1923, London die. *Cleaned of toning, brilliant red reverse, obverse peripheral die break, uncirculated.*

\$450



1635\*

**George V**, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, Indian die. *Cleaned of patina, raw red metal colour, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1639\*

**George V**, 1924, London die. *Subdued full original mint red, peripheral die breaks both sides, reverse die clash noticeable, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1636\*

**George V**, 1921, Indian die. *Double entered obverse legend, attractive iridescent tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900



1640\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Plain die state with vertical flaw on cheek, cleaned of patina subdued raw red metal colour, good extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$2,500



1637\*

**George V**, 1922, London die. *Cleaned, glossy purple brown, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1641\*

**George V**, 1926 London die. *Peripheral die breaks on both sides, nearly full mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

## Outstanding High Grade Penny 1930



1642\*

**George V**, 1927, London die. *Brown and crimson red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1643\*

**George V**, 1928, London die. *Peripheral obverse die breaks, subdued full mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1644\*

**George V**, 1929, London die. *Obverse peripheral die breaks, minor rim bruise, cleaned of patina, raw red metal colour, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



1646\*

**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Obverse rim bruises at 9.30 and 3 o'clock, cleaned of patina, orange red metal colour with toned high points, full centre diamond and eight clear pearls, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, the third finest currency coin we have handled and as such of great importance.*

\$30,000



1645\*

**George V**, 1929, Indian die. *Cleaned of patina, raw red metal colour with some re-toning, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12, 4 April 1984 (lot 772) when it was bought for an important collection in Perth which was later sold en bloc in Sale 26 (lot 905) to Richard Williams (whose collection was sold in Sale 35) but with the exception of this 1930 penny.





1647\*

**George V**, 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Rim bruise, brown patina, good fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



1648\*

**George V**, 1931, London die. *Cleaned of patina, raw red metal colour, toning on high points, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1649\*

**George V**, 1932. *Subdued mint bloom, brown and red uncirculated.*

\$200



1650\*

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1651\*

**George V**, 1933. *Dull cleaned mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



1652\*

**George V**, 1934. *Attractive red and crimson tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1653\*

**George V**, 1935. *Dull toned mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

1654

**George V**, 1936. *Cleaned of patina, polished red, two rim nicks, good extremely fine.*

\$70





part

1655\*

**George VI**, 1938, 1939 and 1940. *Attractively toned, mostly mint red, uncirculated, the second choice.*

\$300

1656

**George VI**, 1940 K dot G, 1941, 1941 Y dot, 1941 K dot G. *Usual poor strikes and three streaky mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

1657

**George VI**, 1942 Y dot, 1942I, 1943, 1943 Y dot, 1943I, 1944, 1944 Y, 1945 Y. *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



1658\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Streaky tone, full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

1659

**George VI**, 1947, 1947Y., 1948, 1948Y., 1949, 1950 (2), 1950Y, 1951, 1951Y., 1951PL, 1952, 1952Y.; **Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1953A., 1964. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$250

1660

**Elizabeth II**, proof, Melbourne Mint, 1955, 1958; Perth Mint 1962. *Second toned, others cleaned, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



1661\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1955. *Brilliant red, FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1662\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1956. *Full red, FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1663\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof, 1956. *Brilliant, tiny carbon spots on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$400

1664

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, matte finish proof 1957. *Carbon spotting and toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$300



1665\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1958. *Gem, FDC.*

\$800



1666\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1959. *Full red, FDC.*

\$750

1667

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof, 1959. *Obverse toned, nearly FDC.*

\$200



1668\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1960. *FDC.*

\$400

1669

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1961. *Some toning, nearly FDC.*

\$200



1670\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof 1963. *Full red, FDC.*

\$600

## OTHER PROPERTIES



1673\*

**George V**, 1914. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



1674\*

**George V**, 1914. *Well struck for this date, brown with traces of red on reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

1675

**George V**, 1917I. *Mostly mint red with some dark toned areas, uncirculated.*

\$300



1671\*

**George V**, penny, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1676\*

**George V**, 1922, London die. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$700



1672\*

**George V**, 1911. *Full mint red, lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



1677\*

**George V**, 1923 London die. *Well struck bluish brown with traces of red, reverse underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$200



### Choice Penny 1925



1680\*

**George V, 1925.** *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, reverse rim nick at 8 o'clock, otherwise attractively re-toned, extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$350

### High Grade Penny 1930



1678\*

**George V, 1925 London die.** *Die state with flaw under O in Commonwealth to simulate Q, some spotting on reverse, well struck with glossy blue brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.



1679\*

**George V, 1925, London die.** *Flaw to simulate Q die state, good very fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1681\*

**George V, 1930, Indian die.** *Nearly full centre diamond, six clear pearls, uneven tone, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$18,000

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.





1682  
**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Rim nick at 2 o'clock on reverse, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$17,000

Sold with a copy of a Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity in 1976.



1683\*  
**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Six clear pearls, even brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$14,000



1684\*  
**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Reverse rim knock at 4 o'clock, minor rim knocks elsewhere, medium brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$14,000

1685  
**George V**, 1931, dropped 1, London die. *Cleaned, red and crimson, good extremely fine.*

\$250

1686  
**George V**, 1932 and 1933. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

1687  
**George VI**, 1938, 1945Y., 1949, 1952. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as MS64RB, MS62BN, MS64RD, MS64RD.



1688\*  
**George VI**, 1940. *Full red, obverse rim flaw at 3 o'clock, uncirculated.*

\$120

1689  
**George VI**, 1941, 1942Y., 1943 and 1943Y. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$150



1690\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Streaky carbon flecks, full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

1691

**George VI**, 1948Y., Perth. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$350

1692

**George VI**, 1948-1952 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



## HALFPENNIES



1693\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly full mint red, some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



1694\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Mostly mint red, extremely fine.*

\$150



1697\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000



1695\*

**George V**, 1918I. *Peripheral die break on the obverse, blue brown toned with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1698\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

1696

**George V**, 1920, 1922. *The first brown and red, nearly uncirculated; the second attractive glossy brown with traces of red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$170

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1699\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, medium brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1705\*

**George V**, 1931. *Dull red brown re-toning, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1700\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

1706

**George V**, 1933, 1935, 1936. *Last coin with die breaks on reverse, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$200



1707\*

**George V**, 1935. *Cleaned but sharply struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1701\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die break on obverse and reverse, edge knock on obverse at 2 o'clock, reverse with edge knock at 2-3 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$1,650



1708\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

1702

**George V**, 1925. *Spotted medium brown with some carbon lamination areas, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$120

1703

**George V**, 1927. *Glossy brown with traces of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



1704

**George V - George VI**, 1929, 1942. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



## MISCELLANEOUS



1709\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921) with enamelled reverse and brooch pin fitting to obverse. *Very fine*.

\$100

Enamelled in the style of Birmingham jeweller, Edwin Steel.

1710

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, halfcrown coin brooches, 1887, enamelled in five colours; 1893, voided in the devices and gilt. *Fine*. (2)

\$70



1711\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1890 in a decorative gold frame (18ct; 5.62g) set with eighteen small diamonds. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$600

1712

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee silver necklace, comprising sixteen Great Britain Jubilee head Queen Victoria sixpences dated 1887, all with loop mounts fitted and attached to a graduating link silver fob chain (86g; 46cm). *Very fine*.

\$100

1713

**Australia**, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sovereign, 1889M Melbourne, jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated*.

\$270

1714

**Australia**, Edward VII, sovereign, 1906 Sydney with 14ct gold scroll suspension (1.6g), with attached safety chain. *In jewellery case, fine*.

\$330

1715

**Australia**, Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard set into an ornate 9ct gold frame with attached 9ct gold chain (coin 22ct, 10g; frame and chain 9ct, 8.8g). *In Royal Australian Mint jewellery presentation case, extremely fine*.

\$480

1716

**Australia**, Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus set into an ornate 9ct gold frame with attached 9ct gold chain (coin 22ct, 10g; frame and chain 9ct, 8.8g). *In Royal Australian Mint jewellery presentation case, extremely fine*.

\$480

1717

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, fine gold half ounce Maple Leaf, 1986, claw set in 18ct gold pendant frame (coin 15.55g, frame 1.65g). *Some obverse scuffing from wearing, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$650

1718

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, fine gold half ounce Maple Leaf, 1986, claw set in 18ct gold pendant frame (coin 15.55g, frame 1.65g). *Some obverse scuffing from wearing, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$650

1719

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, fine gold half ounce Maple Leaf, 1986, claw set in 18ct gold pendant frame (coin 15.55g, frame 1.65g). *Some obverse scuffing from wearing, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$650



1720\*

**India**, Narandas Motilal, Bombay 100, one tola gold ingot number 10082 (11.6g). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

1721

**Coin drawers**, set of six stackable, clear acrylic drawers with velvet red trays for florins (3), shillings (2) and sixpence; Official 2008 NRL Collector Cards set of 240 in official album; naval book series by Antony Preston, includes Submarines, Strike Craft, Destroyers, Cruisers, Aircraft Carriers, also Exploring The Bismarck by Robert D. Ballard. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (lot)

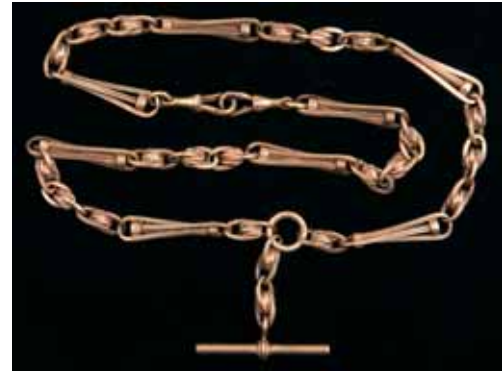
\$50



1722\*

**Germany**, 18ct gold brooch (7.1g; 28mm), features a bust of the goddess for Autumn facing left wearing a necklace of four genuine, old-cut diamonds, at the top left edge 'AUTOMNE'. *Very fine.*

\$300



1726\*

**Antique gold fob chain**, in 9ct (53.2g), unusual decorative links. *Very fine.*

\$900



1723\*

**Gold mining brooch**, in gold (15ct, 3gm), measures 45x20mm, steel pin-back. *Missing lettering, fine.*

\$150



1727\*

**Antique gold fob chain**, in 9ct (39.3g), very decorative link and bar design. *Good very fine.*

\$650



1724\*

**Antique gold bracelet**, in 14ct (48.8g), mesh band with decorative tassled slider and a tiered centrepiece decorated with engraved details coloured black and on top a row of five small pearls. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

1728

**Matching ladies jewellery**, in 18 carat gold, necklace (36g) set with rubies (47), bracelet set with rubies (8) and ring with rubies (8) (gross weight 76g). In Tahan (jewellers) case from Tripoli in Lebanon. *Very fine.*

\$1,800



1725\*

**Gold necklace**, oval belcher type in 18ct gold (17.2g; 59cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$700

1729

**Antique gold pin**, shield shape in 9ct (1.9g) with leaf engraved decoration and the name, 'Will'; antique sterling silver small propelling pencil decorated with a yellow stone at the end and with suspension loop at side. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

1730

**Gold bracelet**, solid 18ct yellow gold (15.95g) engine turned design. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1731

**Money bag pendant**, in 9ct yellow gold (11.2g), measures 25x35mm. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1732\*

**Earrings**, set in 18ct yellow gold (total weight 11.1g) with central panel of Burmese jade, each surrounded by twenty six diamonds (approx total .76ct), pin back. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1733

**Earrings**, a pair of Tagliamonte (Vincenza, Italy) in 14ct yellow gold and sterling (.925) silver, classic Greek/Roman design, total weight 14.8g, for pierced ears. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1734\*

**Earrings**, pendant style, black cultured (Taihitian) pearls set in 18ct white gold (total weight 8.2gms), set with three rows of small diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$220

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1735

**Drop earrings**, leaf design in 14ct rose and yellow gold (6.2g). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1736

**Pearl drop earrings**, fine South Seas semi-Baroque, semi-black pearls, in 18ct yellow gold wire setting (total weight 7.6g). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1737

**Gold ring**, semi-Baroque South Sea semi-black pearl, set in 18ct yellow gold (total weight 9.2g). *Very fine.*

\$270

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1738

**Black pearl pendant**, Baroque cultured black pearl set in 18ct white gold (total weight 2.7g), with seven diamonds set in top loop suspension. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1739

**Mabe pearl pendant**, set in 18ct yellow gold (total weight 4.8g), 21mm diameter. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1740

**Sapphire pendant**, fine Cashmerian blue sapphire of approx 1.8ct, set in a 9ct gold mount (total weight 1.5g), 10mm diameter, surrounded by white stones. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1741\*

**Diamond ring**, eternity ring of ten old cut diamonds, approx .64ct, set in 18ct yellow gold (4.3g), finger size O. *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1742

**Gemstones**, a small collection, blue sapphire (1.77ct); natural Brazilian zircons (heat treated, 20.38ct); natural ruby (9.64ct) and four others. *Average used - unused.* (58)

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1743\*

**Fountain pen**, Montegrappa (1912), Italian c1950s, faux mother of pearl body with silver fittings, screw cap, platinum nib. *Minor abrasions on body, otherwise good condition.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.





1744\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, antique Doxa Regulateur two register chronograph, c1910, signed nickel case, backplate, movement and dial, case measures 55mm (without crown), white pcelain dial, with crack at top and repaired chip at bottom, manual wind, luminous number batons and steel hands, black leather bracelet, in working order but not tested for accuracy. *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1745

**Gent's wristwatch**, vintage Phenix Compensamatic, c1948, stainless steel case (35mm including crown) sweep seconds hand, engine turned silver dial, stainless steel batons, leather bracelet, in working condition but not tested for accuracy. *Excellent condition.*

\$150

A little known brand with lots of history. Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1746\*

**Lady's wristwatch**, Rolex precision, c1958, manual wind, in gold (10ct), cream dial (21mm) with subsidiary seconds hand, brown leather bracelet, has been serviced but cannot be guaranteed. *In a red Rolex box, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1747\*

**Lady's wristwatch**, vintage Omega Constellation, c1970 in gold (18ct yellow), automatic chronometer, sweep seconds hand, date window at 3 o'clock, original gold Omega crown, case measures 25mm diameter (without crown), non Omega brown leather bracelet, has been serviced but cannot be guaranteed for accuracy. *In Omega (Dunklings) red suede box, good condition.*

\$500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1748\*

**Lady's wristwatch**, vintage Longines Admiral, 200m divers, all stainless steel with screw down case back in very good condition and measuring 35mm in diameter, including the screw down fully signed crown, a depth of 11mm, uni-directional rotating bezel, matte black dial with luminous hours markers and silver minute marks, date window at 3 o'clock position, sapphire crystal, bracelet is all original signed Longines stainless steel. *In working order but cannot be guaranteed for accuracy.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1749

**Gent's wristwatch**, vintage Titoni Airmaster Rotomatic, c1960s, military style, 21 Jewels, stainless steel, black dial with white roman numerals, date window at three o'clock and sweep seconds hand, case 38mm (including crown), black leather bracelet, in working order but not tested for accuracy. *Very good condition.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1750

**Gent's wristwatch**, vintage Titoni Cosmo King Rotomatic, c1970s, 25 jewels, dual calendar with sweep seconds hand, luminous numerals, stainless steel case and hands, black dial, case 35mm (not including crown), black leather bracelet, in working order but not tested for accuracy. *Excellent condition.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1751

**Gent's wristwatch**, Yema Antichoc, Sous Marine, c1970s stainless steel, manual wind, case 40mm (including crown), missing turning bezel, phosphorous numbers (no longer luminous), red leather bracelet, in going condition but not tested for accuracy. *Some wear to case, fine.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1752

**Gent's wristwatch**, Minorva, automatic, two register chronograph, stainless steel case, plated rose gold, black dial signed, back with see-thru glass window, case size 42mm (with crown), 12mm thick, crown with blue endstone, black leather bracelet, in working order but not tested for accuracy. *Excellent condition, as new.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



lot 1753

1753\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Seiko 5 sports watch, model SNZF83, stainless steel case and bracelet, Japanese automatic movement, 23 jewels, Hardlex crystal, black dial, luminous hands and markers, day and date calendar display at 3 o'clock position, rotatable bezel, bi-fold clasp with secure lock and quick release, see-thru screwdown caseback, 100M water resistant, case diameter: 42mm (including crown), case thickness: 12mm, lug width 22mm. *New, with box and papers.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1754\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Seiko automatic divers, model SKZ330, black, rubber polyurethane rubber strap, uni-directional rotating black plastic bezel, black dial with luminous hands and index hour markers, minute markers around the outer rim, dial type: analog, luminescent hands and markers, day of the week and date display at the 3 position, automatic movement, scratch resistant Hardlex crystal, solid case back, case diameter: 45 mm, case thickness: 19 mm, band width: 20 mm with Tang clasp, water resistant at 200 metres/660 feet, functions: date, day, hour, minute, second. *New, in original Seiko box.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1755

**Gent's wristwatch**, Seiko model 5 Sports SNZG67K1, automatic movement, 7S36B, twenty three jewels, stainless steel case and bracelet, white dial, Hardlex flat crystal, bezel: uni-directional turning, water resistant: 100 m, diameter: 41 mm (excluding crown), thickness: 13.4mm. *New, with original box and papers.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1756\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Seiko model 5 Sports SNZG67K1, automatic movement, 7S36B, twenty three jewels, stainless steel case, dial and bracelet, Hardlex flat crystal, bezel: uni-directional turning, water resistant: 100 m, diameter: 41 mm (excluding crown), thickness: 13.4mm. *New, with original box and papers.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1757

**Gent's wristwatch**, Emporio Armani, model AR0293, battery powered quartz movement, watch functions: second, minute, hour and date, analogue, brown dial, mineral glass crystal, yellow gold plated stainless steel case, buckle clasp, brown leather bracelet, water resistant up to fifty metres. *As new, in original box.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1758

**Gent's writstwatch**, Emporio Armani, three register chronograph AR-5100, all stainless steel, case measures 40mm (including crown) quartz movement, black dial, date window at 3 o'clock, luminous hands and hour batons, in working order but not tested for accuracy. *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1759

**Gent's wristwatch**, Wenger Mountain Commando, Swiss made quartz chronograph movement, 42mm diameter, black ion plated stainless steel case, black dial with chronograph sub dials, date window at 4 o'clock, black nylon strap with pin buckle, water resistant to 100m. *Lightly used, in original box.*

\$70

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1760\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Doxa chronograph sport, quartz movement, model 120.10, case measurement: 45mm, stainless steel, water resistant: 10m, sapphire crystal, black dial, thick black rubber bracelet. *New in box.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1761

**Lady's full hunter pocket watch by Elgin**, gold plated with 9 carat gold chain and heart charm (21.6 g for chain only) (gross weight 58.8 g). *Fine.*

\$350

1762

**Gent's wristwatch**, Swiss military (8304), three register chronograph, quartz movement, stainless steel case (40mm to crown), black dial, phosphorous numerals, water resistant to 100m, black rubber bracelet. *Not working, very fine.*

\$100





1763\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Giorgio Milano, chronograph, model FS00, stainless steel case and bracelet, black and orange dial with Arabic numerals 12 and 6, and three subdials, includes seconds hand. *In original case, this dirty, with operating instruction papers, warranty card and original retail price tag, requires a new battery, otherwise as new.*

\$150



1764\*

**Coin pocket watch**, gold plated case with open face fitted with reverse of an Australian 1937 crown, black hands and black Roman numerals impressed into surrounding bezel, by The Coinwatch Company, Swiss works. *In Coinwatch box of issue with card, needs battery, extremely fine.*

\$100

1765

**Gent's wristwatch**, Guess, stainless steel rectangular case (44x28mm) white patterned dial with black Roman numerals and black edged white arms, seconds dial, leather band; M.C. \$ T./Europa gent's wristwatch, grey coloured case (35mm) with stainless steel back, grey dial with luminous hands and seconds hand, Arabic numerals, as new leather band. *Both need batteries, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1766

**Gent's quartz wristwatches**, Capezio sports watch, stainless steel case and two-tone band; Pulsar stainless steel two-tone case and bracelet; Seiko gold plated case with stainless steel back, black dial, leather band; Seiko gold plated case with stainless steel back, gold face with moon and stars feature window, leather band. *All need batteries, very fine.* (4)

\$100



1767\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Quinn, sterling silver case with screwback, Quinn leather band, white dial with black Roman numerals and black hands. *Working condition unknown, very fine.*

\$100



1768\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Omega Seamaster automatic, gold plated case (35mm) with stainless steel back, beige dimple pattern dial with gold hands and seconds hand, 12, 3 and 9 Arabic numerals and bar indicators, day indicator at 6 o'clock, leather band. *In working order, very fine.*

\$100



1769\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Seiko Mickey Mouse quartz chronograph, gold plated case (38mm) with stainless steel back and leather band, three subdials and day indicator with alarm, cream dial with matching gold edged hands and seconds arm. *Cased, needs a battery, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



1770\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Seiko Mickey Mouse quartz, gold plated case (34mm) and matching bracelet, stainless steel back, gold starburst dial with Mickey's arms as the hour and minute hands, day date indicator and seconds arm. *Needs a battery, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1771\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Maurice Lacroix, gold plated case (30.5mm) with stainless back, gold hands, no indicator marks, gold mesh pattern dial, leather band. *Needs battery, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1772

**Gent's wristwatch**, Callaway Golf, model CY2005, stainless steel case (38mm) with matching bracelet, dark blue dial with yellow bar indicators, white hands and yellow second hand, day indicator; Seiko Sports 100 gent's quartz wristwatch, America's Cup 1987 commemorative issue, stainless steel case, black dial, luminous dot and bar indicators and hands, seconds hand, day/date window, black rubber wrist band (broken). *Both need battery, very fine. (2)*

\$70



1773\*

**Gent's quartz diver's wristwatch**, Casio, model AMW330, stainless steel case (45mm), gold dial with three subdials and day indicator, gold edged white hands and bar indicators, seconds hand, rotating indicator bezel, black rubber wristband. *Needs battery, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$90



1774\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Rado DiaStar black ceramic, quartz, grey dial with silver hands and dot indicators, stainless steel back and bracelet. *Needs a battery, very fine.*

\$100



1775\*

**Middle Bronze Age**, Western Europe, (c1400BC), copper alloy axe head, (length 135mm), cast in two pieces then hammered together, large flanges at sides, curved blade edge (broken), notch for rope attachment. *Attractive green patina, damaged blade, very fine and rare.*

\$170

1776

**Ancient Roman footrule**, foldable with catch pins and lamella to maintain the rule unfolded, outside of the square cross section rule is divided by punch marks into sixteen Greek digiti (fingers) or 18.3mm; the inside is divided into four Greek palmi (palms) or 72-74mm; a third side is divided into twelve Roman unciae (inches) or 24mm and has an inscription; fourth side is also inscribed; length 293mm, folded 148mm, cross section 3-3.5mm. *Age patination, fine for period.*

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



1777\*

**China**, belt-hooks, in bronze 70 and 55mm, from the 2nd century B.C., each with inlay in silver as a design of a geometric pattern, each with internal knuckle to hook onto end of belt and a hook to catch the other end, (See article in Art and Antiques, October 29, 1977, Vol. 29, 11). *Fine - very fine and rare. (2)*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3542).



1778\*

**China**, Ming period (1368-1644), porcelain tripod censer, blue and white porcelain, made in the late Ming under Wanli (Shen Zong) (1573-1620); height 97mm, diameter 85mm with three legs and two projections as handles, flower pattern decoration. *Fine.*

\$350

1779

**Indonesian wood statuettes**, twentieth century, one pale brown, height 31cm of a stylized woman holding her breasts and displaying a prominent vagina; another yellow-brown, height 15cm of a person with very large ears and with disproportionately large hands covering the pubic area. *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1780

**Indonesian animal horn statuette**, twentieth century, height 107mm, formerly used as a tool handle, features a squatting man carrying a younger man on his back, the younger man wearing short pants carved into the horn. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.





detail

1781\*

**Hunting horn with scrimshaw**, c1830s, made from a buffalo horn (370mm long), depicting the name, 'Wm.Kerby/IVth/ King's Own Regimt', also a three-masted English galleon, English Royal arms, a woman sitting astride a barrel of brandy, a Union Jack flag, a mermaid with a hand-held mirror, various floral decorations and a kangaroo in the style of early 19th century drawings of same. *Very fine and rare early Australiana item.*

\$7,500

Wm.Kerby, actually Private William Kirby, was a member of the 4th King's Own Regiment. This unit served in Australia from 1832-1837 at Sydney, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania and Swan River Colony. In Historical Records of Victoria (Vol 1) there is a record of the testimony of Corporal John Naylor on 12 April 1837 at the inquest post mortem of a member of his regiment held at Port Phillip.

In his testimony Naylor states, 'I am a corporal in the 4th Regiment belonging to the detachment stationed here. On the evening of the seventh instant Private William Kirby of the same regiment was missing. I have never seen him since, until about half an hour ago when I was told his body had been found in the river opposite the town. I went there and on examining the body I ascertained and am quite positive it was the body of the above mentioned Will Kirby.'

1782

**Travelling surgical kit**, English made c1870s-1890s, housed in a folding leather pouch (approx 14x8cm when folded), contains several items including silver implement marked WS from Sheffield, 1866; tenaculum in tortoise shell sheath marked S.Mawson & Thompson, London (1870-1901); long nosed implement engraved T\*P; blunt ended scissors by Robert McQueen & Sons, Newcastle (1840-1890); tissue forceps, thongs and three items in tortoise shell sheaths by Skidmore, Sheffield (1850-1920); one bone handled item; one bone item opening to reveal piercing needle. *Damage to leather case, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$230

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1783

**Centenary of NSW Contingent to the Soudan**, 1885-1985, includes medals in silver, gilt (2), bronze (32mm) (C.1985/104) (4); unused postcards (12); first day covers and stamped postcards (6) includes two numbered limited editions with one signed by Sir Roden Cutler VC; Centenary Commemorative Parade program; Royal NSW Regt 1988 Regimental Dinner Menu; typed history of NSW forces in Soudan 1885; record of service sheet for Sub Inspector Louis Parkinson, NSW Police who served in Soudan; 2/7th Aust Infy Bn Assn WWII unit statistics; A Heritage Kit April 25, 1915 issued c1990 featuring various Anzac prints and history and other prints of various Australian artworks (the folder and a few inserts with foxing); First Fleet postcards, all with First Fleet stamp affixed (24), also a small number of used stamps. *Poor - uncirculated. (lot)*

\$100

1784

**Sydney Yachting**, ephemera including zinc printing plate, photo, magazines all in a box plus wooden mock-up of Royal Humane Society Life Saving medal presented to A.McKibbin Big Flood, Boat Harbour, 5th August 1958 'For Bravery'. *Fine.*

\$100

1785

**Melbourne Invitation Committee**, deluxe invitation book, to the International Olympic Committee, extending an invitation to celebrate the XVI Olympiad in Melbourne, in 1956, suede bound and bearing in enamel the Coat of Arms of the City of Melbourne on the cover, I-XIV plus 63 pages of black and white photos showcasing Melbourne's sport, culture and wildlife, together with architects' impressions of proposed venues, the arena, swimming pool and stadium, printed in Melbourne, enamelled crest on front cover by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd. with 'John M.Chapman Collection' bookplate. *In excellent condition.*

\$750



1786\*

**Painting**, 'Little Lon' Life in Little Lonsdale Street, a watercolour by Philip J. Gray, 70cmx52cm, framed and glazed (98cmx81cm), signed lower left.

\$950

Viewed from the intersection of Russell and Little Lonsdale Streets, the artist has based his painting on actual photographs from the period 1850-1860, and brought it to life with figures which typified the activities of this once notorious precinct in old Melbourne. On the left corner is the Old Governor Bourke Hotel. Little Lonsdale Street, or 'Little Lon' as it was known, was visited by people from all walks of life. Politicians rubbed shoulders with sailors and soldiers and many other types. Ladies entertained men of all social status, the brothels and boarding houses were famous, not least for being implicit in the disappearance of the Golden Mace from State Parliament, to this day unexplained.

Caroline Hodgson, aka Madame Brussels was one such figure of notoriety in the 1870s, her establishment enjoyed the patronage of many powerful and influential figures who enjoyed the company of her 'Flash Girls'. We ought not forget the ordinary folk, the tradesmen, shopkeepers and the penniless who through poverty shared an existence in this extraordinary place.

1787

**Patience cards**, early twentieth century, four decks housed in a portioned box (L 114mm, W 84mm, H 60mm), with fold-over lid, two decks by Ferd. Piatnick and Sons, Vienna, the other two by Goodall & Son Ltd, London, together with a booklet 'Selected Patience Games' by Angelo Lewis, 1917, published by Goodall. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (lot)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1788

**Playing cards**, by Arrco Playing Card Co, Chicago, USA, reverse design in green, dark red and white and features a young girl walking two Scotch terriers, c1950s, deck box does not appear to be original, stored inside a cribbage board/box made of solid mid-brown wood with dark brown edging, inlaid with darker wood and the board with inlaid bone sections for the playing pegs and various ornate decoration, also in the deck is a Contact Bridge Scoring card. *Very fine.*

\$90

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1789

**Cigarette cards**, Wills's cigarette cards on plastic sheets near complete or complete sets of Specialities War Incidents 1915 49/50 (missing No.33); 1938 Air Raid Precautions 50/50; Specialities Britain Defenders 1915 50/50. *Many fine or better, a few toned.* (149)

\$150

1790

**Cigarette cards**, Wills's cigarette cards on plastic sheets near complete or complete sets of Life in the Royal Navy 1939 45/50; 1938 Air Raid Precautions 50/50; VC winners 1926 part set 22/50; Carreras Military Uniforms (House of Craven) 1976 50/50. *Many fine or better, a few very good, several toned.* (167)

\$150

1791

**Cigarette cards**, John Player cigarette cards on plastic sheets complete sets of Modern Naval Craft 1939, 50/50; Aircraft of the Royal Air Force 1938, 50/50; in an old cigarette card folder, Military Uniforms of the British Empire Overseas 1938, 50/50. *Fine or better, a few toned.* (150)

\$100

1792

**Assorted postcards and greeting cards**, c1900-1930s, New Zealand scenery and buildings, Australia - Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, also English country scenes and cathedrals; Hawaii, Fiji, shipping including Visit of the American Fleet to Australia. *Good - very fine.* (approx 330)

\$350

1793

**Comical postcards**, mostly risqué and hilarious, 1940s-1960s, English colour issues. *Stored in a quality photo album, unused.* (300)

\$150

## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1794\*

**Ancient Britain**, Gallic War imports, Ambiani, uniface gold stater (6.2g), obverse plain, reverse sinuous horse r. (S.11, Sills 2b; ABC 16). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale 228, 3.11.2005 (lot 7778).



### Choice Treaty Period Gold Noble



1795\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) Treaty period (1361-9) Noble, London, mm cross potent, annulet before Edward (S.1503). *Struck on a full flan, portrait slightly double struck, a bold impression, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,500



1796\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, 1351-77, with French title, half noble, London, inverted E and pellet in centre (S.1523). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from R.Lobel, 22/3/1977 and L.Filacouridis Collection.

### Fine Work Five Guineas 1701



1797\*

**William III**, 'fine work' five guineas, 1701 (S.3456). *Some underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$17,000

### Choice Young Head Five Guineas 1741



1798\*

**George II**, young head, five guineas, 1741 (S.3663A). *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$25,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



## High Grade Old Head Five Guineas 1748



1799\*

**George II**, old head, five guineas, 1748 (S.3666). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$18,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1800\*

**George II**, young head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3667B). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1801\*

**George II**, young head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3667B). *Reverse rim bruise at 3.30 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



1802\*

**George III**, fourth head, guinea, 1777 (S.3728). *Attempted piercing above king's head, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



1803\*

**George III**, fifth head or spade type, guinea, 1793 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$600



1804\*

**George III**, fourth head, half guinea, 1778 (S.3734). *Very fine.*

\$450



1805\*

**George III**, first head, gold third guinea, 1799 (S.3738). *Good very fine and the rarest date.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1806\*

**George III**, first head, third guinea, 1802 (S.3739). *Scratched under bust, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



1807\*

**George III**, second head, third guinea, 1809 (S.3740). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1808\*

**George III**, second head, third guinea, 1810 (S.3740). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from R.Lobel 8/7/1976 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1809\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1810\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) closed 2 in date. *Several minor edge knocks, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1811\*

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1812\*

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

1813

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Mount mark damage in four spots on edge, polished, otherwise very good.*

\$150



1814\*

**George IV**, bare head, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

1815

**William IV**, half sovereigns, 1835, 1837 (S.3831). *Good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$300

1816

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1857, 1872 die 74 (S.3852D, 3853B). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$600

1817

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1873 die 23 and St George reverse, 1873 (S.3853B, 3856). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

1818

**Queen Victoria**, sovereigns, young head, 1871, Jubilee head, 1887, old head, 1900 (S.3856, 3866, 3874). *All with small edge nicks, one with an edge bump, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

1819

**Queen Victoria**, sovereigns, young head, 1871 (S.3856A), Jubilee coinage, 1890 (S.3866B), old head, 1899, 1900 (S.3874) (2). *The second coin polished, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200

1820

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1846, 1857, 1866 die 15 (S.3859 [2], 3860) (3). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$450

1821

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1856 (S.3859); 1883 (S.3861). *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$270

1822

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870 die 36, 1872 die 150, 1874 die 342 (S.3860, 3860D [2]) (3). *The first with a few edge nicks, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$450

1823

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, shield reverse, 1884 (S.3861). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1824

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887 (S.3866). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1825\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign 1887 (S.3869). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1826

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1891, 1892 (3) (S.3869D). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$600

1827

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1898 (S.3878). *Lustrous, extremely fine.*

\$150

1828

**Queen Victoria**, half sovereign, 1896 (S.3878), gold jewellery copy; George V, one third farthing, 1913 (S.4062); George VI, sixpence, 1945, threepence, 1937 (S.4084, 4112); Elizabeth II, shilling, 1957 (S.4147); also USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1886. *The last with bagmarks, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



lot 1829 part



1829\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof set, five pounds to Maundy penny 1902(S.PFS9). *In case of issue, the half sovereign has been replaced by a 1902 Sydney, silver grey toned, good extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (13)

\$5,000

1830

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910 (S.3969). *The second and third coins with a few edge nicks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,200

1831

**Edward VII**, sovereign, 1906; half sovereign, 1908 (S.3969; 3974B) (2); George V, sovereign, 1913 (S.3996). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$750

1832

**Edward VII**, half sovereigns, 1903, 1904, 1909 (S.3974A [2], 3974B). *The last with edge bump, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$450

1833

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1906 (S.3974B). *Good very fine.*

\$170

1834

**George V**, sovereign, 1911. *In a coin case marked SOVEREIGN on lid, minor edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300

1835

**George V**, sovereigns, 1911, 1913 (2) (S.3996). *One 1913 with a few edge nicks, extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900



1836

**George V**, half sovereigns, 1911, 1914 (S.4006). *Polished, otherwise very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

1837

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.4204). *FDC. (2)*

\$600

1838

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

1839

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereigns, 1980 (S.4205). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$600

1840

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1985 (S.4271). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$600

1841

**Elizabeth II**, proof ten pounds, 1988 Britannia (S.4296). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$260

1842

**Elizabeth II**, proof bullion type sovereign, 2000 (S.4430). *FDC.*

\$300

1843

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Marriage nine coin proof set including gold five pounds and sovereign, 1981 (S.PGS02). *In plush case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000



1844\*

**Ireland**, Republic, medallic proof fifty ecu, 1990 (Bruce X.3) (AGW 0.4422oz). *FDC.*

\$600

1845

**Guernsey**, Elizabeth II, proof gold twenty five pounds, 2000 Queen Mother's 100th Birthday (KM.103). *In a commemorative specially postmarked philatelic coin cover, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$300



1846\*

**Isle of Man**, Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 (t) (KM.27). *With certificate, FDC.*

\$300

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1847\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, obv. CNV T RECX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. BRVNSTAN ON DE (Brunstan of Thetford), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink Coin Auctions Sale 90, March 16, 1992 (lot 264), purchased from Monetarium, August 17, 1992.



1848\*

**Harold II**, (1066), silver penny, Pax type, (1.33 grams), obv. crowned head left with sceptre, HAROLD REX ANG, rev. PAX across field around ROSCETF ON EOFE, (Roscel of York mint), (S.1186, N.836, BMC.-). *Toned, scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Henry E.Parkes (bought in London) and Dr John Marden Collection in 1915.



1849\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, Bonnet type, BMC 2, Br.II type, issued 1068-1070, (1.35g), obv. facing crowned bust around + PILLEMV REX, rev. cross voided between crescents, centre an annulet, in each angle pile surmounted by pellet, around D-ORR ON EOFERP (Thorr of York mint), (S.1251, N.842, BMC 178). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Henry E.Parkes (bought in London) and Dr John Marden Collection in 1915.



1850\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage from 1279, silver penny, London, type 4d (S.1397). *Softly struck, toned good fine.*

\$50

Ex Colchester Hoard.



1851\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage, from 1279, silver penny, Canterbury type 10c-f (S.1419). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Colchester Hoard.



1852\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage, from 1279, silver penny, Lincoln type 3g (S.1427). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Colchester Hoard.



1853\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage from 1279, silver penny York type 2b (S.1429). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Colchester Hoard.



1854\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage, from 1279, silver penny, York type 3b (S.1429). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Colchester Hoard.



1855\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), new coinage from 1279, farthing, type 3de, London (S.1445A; N.1053). *Fine.*

\$100



1856\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), groat, London mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, annulet before EDWARD, reverse CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1616, N.1247). *Round, light blue peripheral tone, good fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

1857

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), cross-pellet issue, 1454-61, silver penny, York, Archbishop William Booth (S.1940); Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483), silver halfpenny, London, mm pierced cross, 1473-7 (S.2137; N.1667) (0.34g). Second coin short of flan, fine - very fine. (2).

\$100

1858

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), first coinage 1509-26 silver penny, Durham, Bishop Ruthal TD beside shield mm radial star (S.2382); third coinage 1544-7 silver halfpenny, London (S.2385). *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$200



1863\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Edge chipped, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$280

1859\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, London, mm lis (S.2337E). *Good portrait, very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from CNG.



1864\*

**Philip & Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, undated, full titles (S.2498). *Full flan and evenly struck for this, toned, good fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000

1860\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547) third coinage, 1544-7, groat, Southwark (S.2371). *Possibly plugged, minor flan chip, nearly very fine.*

\$150

1861

**Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1509-1547), silver groat, Bristol mint (S.2406); Elizabeth I (1558-1603), sixth issue silver sixpence, 1583, mm A (1582-4) (S.2578A). *Clipped, fair; crinkled, fine.* (2)

\$100



1865\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) third and fourth, sixpence, 1573, mm ermine (S.2563); fifth issue, threepence 1578/7 overdate, mm Greek cross (S.2573). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$250

1862\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), silver crown (30.18 g), third period, fine silver issue, London mint, mm Y, dated 1551. obv. EDVWARD' : VI : D' G: AGL': FRAnC':Z: hIBER': RE. Y: Edward on horseback riding right, .I55I. below, rev. POSVI DEV: AD IVTOREM MEVM :Y., coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée, (S.2478, North 1933). *Nearly very fine, attractively toned, with a few light marks on the obverse.*

\$1,000

1866

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), seventh issue, shilling, mm 2 (1602) (S.2584). *Very good.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



## Outstanding James I Crown



1867\*

**James I**, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, crown, mm Lis (1604-5) (S.2652). *Attractively toned, well struck, almost extremely fine and very rare in this superb condition, one of the finest known.*

\$14,000

In a slab by NGC as XF40.

1868

**James I**, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, fourth bust, mm rose (1605-6). *Scratches over portrait, otherwise fine.*

\$70



1869\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, 1625-1642, halfcrown (15g), mm bell, third horseman, no caparisons on horse, scarf flying from king's waist. *Very fine.*

\$250



1870\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint under Parliament, Group V halfcrown mm sun 1645-6 (S.2780). *Flat on horse's head, otherwise attractively toned nearly extremely fine or as struck, very rare thus.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as AU55. Ex Grosvenor Collection.



1871\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint shilling, group D, fourth bust, type 3a, mint mark crown (1635-6) (S.2791); another type 3b with plumes above shield (S.2793). *Very good/good fine. (2)*

\$300



1872\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint shilling, type 4.4 group F, mm triangle (1639-40) (S.2799). *Virtually as struck, appears to be a hoard coin, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this state.*

\$250

Private purchase from R.Lobel 8/1980 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1873\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649 - 1660), silver crown, 1653, (30.02 g), mm sun, obv. .THE . COMMONWEALTH. OF. ENGLAND. sun mm, shield with cross of St. George within wreath, rev. 1653 . GOD . WITH .VS (V over inverted A), shields of England and Ireland co-joined, (S.3214, ESC 6A [R3], D.3772, KM.392). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$2,500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1876\*

**Commonwealth**, Oliver Cromwell, (1649 - 1658), silver crown, 1658, by Simon, (30.26 g), obv. OLIVAR.D GR P .ANG. SCO. HIB.& PRO, bust of Oliver Cromwell to left, rev. 16 58 PAX . VAERITVR. BELLO, crowned arms, (S.3226, ESC 10, D.3773, KM.D207). *Toned, nearly extremely fine with usual die crack and the appearance of a secondary die crack above and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1874\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649 - 1660), halfcrown 1653 (S.3215). *Toned, fine.*

\$300



1875\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649 - 1660), silver sixpence, 1651, (3.06 g), mm sun, obv. .THE . COMMONWEALTH. OF. ENGLAND. sun mm, shield with cross of St. George within wreath, rev. 1651 . GOD . WITH .VS., shields of England and Ireland co-joined, (S.3219, ESC 2484, KM.389.1). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1877\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Scratches left of shield and rim dent at 3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1878\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, third issue, 1660-2, shilling, mm crown (S.3322). *Toned, evenly worn, very good/fine.*

\$300





1879\*

**Charles II**, crown, 1662, first bust with rose below, by Roettier, (29.68 g), obv. CAROLVS . II. DEI. GRA, laureate bust of Charles II to right, rev. 16 62 MAG. BR. FRA. ET. HIB. REX., arms with interlocking CC in angles, edge DECVS . ET. TVTAMEN., (S.3350, ESC 10, D.3774, KM.417.2). *Grey with blue and red patina, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$2,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 868) and previously from the Bridgewater House Collection sold at Sotheby & Co, 15th June 1972 (lot 337 and illustrated).

The rose under the king's head signifies that the silver was English. 'In May 1661 [Charles] ordered that all coinage should be struck by machines, with edges either lettered or grained [and] demonetisation of the Commonwealth coinage was proclaimed as from 30 November. And Simon himself was sent to France to bring back the engineer Blondeau, to whom £1,000 was later to be paid for his mechanical equipment. While this was being installed [a] competition for the commissioning of the new dies was held between Simon and John Roettier, whom Charles had sent for from Flanders, not unmindful of the monetary help the family had given him in exile [and] Roettier was to have the work'. (C H V Sutherland, English coinage, 600-1900, London).



1880\*

**Charles II**, crown, second bust, 1664 (S.3355; ESC 28). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Ira & Larry Goldberg Co. In a slab by NGC as VF20.

1881

**Charles II**, crown, third bust, 1672, edge dated vicesimo quarto (S.3358). *Good/very good.*

\$100



1882\*

**Charles II**, pattern farthing or medalet, 1676, in silver, plain edge, by J.Roettier (Peck 492). *Slight planchet flaw at 11 o'clock on obverse, attractively toned, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$600

1883

**James II**, halfcrown, first bust, 1685 (S.3408). *Toned, very good.*

\$100



1884\*

**James II**, shilling, 1685 (S.3410). *Weak on French arms, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750



1885\*

**William and Mary**, shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Flan slightly flecked, has been lightly rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



1886\*

**William and Mary**, proof halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a 31mm flan, 2mm thick, (9.92g), obverse conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, around GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA tooted border both sides, reverse Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend around, (S.3452, Peck 612 EXR). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 355).





1887\*

**William III**, crown, third bust, 1696 (30.16g), obv. GVLIELMVS. III. DEI. GRA, laureate bust of William III to right, rev. 16 96 MAG. BR. FRA. ET. HIB. REX., arms, edge DECVS. ET. TVTAMEN. :NNO (sic). REGNI. OCTAVO.++ (S.3472, ESC 94, D.3782, KM.494.1). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce as such.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1888\*

**William III**, crown, third bust variety, 1700 (S.3474) duodecimo edge. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1889\*

**William III**, shilling, fifth bust, 1700 (S.3516). *Good very fine.*

\$180

1890

**William III**, sixpence, 1697 (S.3531); Anne, shilling, 1711 (S.3610); fourpence 1706 (S.3595A). *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

1891

**William III**, halfpenny, 1699 (S.3556); Ireland, halfpennies, Charles II, 1682 (S.6574), James II, 1685 (S.6576); very worn Byzantine bronze copper in Roman Empire holder. *In promotional 2x2 holders, poor - very good.* (4)

\$100



1892\*

**Anne**, before the Union, crown, 1703 vigo (S.3576). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



1893\*

**Anne**, before the Union, halfcrown, 1703 Vigo (S.3580, ESC 569). *Good fine.*

\$150



1894\*

**Anne**, before the Union, shilling, first bust, 1702 Vigo (S.3585). *Toned, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3741).



1895\*

**Anne**, after the Union, crown, 1713 roses and plumes (S.3603). *Attractive gun metal grey patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

In a slab by NGC as AU50.



1896\*

**Anne**, after the Union, halfcrown, 1708E (S.3605). *Toned, very good/nearly fine.*

\$100



1901\*

**George I**, Maundy set, 1727 (S.3658). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce. (4)*

\$600



1897\*

**Anne**, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1708 (S.3610). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1902\*

**George I**, first or 'Dump' issue copper farthing, 1717, obverse laureate and cuirassed bust right, wreath of eight leaves and three berries, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, reverse inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (S.3661, Peck 783). *Proof-like with a hint of lustre, superb, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800



1898\*

**George I**, shilling, 1720 (S.3645). *With mint bloom, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1903\*

**George I**, farthing, second issue, 1719, date in exergue (S.3662, Peck 815). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750



1899\*

**George I**, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1904\*

**George I**, copper farthing, 1719, second issue, with continuous obverse legend (P.815; S.3662; cfCooke 454). *Weakly struck in centre both sides, attractive dark brown with traces of crimson mint red, extremely fine (or nearly uncirculated) and rare.*

\$480

1900

**George I**, shillings, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Nearly fine; good fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1897) and previously J.Gartner Collection.





1905\*

**George II**, old head, crown, 1743 roses (S.3688). *Attractive grey patina with golden highlights, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



1906\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1743 roses (S.3702). *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$450

1907

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1745 Lima (S.3703); **George IV**, bare head, shilling, 1825 (S.3812); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpence, 1887 (S.3928) and a Canberra florin 1927. *Fair - very fine.* (4)

\$50



1908\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1750 (S.3704). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1909\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1758. *Good very fine.*

\$100



1910

**George II**, old head shilling, 1758 and 1758/7 overdated (?) (S.3704). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

1911

**George II**, young head, sixpence, 1731 roses and plumes (S.3707); old head, 1743 roses (2), 1745 roses (S.3709), 1746 Lima (S.3710A), 1757 and 1758 (S.3711); **George III**, sixpences 1787 (S.3748, 9). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$150



1912\*

**George III**, Northumberland shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Old tooling scratches in obverse field, otherwise attractively toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1913\*

**George III**, proof shilling, 1787, plain edge, with hearts (S.3743; ESC 1226). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$2,400

1914

**George III**, shillings, 1787 (S.3746). *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$70

1915

**George III**, shilling, 1787 (S.3743); **William IV**, groat, 1836 (S.3837); Queen Victoria, young head, half farthing, 1844 (S.3951), Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887 (2), threepence, 1887 (S.3926 [2], 3931) (3); Edward VII, one third farthing, 1902 (S.3993); **George V**, third coinage, sixpence, 1926, threepence, 1926 (S.4034, 4035) (2), fourth coinage, florins, 1929, 1930, sixpence, 1936, farthing, 1933 (S.4038 [2], 4041, 4061) (4); also Elizabeth I sixpence and **George III** Irish halfpenny, 1770, both poor, the first holed, and a miniature Queen Victoria imitation of a half sovereign. *Poor - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100





1916\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver dollar of Charles III, 1793 IJ, Lima Mint, (S.3765A). *Toned, host coin nearly extremely fine, countermark good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1919\*

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768, ESC 144). *Nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1917\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver dollar of Charles III, 1793 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3765A). *Toned, host coin good fine, obverse scratches, countermark good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1920\*

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768, ESC 144). *Parts of undertype clearly visible, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1918\*

**George III**, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked silver dollar, struck on a Charles III, 1796FM Mexico City Mint eight reales (S.3766). *Countermark well struck, very fine, host coin nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1922\*

**George III**, gilt proof cartwheel penny, 1797 (Peck 1124; S.3777). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



1923\*

**George III**, bronzed proof cartwheel penny, 1797 (late Soho) (Peck 1118; S.3777). *Nearly FDC and very scarce.*

\$1,000



1927\*

**George III**, new coinage, proof crown, 1819, LX edge (S.3787). *Deep olive and grey brilliant tone, lightest friction on high points, otherwise FDC and extremely rare as such.*

\$8,000

In slab by PCGS as PR63.



1924\*

**George III**, pattern cartwheel halfpenny, 1797, engrailed edge (Peck 1154). *Original pink copper toning, FDC and rare.*

\$1,500



1929\*

**George III**, new coinage, sixpence 1816 (S.3791). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



1925\*

**George III**, fourth issue, copper proof penny 1806, plain edge (Peck 1350; S.3780) restruck by Soho Mint, Birmingham. *Nearly FDC.*

\$500



1930\*

**George IV**, laureate head, halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807). *Very fine.*

\$150



1926\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver crown, 1818 LVIII, (S.3787, ESC 211) *About as struck with proof-like surface, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$750



1931\*

**George IV**, bare head, halfcrown, 1826 (S.3809). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





1932\*

**George IV**, first issue, copper farthing, 1821 (S.3822). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$150

1933

**George IV**, penny, 1825 (S.3823), engraved in script, on obverse, 'The Patron of Vice and Frivolity' and on reverse, '50,000 a Year to a German Whelp' and in bold letters, 'LEOPOLD'. *Good/very good.*

\$70



part

1934\*

**George IV**, halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824); **Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze pennies, 1881H and 1891 (S.3954); bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border (S.3956). *The first nearly extremely fine with marks on obverse, the last three red, nearly uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (4)

\$380



1935\*

**William IV**, proof halfcrown, 1831, plain edge (S.3834A) block WW on truncation. *Slight scuffing on neck, otherwise toned, nearly FDC.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1991.



1936\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, proof with plain edge (S.3883). *Deeply toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1937\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



1938\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1846 (S.3888). *Attractive light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from R.Lobel 29/2/1980 and L.Filacouridis Collection.

1939

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3889). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



1940\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1860 (S.3891). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$100





1941\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1877, die no 9 (S.3906A). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1947\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, halfcrown, 1898 (S.3938). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1942\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1882. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



part

1948

**Queen Victoria**, old head, florin 1901; shilling, 1896; sixpence, 1900; threepence, 1897; farthing, 1896 (S.3939, 3940A, 3941, 3942, 3963). *The first nearly extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

1943

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, 1876. *In dated plush leather case of issue, toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

1949

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper penny, 1854OT (S.3948) also George III cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Toned extremely fine; fine* (2)

\$60

1944

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver set, 1887, crown to threepence; also shilling 1890 (S.3921-2, 3924-9, 3931). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

1945

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1890; sixpence 1890; threepence 1887; old head sixpence 1901, threepence 1901 (S.3924, 9, 31, 41-2). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



1946

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1950\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, penny, 1855OT (S.3948); bun head, bronze pennies, 1873 and 1877 (S.3954). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated, the second a little spotty.* (3)

\$350

1951

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half farthing, 1843, 1844 (S.3952) (2), one third farthing, 1876 (S.3960). *The first two extremely fine, the last with edge nicks and some corrosion marks.* (3)

\$50



1952\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper third farthing, 1844 (for use in Malta) (S.3952). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1953\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze penny, 1860 toothed borders (S.3954, dies 2/D). *Red, uncirculated.*

\$30

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

1954

**Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1955\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1956\*

**Edward VII**, florin, 1902 (S.3981). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$150

1957

**Edward VII**, shilling, 1902; sixpence, 1902 and Maundy threepence, 1909 (S.3982, 3983, 3987). *The first toned, nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

1958\*

**George V**, first coinage, halfcrown, 1915; florin, 1914; shilling, 1918; sixpence, 1911; threepence, 1915; penny, 1914; halfpenny, 1917 (S.4011-5, 4051, 4056). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



1959\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Nearly FDC.*

\$300

1960

**George V**, fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1932; florin, 1935; shilling, 1936; sixpence, 1934; threepence, 1936; Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4037-9, 4041-2, 4048). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

1961

**George V**, Heaton Mint pennies, 1912H (76), 1918H (12), 1919H (17) (S.4052). *Mostly very good.* (105)

\$100

1962

**George VI**, first coinage, 1937, crown, halfcrown, florin (proof), English shilling (proof), Scottish shilling, sixpence, threepence (S.4078, 4080-5). *Good extremely fine - FDC.* (7)

\$150

1963

**George VI**, proof set, crown to farthing, 1937 (S.PS16). *With Royal Mint gilt and maroon case of issue, FDC.* (15)

\$400

1964

**George VI**, mint crown, 1951 (S.4111); Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1983 and one pound silver proof set, 1984-87 (S.PS2, 33 and S.4331, 2, 3, 5) (6); crown, 1953, 1981 (2) carded (S.4136, 4229 [2]) (3); Lsd/Decimal type coin set of twelve, cased, this cracked and marked; First Decimal Coins in folders (3); promotional copper ashtrays bearing design of Bank of England five pounds banknote dated 1944 (4). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$150





1965\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal mint, metal samples (23mm), numbers 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in nickel or cupro-nickel, number 7 in aluminium, number 8 in brass and number 9 in bronze. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

1966

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983-1988 (S.PS33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41) (6); proof silver one pound, 1983 and mint one pound, 1983 (S.4221) (2); set of five cased crowns, 1965-1981; medals, Elizabeth II rectangular cased medal in solid gilding metal by Sandhill Bullion Ltd; Charles and Diana betrothal medal, 1981, in cupro nickel, cased; Official Whitbread round the world race medals, 1989, in bronze in folders (2). *All proof set certificates with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$120

1967

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (S.PS33, 34, 35, 37 [2], 39) (6); mint crown, 1972 (S.4226); Britain's First Decimal Coins sets in folders (5). *The coins in the last folders all toned and plastic affected, 1983 and 1987 sets with spot of foxing on case linings and certificates, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$80

1968

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1987 (2), 1989 (S.PS39 [2], 43) (3); mint sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (3), 1989 (S.US04, 05 [2], 06, 07 [3], 08) (8); proof silver one pound, 1987 (S.4333); specimen five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother 90th (S.4301); mint crown, 1980 (S.4228); specimen crowns, 1981 (9 on cards) (S.4229) (9); Farewell to £1 Note Welcome to £1 Coin set of two in folder; Elizabeth II commemorative medal in solid gilding metal by Sandhill Bullion, cased. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$150

1969

**Edward III - George IV**, includes Edward III (1327-77) penny and Henry VII (1485-1509) half groat, both with areas missing around edge, also Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, penny, mm escallop (S.2580); Maundy pennies, George III, 1800, 1817, 1818 and George IV, 1824 (S.3761, 3796 [2], 3821) (4). *Poor - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

1970

**George II - George V**, farthing, 1744 (S.3721); Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1883 (S.3900), Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887, 1889, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1, halfcrown, 1890 (S.3921 [2], 3923, 3924) (4), old head, halfcrown, 1898 (S.3938); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980); George V, first coinage, halfcrown, 1912, florins, 1913, 1915, 1918, 1919 (S.4011, 4012 [4]) (5), fourth coinage, halfcrowns, 1928, 1929 (4), florins, 1928, 1930 (S.4037 [5], 4038 [2]) (7). *Fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$240

1971

**George III - Elizabeth II**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797, halfpennies, 1806 (2) (S.3776, 3781 [2]) (3); George IV, farthing, 1823 (S.3822); Queen Victoria, young head, penny, 1853, 1879, 1885, farthing, 1878, 1893 (2), half farthing, 1844 (S.3948, 3954 [2], 3958 [3], 3951) (7); George V, Heaton Mint pennies, 1912H (S.4052) (2); George VI, penny, 1947, farthings, 1947, 1948 (S.4114, 4116 [2]) (3); Elizabeth II, pennies, 1965, 1967 (4) (S.4157) (5); also Cambridgeshire County halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 12). *The first with edge bumps, the last cleaned, overall very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$60



1972

**George IV - Elizabeth II**, George IV, shilling, 1826 (S.3812); William IV, shilling, 1836, sixpence, 1834 (S.3835, 3836) (2); Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1883, sixpences, 1875 die 14, 1880, threepence, 1873 (S.3889, 3910, 3911, 3914C) (4), Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1889, shillings, 1887 (2), (S.3924, 3926 [2]) (3), old head, halfcrown, 1896, sixpence, 1900, Maundy twopence, 1897 (S.3938, 3941, 3946) (3); Edward VII, shilling, 1908, threepences, 1903, 1908 (S.3982, 3984 [2]) (3); George V, second coinage, florin, 1921, threepence, 1925 (S.4022A, 4026) (2); Elizabeth II, first issue, crown, 1953, shillings, 1953 (2), threepence, 1953 (S.4136, 4139 [2], 4152) (4). *Very good - uncirculated*. (22)

\$150

1973

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, threepences 1918, 1920 (4), 1932, 1936 (2), 1938; pennies 1863-1940 (16); halfpennies 1857-1935 (8); farthings 1885-1955 (11). *Very good - extremely fine*. (42)

\$50

1974

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1906, proof 1970; florin 1945, sixpences 1936, 1939, 1944, threepences 1905, 1911, 1937, 1939, 1941, pennies, 1902, 1936. *Very fine - nearly FDC*. (13)

\$120



1975\*

**Suffolk**, Woodbridge, Henry Stebbing, halfpenny, 1667 (Bird) (W.361 in copper). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Michael Trenerry, Truro with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3529).

1976

**Middlesex**, Christ's Hospital, penny, 1800 (cf.D&H 11). *Uniface, holed otherwise fine, very rare and unlisted*.

\$80

1977

**Hop-pickers tokens and farm tokens**, for fruit and vegetable pickers, mostly for Kent, some for Herefordshire; also Scottish Presbyterian Communion tokens (5). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 503, missing A.May Halstead 1/2d).

1978

**Daventry Co-op**, 2lb loaf token, Frome Co-op, 1 pound loaf bread token, both these in aluminium; Guide Post Equitable Co-op, one pound in bronze, by Ardill Leeds; Leeds Indusl. Co-op, penny in brass; Portsea Island Mutual Co-op, twopence in bronze, by Ardill Leeds; Wales, Blaina Indusl. Society, one shilling in brass; C.W.S. Retail Co-op, Llanelly halfpenny in bronze. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$50

1979

**Checks and tokens**, Bartrop & Co, Swindon halfpenny in aluminium; Bell Brothers, North Shields penny in bronze; C&W Ltd, ten shillings in brass; W.Cussons Ltd, Hull. Leeds.Bradsford twenty shillings in bronze; Derby Corp Omnibuses penny in brass; Golden Parisian Revue, no value in bronze; Methodist Free Church, Newport threepence in bronze; Tredegar Ex-Servicemen's Club, no value in bronze; H.J.West, Outwell Basin five shillings in white metal; another for one pound in bronze; West End Club, Cudworth, no value in bronze; Williams Brothers, twopence in tin; another for five shillings in bronze; Earls Court Gigantic Wheel, 1901, no value in bronze; Orlando Jones, London farthing in bronze; Uxbridge School, Middlesex farthing in bronze; S.Lessy, Yarmouth farthing in bronze; Scotland, Middlemas, Edinburgh farthing in bronze. *In 2x2 holders with details, mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (18)

\$100



1980\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), a revaluation of 1578 of 36 Shillings, 9 Pence, by a thistle countermark on the reverse, the countermark of revaluation applied to a 1566 silver ryal of Mary and Henry Darnley (1565-1567), (29.89 g), obv. crowned Arms of the Kingdom of Scotland, flanked by thistles, around .MARIA . & . HENRIC'. DEI. GRA. R. & . R. SCOTORV, rev. tortoise climbs a crowned palm tree dividing date, scroll at centre, around .EXVRGAT. DEVS. & DISSIPENTR. INIMICI. EI'. thistle around, 15 66 across (S.5425 and Spink p.70 for countermarking). *Some corrosion on the obverse legend, weakness resulting from the countermark and slightly uneven in the legends, but mostly sharp and with surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

\*The Scottish situation was complicated by the arrival from France in 1560 of Queen Mary on the death of her young husband, Francis II. Mary, beautiful and charming yet without any political skill, moved from inexperience through attempts at religious inclusiveness and conciliation to exceptional

political incompetence, alienating Protestant politicians who had done their best to remain loyal to her. Her errors of judgment included tolerating the murder of her second husband-Henry Stewart, Lord Darnley-and marrying his murderer, a third husband-James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. The ensuing civil war resulted in a series of Protestant and mostly pro-English regimes. From 1567 they ruled in the name of James VI, Mary's infant son by Darnley, after she fled to the reluctant and embarrassed hospitality of Queen Elizabeth in England. Mary remained alive as an English prisoner for the next twenty years, heir presumptive to the English throne, and so a destabilising element in the politics of both England and Scotland'. (extract from Diarmaid MacCulloch, *The Reformation*, Viking, 2003)



1983\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-1642, silver forty pence, obverse, bust to edge, reverse, B at end of reverse legend (S.5577); Charles II, second coinage, sixteenth dollar, 1677 (S.5624). *Toned, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$300



1981\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), a revaluation of 1578 of 36 Shillings, 9 Pence, by a thistle countermark on the reverse, the countermark of revaluation applied to a 1567 silver ryal or sword dollar of James VI first coinage (1567-1571), (29.97 g), obv. crowned Arms of the Kingdom of Scotland, flanked by crowned I R either side, around .IACOBVS 6 DEI GRATIA REX SCOTORVM, rev. around PRO ME SI MEREOR IN ME, crowned upright sword, to upper right XXX, hand pointing right in upper left; 15 67 across field; c/m: thistle in incuse to left of sword. (S.5472 and Spink p.70 for countermarking). *Toned, weak in places as usual, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1982\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), Falconer's issue, twelve shillings (S.5563). *Tooled on portrait, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



1984\*

**Scotland**, Glasgow, Thistle Bank four shillings and ninepence on Mexico Charles III silver eight reales 1799FM (Manville 46, Davis 80). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1588) where it was purchased from Dolphin Coins in 1981 and previously from Spink. Manville records three examples on 1799 Mexico City eight reales coins and that listing includes this coin.

1985

**Scotland**, Burntisland Vitriol Company halfpenny, 1797 (D&H 2); Mackintosh Inglis & Wilson's Inverness halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 2a); Wales, Anglesey Mines halfpenny, 1788, 27 acorns variety (D7H 274); North Wales halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 8). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1986

**Ireland**, James II, gunmoney coinage 1689-90, crown, 16(90) (S.6577) overstruck coin details visible; halfcrowns, 1689 Oct., 1689 Nov. (S.6579E, G) (2); two shillings and sixpence, 1690 May (2 types, one with die cracks) (S.6580B) (2); sixpence, 1689 Nov. (S.6853H). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$350

1987

**Ireland**, James II, gunmoney halfcrown, large size, Aug 1689 (14.31 g) (S.6579B, KM.95). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





1988\*

**Ireland**, James II, gunmoney halfcrown, 1689 Sepr, C punchmark on both sides (S.6579D). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1989\*

**Ireland**, James II, gunmoney halfcrown, large size, Feb? 1689 (S.6579; KM.95). *Good fine*.

\$80



1990\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland token, six shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.6615). *Very fine or better*.

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



1991\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland token, six shillings, 1804 (S.6615) no stop after Rex, top leaf points to upright of E, engraved as love token 'Gift of LJ to SR Aprl 8th 1809'. *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$300



1992\*

**Ireland**, George III, bank token, thirty pence Irish, 1808 (S.6616A). *Very fine*.

\$150



1993\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, florin and halfcrown, 1931 (KM.7, 8); Republic, shilling, 1942 (KM.14). *Toned, extremely fine; extremely fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$330

1994

**Guernsey**, Queen Victoria, eight doubles, 1885H, 1889H, four doubles, 1868, 1889H, double, 1899H (S.7206 [2], 7207 [2], 7209) (5); Edward VII, double, 1902H (S.7213); George V, double, 1911H (S.7217). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$200

Two slabbed by PCGS and the rest by National Numismatic Certification, graded from AU55 - MS65RB.



1995\*

**Guernsey**, Queen Victoria, one double, 1893H, in gilt bronze (S.7209). *Uncirculated and extremely rare as a special finish presentation specimen*.

\$150





1996\*

**Isle of Man**, George III, halfpenny, 1786 (S.3414). *Brown with trace of red, underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare this choice.*

\$150



1997\*

**Isle of Man**, Queen Victoria, penny, 1839 (S.7417). *Small carbon spot on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1998\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1841 (S.7001). *Purple brown toning, virtually uncirculated.*

\$120

1999

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1841 (S.7001). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2000\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1844 (S.7001). *Small carbon spot on reverse, some mint red, nearly uncirculated and a very scarce date.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 242 lot 9219.



2001\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1851 (S.7001). *Much mint red, uncirculated.*

\$170

Ex Status Sale 235 lot 9204.



2002\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1861 (S.7001). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$70

2003

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1858, some doubling to lettering and date, 1861 (S.7001). *The first with small toned area on obverse, good extremely fine, the second chocolate brown with small area of pitting behind neck, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

2004

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1851, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1841, 1858, one twelfth of a shilling, 1888 (S.7001, 7002 [2], 7006) (4); George V, one twelfth of a shilling, 1931, 1935 (S.7015) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)*

\$350

Slabbed by National Numismatic Certification (4), Numismatic Guaranty Corporation and PCGS, graded from AU58BN - MS65RB.



2005\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1844 (S.7002). *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



2006\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1851 (S.7002). *Some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Status Sale 242 lot 9220.

2007

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1861 (S.7002), first issue, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1866, 1870 (die crack at TORIA D. on obverse) (S.7004) (2), one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1870 (S.7005), second issue, one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1894 (S.7007). *The last with some mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



2008\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1871 (S.7004). *Much mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

2009

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1866, 1871 (S.7005). *Both with some mint red, first coin a weak strike, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2010\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, proof one twelfth of a shilling, 1877 (S.7006). *Much mint red, FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale 246 lot 9318.

2011

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one twelfth of a shilling, 1877H, 1881, 1894 (S.7006). *The first with much mint red uncirculated, the second very fine, the last nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2012

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1877H, 1888, 1894 (S.7007). *Much mint red, uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



2013\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one forty eighth of a shilling, 1877H (S.7008). *Much mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

2014

**Jersey**, Edward VII, one twelfth of a shilling, 1909, one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1909 (S.7009, 7010). *The first with most mint red, uncirculated, the second with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2015

**Jersey**, George V, one twelfth of a shilling, first issue, 1911, 1913, 1923 (S.7012) (3), second issue, 1923, 1926 (S.7013) (2), third issue, 1931, 1933, 1935 (S.7016) (3). *Many with mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$210

2016

**Jersey**, George V, one twenty fourth of a shilling, first issue, 1911, 1913, 1923 (S.7012) (3), second issue, 1923, 1926 (S.7014) (2), third issue, 1931, 1933, 1935 (S.7016) (3). *The 1913 nearly very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated, some with mint red.* (8)

\$160

2017

**Jersey**, George VI, one twelfth of a shilling, first issue, 1937, 1946, 1947 (S.7017) (3), second (Liberation) issue, 1945 (S.7019); one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1937, 1946, 1947 (S.7018) (3). *Many with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2018

**Jersey**, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1966 (2, Unc and Proof) (S.7020) (2); one quarter of a shilling, 1957, 1964 (2, Unc and Proof), 1966 (S.7021, 7021A [2], 7022) (4); one twelfth of a shilling, 1945 (54) Liberation, 1957, 1964 (2, Unc and Proof), 1960 Restoration Centenary, 1966 William I (2, Unc and Proof) (S.7023, 7024 [3], 7025, 7026 [2]) (7). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$130

## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2019\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), Maurice, Prince of Orange, 1602, in silver (34mm), cast by G von Bijlaer, (Eimer 75, MI i, 181/182). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300



2020\*

**Coronation of William and Mary**, 1689, in silver (34.5mm) by Jean Roettiers (M.I.662/5, plate LXX/10; Eimer 309), obverse, conjoined, draped busts of William and Mary, reverse, Jove hurling thunder at Phaeton falling from his chariot, the earth in flames. *Good fine.*

\$170

2021

**Gold Recoinage**, 1775, in bronze (42mm) by J.Kirk (Eimer 762, BHM 202). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2022

**Preliminaries for Peace of Amiens**, 1801, medalets (BHM 518, 522) (2); Peace of Amiens, 1802, in bronze (38mm) (BHM 542, holed), and in white metal (39mm) (BHM 543 [RRR]) pierced for suspension; Thanksgiving for Peace of Paris, 1814, in white metal (45mm) (BHM831 [RRR]); Battle of Waterloo medalet, 1815, in silvered bronze (25mm) (BHM 875). *Very fine.* (6)

\$120



2023\*

**Death of Francis Duke of Bedford**, 1802, in bronze (43mm) by J. Hancock, (BHM 532), obverse, Francis bust left, reverse, shepherd leaning on broken column. *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$80

With original purchase ticket.

2024

**Sir Walter Scott**, Laudatory Medal, 1827, in bronze (62mm) (BHM 1312) by A.J.Stothard after F.Chantrey published by S.Parker, obverse, bare head of Sir Walter Scott right, SCOTT behind head, reverse, female leaning on column holding ribbon inscribed 'To Great Men', in exergue MDCCCXXVII, edge impressed 'Bardorum Citharas Patrio Qui Reddidit Istro' (He who restored the songs of the bards to their native lands). *Obverse edge bump, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60

One of Parker's series of Great Men.





2025\*

**Masonic Lodge**, Royal Arch Companions jewel, handcrafted and engraved in gilt silver, maker's name on reverse, 'Tho Harper, Fleet Street' (this dates the manufacture of the jewel to pre 1830 - see below). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

Thomas Harper was born in England in 1744. He was a goldsmith, councillor, a prominent freemason and a master of The Turners Company for the years 1813 & 1829. In his early twenties he emigrated to America and is noted as being in Charleston, South Carolina in 1767. Being a staunch loyalist to the crown, he was court martialled and forced to flee America for St Eustatius on the outbreak of the War of Independence in 1778. He returned briefly a few years later when Charleston was recaptured by the British, but when it fell he returned to England and settled in London, where he established a business as a goldsmith in a Fleet Street shop. As a freemason he published an edition of the Ahiman Rezon in 1800 and two others in 1807 and 1813. At the Union of the two Grand Lodges he opened the Especial Grand Lodge as Deputy Grand Master and by unanimous accord was fraternally requested to continue in office and fulfil the duties until the appointment and installation of a Grand Master, the Duke of Kent, who subsequently appointed and installed Harper as his Deputy. After a fire destroyed his property on Fleet Street in 1829, he moved to the Featherstone Buildings in Holborn where he died on 25th April 1832 aged 88.

2026

**Francis Chantrey**, Art Union of London series, 1843, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2227, Eimer 1381), obverse, head of Chantrey right, reverse, Chantrey's sculptured monument of James Watt, edge impressed, 'ART-UNION OF LONDON 1843.' *Good very fine*.

\$60

With historical information.

2027

**Queen Victoria**, International Exhibition medal, 1862, in gilt bronze (22mm) (BHM 2752); Albert Prince of Wales, St Paul's Cathedral, 1872, in gilt bronze (23mm) (BHM 2934); Surrey County Football Association, Junior Cup Winners, 1900-01, in silver (28mm) with suspension loop, unnamed; R.M.S.Mauretania medal, made of metal from the old Mauretania (1906-35), in bronze (33mm) with suspension loop and original ribbon; also Calcutta Exhibition medal, 1883 & 1884, in silver (20mm) with suspension loop, obverse, monogram initials CIE in relief. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$80



2028\*

**London Highland Society**, 1881, Tribute to the 42nd Regiment, in bronze (49mm) (BHM 512), inscribed around edge 'O'n Choumun Chaeleach D'on Fhreiceadan Dubh Na XLII Rt' (from the London Highland Society to the Black Watch or 42nd Regt). *Extremely fine*.

\$600

These medals were intended for presentation to the officers and men of the 42nd Regiment as a token of regard for the valour shown by the regiment in Egypt. The medals were never issued, however an example in gold was presented to the President of the Highland Society, the Duke of York, and one example each to Sir Ralph Abercromby's four sons.

2029

**Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria**, 1897, in silver (26mm) (BHM 3506); Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, 1911, in bronze (35mm) (BHM 4055), in official case; Silver Jubilee of King George V and Queen Mary, 1935, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4249) (2, one in official box, this marked); Winston Churchill medal, undated, in silver (34mm) from Franklin Mint Churchill series; Princess Diana, 1961-1997, one ounce silver medal (39mm); various other medals, two of these in plastic cases. *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$80

2030

**Scottish Fanciers Club**, undated (c1901), in bronze (39mm), unnamed; also athletic medals, obverse, arms with laurel wreath surround, reverse, open wreath, one in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Deterding/Challenge Cup/London. 1923/880 yards (flat) 2nd'; another identical but in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'De Kok/Challenge Cup/London. 1922/880 Yards. 3rd'. *The first uncirculated, the second cased, uncirculated, the last with toning, this speckly on reverse, otherwise extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

2031

**British Arts & Crafts**, 1901, in silver (39mm), multi sided award medal, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Charles Procter/First Prize/For/Crystoleum Painting/Manchester Exhibition'; Godolphin School Games, Hammersmith, prize medal, undated, in bronze (44mm), obverse, school crest, reverse, open wreath, unnamed. *Good very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$70



2032\*

**Edward VII**, Royal Mint, coronation medal in **gold** (31 mm) by De Saulles (BHM3737; Eimer 1871). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$700

Private purchase from R.Lobel 6/10/1978 and L.Filacouridis Collection.

2033

**Rifle Club award medals**, to A.C.King, silver (44mm x 36mm) engraved on obverse 'Finsbury/Rifle/MTC/1906'; silver (36mm x 31mm), engraved on obverse 'E-B-I/M-Co/1906' and on reverse 'Sgt G.King'; silver (44mm x 36mm) engraved on obverse 'Finsbury/Rifles/M.T.C./1907'; bronze (28mm x 36mm) engraved on reverse 'Finsbury Rifles/M.T.C./Championship/Sergt A.C.King/1908'; N.R.A. Rifle Club, bronze (42mm x 28mm) engraved on reverse 'Northampton Institute Rifle Club/Won by/A.C.King/1908-9'; Champion Bronze Badge 11th Lon Battn, bronze and enamel (39mm x 35mm) engraved on reverse 'Won by/Sergt A.C.King/'G' Comp/1909'; silver with gold overlay on obverse (44mm x 36mm) uninscribed. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$120

2034

**Henry Bessemer**, engineer and inventor, in bronze (58mm) by Pinches (BHM 2954, Eimer 1630), reverse, Bessemer bust left, reverse, Bessemer converter for steel manufacture within an ornamental escutcheon, edge inscribed, 'Harry Richard Knight, Session 1918-19'. *Extremely fine*.

\$60

2035

**Masonic Lodge medals**, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons Royal Arch jewel in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'G.L.M.M.M/Presented to Bro. Jesse Johnson/Steward 1922'; RMBI 108th Festival 1950 Steward jewel in silvered gilt and enamel; RMGI Cumberland and Westmorland Steward 1949 jewel in silvered, gilt and enamel; Mark Master Masons Mark Degree Provincial breast jewel; Mark Master Masons Members breast jewel; another being a white Huguenot cross with blue oval centre featuring St John's red cross with crossed swords behind, helmet above and initials CBL around, with ribbon clasps for 1901, 1906, 1907. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

2036

**Masonic jewels**, Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 1923, Steward, in silver and enamel; another for Steward 1951 in gilt and enamel; another for Steward 1960 in gilt and enamel; Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, West Yorkshire, in silver and enamel (hallmark for 1917); The Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 1940, in silver and enamel. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$100



2037\*

**Masonic Lodge**, St Marylebone Chapter 1305 Past Z (head of Royal Arch Chapter) jewel, in 15ct **gold** (approx 15g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/E.Comp./Sydney Thomas Wilce Taylor/by the Chapter/1937-38'. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

2038

**Masonic**, Past Master collar jewel in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Fryent Lodge/No.6656/W.Bro. Philip Bysher/April 1949.'; Rose Croix 18th Degree collar jewel in silvered, gilt and enamel. *Both without ribbons, the first dark toned, the second with some verdigris at bottom edge of reverse, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Philip Bysher was also a Founding Member of Greystoke Lodge in 1945 and was the ADC (Assistant Director of Ceremonies).

2039

**The Surrey County Federation**, prize medals (44.5mm) (4), obverse, Federation arms, reverse, Bakery & Confectionery Exhibition, all with the word Class die struck, first medal in gilt bronze inscribed, '28/1st/D.M.Goodall Ltd/1950', second medal in antique silvered bronze inscribed, '29/2nd/D.M.Goodall Ltd/1950', third medal in antique silvered bronze inscribed, '40/2nd./D.M.Goodall/1956', fourth medal in antique bronze inscribed, '39/Third/D.M.Goodall Ltd/1957'; Croydon & District Master Bakers Assocn Exhibition prize medals in silver (35mm), obverse, seated lady left holding a wreath in outstretched hand and with wheat stalks under left arm, shield in front and baker's products at sides, reverse, open wreath, one medal inscribed, '2nd prize/D.M.Goodall Ltd/1948', the other inscribed, 'Class 7/D.M.Goodall Ltd', this medal with suspension loop fitted; Prize Medal for Bermaline Bread, undated, in antique silvered bronze (39mm), obverse, bust of John Montgomerie 1850/1928 at sides, around, John Montgomerie 'Bermaline' Bread, reverse, open wreath of wheat, inside medal title, unnamed. *A few with boxes or part box, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2040

**Brewers & Allied Trades International Exhibition & Market**, prize medal in antique silver (44.5mm), obverse, robed female right pouring liquid from a jug held above her head into a goblet at her waist, wheat and berries at sides, reverse, open wreath, inscribed, '1952/Northern District/Malting Barley/Competition/W.A.Walker/Darlington', cased; Printing Stationery & Allied Trades Exhibition, 1914, prize medal in silver (35mm) by Fattorini & Sons, obverse, man at printing press leaning forward and studying a sheet of paper, books and quill pen at side, reverse, open wreath and awarded to, 'W.H.Coppard L.G/For/Guilds' Reunion/Exhibition Card/Competition'; Liverpool Education Committee School Attendance medal, 1913, in bronze (44.5mm), obverse, Liverpool arms, reverse, open wreath and text, inscribed to, 'Joseph Joyce/Bishop Goss', Public Elementary School, pierced hole at top for suspension loop. *The last with edge nicks and two small areas of verdigris, very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2041

**Preston Guild**, 1992, in bronze (irregular 66.5mm), obverse, seated Paschal lamb left, reverse, Guild Hall. *In case of issue with certificate stating designed, modelled and finished by Ron Dutton, limited edition number 2 purchased by Mr E G Downey, uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex John Downey Collection.

2042

**Queen Victoria**, sterling silver Proof Pattern Crowns (2), both dated 1840, one with milled edge and one with plain edge, obverse young portrait of Queen left, after W.Wyon. around VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840; reverse, St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci, 'model' in exergue. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

From the 'Patina' Collection of retrospective patterns and proofs. Only 12 pieces were struck for each edge type in silver.

2043

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, coronation and jubilee medals and three Royal Visit issues, includes a few issues from Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. *Mostly pierced for suspension, all in base metal, good - extremely fine.* (23)

\$100



## WORLD GOLD COINS



2044\*  
**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, ducat, 1853 A (KM.2263). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2045  
**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$290

2046  
**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, ten francs (four florins) 1892 (2), twenty francs 1892 restrikes (KM.2260 (2), 2269). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2047  
**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, twenty francs or eight florins, 1889 (KM.2269) ten corona, 1897, 1912 restrike (KM 2805, 2816). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2048  
**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, twenty francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2269). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2049  
**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2818). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2050  
**Austria**, IOC Olympic Centennial Coin Series, proof set of three, silver two hundred schilling (2, ribbon dancer and slalom skier), gold half ounce one thousand schilling (Zeus), 1995 (KM.3026-3028). *In case of issue with individual certificates, FDC.*

\$650

2051  
**Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1975 Tobacco Dove (KM.69). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

2052  
**Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Flamingos (KM.73). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200



2053\*  
**Bahrain**, Isa Bin Salman, proof fifty dinars, 1978 (KM.11). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.



2054\*  
**Bahrain**, Iso Bin Salman, proof one hundred dinars, 1978 (KM.12). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.

2055  
**Belize**, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 Star of Bethlehem (KM.59). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150



2056\*  
**Brazil**, Mary I (1786-1816), 6400 reis or half Johanna, 1788R Rio de Janeiro Mint (KM.218.1). *Some original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2057\*  
**Canada**, George V, ten dollars, 1913 (KM.27). *Reverse rim bruise at 4 o'clock, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$800



2058\*

**Canada**, George V, ten dollars, 1914. *Reverse rim nick, otherwise choice uncirculated and the rarest date of type.*

\$2,000



2059\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one ounce fine gold fifty dollars, 1979 Maple Leaf (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300

2060

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1987 Calgary Olympics logo and torch (KM.158). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300



2061\*

**China**, Ching Dynasty, Kuping tael (1907) in gold, plain edge, later strike from new dies (Ma 1024). *FDC and extremely rare.*

\$15,000



2062\*

**China**, Manchuria, fantasy, one mace in gold (1909) Hsuan Tung (Ma 492). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500



2063\*

**China**, Sinkiang, fantasy (1907) army ration gold (Kaan 1508; Y.8). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000



2064\*

**China**, People's Republic, Panda Series gold bullion twenty five yuan, 1989 (KM.224). *Bag marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$330



2065\*

**China**, People's Republic, Panda Series gold bullion fifty yuan, 1989 (KM.226). *Hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$660



2066\*

**China**, People's Republic, Panda Series gold bullion one hundred yuan, 2005 (KM.1584). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$330

2067

**Cook Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1977 QEII Silver Jubilee (KM.19) in first day cover. *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$330

2068

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 The Mask of Tangaroa (KM.25). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$360



2069\*

**France**, Louis XV, Louis d'or, 1726A (KM.489.1; Fr.207). *Slightly off centre, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2070\*

**France**, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.591.1; Fr.220). *Very fine.*

\$400



2071\*

**France**, Louis XVI, double Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.592.1; Fr.219). *Extremely fine.*

\$800



2072\*

**France**, Napoleon Bonaparte, Premier Consul, twenty francs, AN'12 (1804) (KM.651). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



2073\*

**France**, Napoleon Bonaparte Premier Consul, forty francs, AN'12A (1804) (KM.452). *Good very fine.*

\$550

Private purchase from R.Lobel 8/7/1976 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



2074\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300

2075

**France**, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1858A (KM.784.3). *Fine.*

\$150

2076

**France**, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1858A (KM.784.3), 1866A, 1868A (KM.800.1). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$600



2077\*

**France**, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1857A (KM.785.1; Fr.308). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



2078\*

**France**, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1855A (KM.786.2; Fr.306). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

2079

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs, 1858A, 1860A (KM.787.1), 1863A (KM.803.1). *The first polished good fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

2080

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1861 (2), 1862-5, 1868 and 1870A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$2,000

2081

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1862, 1863 (2), 1865, 1867, 1869 (2) BB (Strasbourg). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$1,750



2082

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1871, 1875-9, 1895, 1898A (KM.825). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$2,000



2083\*

**France**, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1906A (KM.832). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,350

Private purchase from R.Lobel 11/7/1977 and L.Filacouridis Collection.

2084

**France**, Republic, ten francs, 1905, 1907 (2) (KM.846), twenty francs, 1901 (KM.847). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$600

2085

**France**, Republic, twenty francs, 1901, 1905, 1906 (KM.847), 1907-10, 1913, 1914 (KM.857). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$2,250

2086

**France**, IOC Olympic Centennial Coin Series, proof set of three, silver one hundred francs (2, javelin and discus throwers), gold half ounce five hundred francs (archer), 1994 (KM.1047-1049). *In case of issue with individual certificates, FDC.*

\$650



2087\*

**Germany**, Hamburg, one ninety sixth thaler in gold, 1675 (KM.267). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from R.Lobel 3/8/1978 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



2088\*

**Germany**, Hamburg, ten mark 1879J (KM.600). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2089

**Hong Kong**, proof gold one thousand dollars, 1979 Year of the Goat (KM.45). *In case of issue, lid lining with foxing, coin FDC.*

\$550



2090\*

**Hungary**, Ludwig I (1342-1383), gulden or ducat, (3.49g), obv. Florentine lily, around +LODOVICI REX, rev. St. John, standing facing, around S IOHAN NES B, mm. w, (Huszar 512, F.3). *Fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1825).



2091\*

**Hungary**, Transylvania, Johan II, Sigismund, (1559-1571) gold ducat, 1566 (F.275). *Fine and rare.*

\$750



2092\*

**Hungary**, Transylvania, Maria Theresa, two ducats, 1772 (KM650; Fr.541). *Good very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$800



2093\*

**India**, Assam, Shiva Simha (1715-1744) Ambikadevi, octagonal quarter mohur, Yr 28 (1743) (KM.114). *Very fine.*

\$200

2094

**India**, Mysore, Independent Kingdom, gold half fanam, imitation of elephant type, undated (1761-82) (.3g) (cf KM.3); Travencore, gold fanam, imitation of Rama Varma V type, undated (1880-85) (.3g) (cf KM.30). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2095

**India**, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, perpetual 19 san sicca series, jeweller's copy of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), gold half mohur, (4.34 g), regnal year 19 (fixed), (cf. KM. 101). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

2096

**Indonesia**, Islamic Sultanate of Atjih (North-west Sumatra); Safiyat al din Taj al 'Alum, gold coupang, (A.D.1641-1675), obv. 'Padouka Sri Sultan Taj Al 'Alam', rev. 'Safiatou al din shah berdaulat', (M.3082), another of Zakiat al din Inayat Shah, gold coupang, (A.D.1678-1688), obv. 'Padouka Sri Sultan Inayat Shah', rev. 'Zakiatou al din shah berdaulat', (M.3085); India, Gupta, silver Kumaragupta (A.D. 414-455), drachm (M.4845); others (2) including Vatican, silver ten soldi 1868. *Mostly very fine*. (5)

\$100

2097

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, Pahlavi, SH 1345 (1936) (KM.1162). *Uncirculated*.

\$320

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.



2098\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, two and a half pahlavi, SH1348 (1969) (KM.1163). *Uncirculated*.

\$700

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.



2099\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, gold medal for coronation, SH1346 (1966) (35mm; 34.2g). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.



2100\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, gold medal for coronation, SH 1346 (1966) (24mm; 10.4g). *Uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.

2101

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, gold medal for coronation, SH 1346 (1966) (24mm; 10.4g). *Rim nick, uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.



2102\*

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, half azadi, SH1381 (2002), (Fr.115), obverse, mosque within circle, reverse, hexagonal design (4.0665g; .900 fine). *With original plastic card, this damaged, coin uncirculated*.

\$150

2103

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, one azadi, SH1386 (2007) (KM.1264), obverse, Ayatollah Khomeini, reverse, mosque (8.136g; .900 fine). *In sealed plastic card holder, uncirculated*.

\$300



2104\*

**Israel**, Holyland Sites Series, proof five sheqalim, 1982 Qumran Caves (KM.125). *FDC*.

\$330



2105\*

**Italy**, Venice, Antonio Venier (1382-1400), gold zecchino, (3.48g), obv. S.M.VENETI ANTO VENERIO, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, DVX in field, rev. Christ standing within stars, around .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.QTV REGIS.ISTE.DUCAT, (F.1229, Paolucci p.37, Biaggi 2854). *Very fine*.

\$300



2106\*

**Japan**, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, Yr 4 (1871) high dot (KM. Y.9). *Very fine*.

\$150

2107

**Malay Peninsula - Indonesia**, Srivijaya kingdom, c.700 A.D., two strips of gold foil (2.70 g and 2.35 g) each with the approximate weight of a one massa; gold fractional unit (0.22 g) obv. Na, rev. flower (cf.M.3060 but smaller); Sultanate of Samudra, gold fractional half coupling c. 15th century, obv. 'Al 'Adil', rev. 'Ahmad Malik Al Sultan', (cf. M.3074 but earlier style); small gold scyphate shaped 1/32nd massa plain both sides, (12). *Mostly very fine or better, all unusual and rare*. (16)

\$1,200

2108

**Mexico**, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.463). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



2109\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, ducat, 1724 (KM.7). *Unevenly struck, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2576). All known issues of this coin ex 'Akerandam' wreck.



2110\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, ducat, 1758, (KM.12). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine*.

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2012). An Australian Proclamation coin of 1800.



2111\*

**Netherlands**, trade ducat, 1932 (KM.83.1). *Obverse hairlines and small scratch, top edge nick on reverse, otherwise virtually as struck and a scarce date*.

\$500

2112

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden 1911 (KM.149) and 1933 (KM.162). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (2)

\$550

2113

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1932, 1933 (KM.162). *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,400

2114

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y62). *Good very fine*.

\$180

Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.

2115

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1903 (KM.Y.62). *Rim nicks, extremely fine*.

\$200



2116\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, seven roubles fifty kopeks or seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Good very fine*.

\$350



2117\*

**Russia**, mint quarter ounce gold fifty roubles, 2008 St. George (cf.Y.1123). *Uncirculated*.

\$330

2118

**South Africa**, ZAR, half pond, 1895, 1897 (KM.9.2). *The first with a few small dig marks in reverse field, the second with small cut on obverse edge, otherwise nearly very fine*. (2)

\$300



2119\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine*.

\$300



2120\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$280





2121\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1893 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*  
 \$700



2122\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Toned, good very fine.*  
 \$700

2123  
**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1894, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Fine; very fine.* (2)  
 \$600



2124\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1895 (KM.10.2). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*  
 \$1,200

Private purchase from R.Lobel 6/10/1978 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



2125\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1896 (KM.10.2). *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$400



2126\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,200

2127  
**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Fine; mount removed from centre of reverse and surface buffed, otherwise very fine.* (2)  
 \$600

2128  
**South Africa**, George V, sovereign, 1925SA (KM.21). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$300

2129  
**South Africa**, Republic, proof one rand, 1976, 1981 (KM.63). *FDC.* (2)  
 \$300

2130  
**South Africa**, Republic, proof two rand, 1971 (KM.64). *Hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
 \$300

2131  
**South Africa**, Republic, quarter krugerrand, 2004 (KM.106). *Polished, extremely fine.*  
 \$330

2132  
**South Africa**, Republic, Protea Coinage, proof five rand, 2008 Ghandi (KM.452). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
 \$140

2133  
**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set, 1963, includes gold one and two rand (KM.PS56). *FDC.* (9)  
 \$600

2134  
**South Africa**, Republic, proof one and two rand, 1972 (KM.PS86). *FDC.* (2)  
 \$550



2135\*  
**Spain**, Philip III, (1598-1624) cob two escudos (c1610-20) Seville, D assayer (KM.48.3). *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$750

Ex Status Sale 242 (25.10.2007) (lot 8251).



2136\*  
**Spain**, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1880 (KM.673). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400



2137\*  
**Spain**, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1881 (81) (KM.687). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$300



2138\*

**Tierra del Fuego**, (part of island under Argentina), token coinage in gold of Julius Popper ('Gold Washers of the South') Buenos Aires minted issue one gramo, 1889 (KM. Tn5). *Filed rim to test on reverse at 1 o'clock, toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Julius Popper (1857-93), the Romanian-Jewish adventurer born in Bucharest, arrived in Tierra del Fuego in 1884 to prospect for gold in the north of the Island. His small issue of coins in 1889 are deemed to be the first gold trade coins to be issued by a Jew.



2139\*

**Tierra del Fuego**, (part of island under Argentina), token coinage in gold of Julius Popper ('Gold Washers of the South') Buenos Aires minted issue five gramos 1889 (KM. Tn8). *Very slightly bent, small file mark at rim at 4 o'clock on obverse to test, toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2140\*

**Tonga**, Tupou IV, mint set 25, 50, 75 and 100 Pa'anga, 1975 (KM.53-56; MS10) Centenary of Constitution. *Nearly FDC. (4)*

\$2,000

Minting of only 205 sets.



2141\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), sultani (dinar), (3.46 g), Constantinople mint, year 926, (A.1317, M.1252, [ 85]). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Suleiman I reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco.

2142

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), gold quarter zeri mahbub, years 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), (average 0.75 g), (KM.608); another year 21, half adli altin (0.85 g), (KM.630). *All are holed, several with ring supports for wearing, very fine or better for issue. (6)*

\$150

2143

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II (A.H.1223-1255, A.D.1808-1839), gold quarter zeri mahbub, 1223/8 (1816) (2), another cruder copy holed, (KM.608) (total weight 1.36 g); others as very crude jewellers copies sold as charms etc (7) (total weight 2.92 g). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)  
\$100

2144

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), gold two Rumi Altin, year 10, Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), (3.25 g), but light weight, (KM.617); another one Rumi Altin (2.31 g), (KM.616). *First holed, second has been mounted both are probably imitative issues for decoration, otherwise very fine.* (2)  
\$200

2145

**Turkey**, fifty kurush, AH1255 Yr 6 (1845) (KM.678). *Fine.*  
\$140

2146

**USA**, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head. *Has been mounted on the obverse with resultant tooling on ear and hair; otherwise good very fine.*  
\$80



2147\*

**USA**, commemorative gold dollar, 1905 Lewis and Clark Exposition. *Slight damage from mis-handling, otherwise good very fine.*  
\$300



2148

**USA**, commemorative gold dollar, 1916, McKinley Memorial, 1916. *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
\$500

Private purchase from R.Lobel 8/10/1976 and L.Filacourdis Collection.



2149\*

**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$370



2150\*

**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1910S, Indian head. *Very fine.*  
\$300



2151\*

**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$370



2152\*

**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1880S, Liberty head. *Nearly very fine.*  
\$650



2153\*

**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1894, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*  
\$650





2154\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1899S, Liberty head.  
*Very fine.*

\$1,250



2155\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.  
*Rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2156\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, without motto,  
St. Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2157\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914S, St. Gaudens.  
*Contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2158\*

**USA**, American Eagle one tenth ounce gold five dollars,  
1996. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2159

**USA**, American Eagle one tenth ounce gold five dollars,  
2008. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as MS69.



2160\*

**USA**, American Eagle one tenth ounce platinum ten dollars,  
2001. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2161

**USA**, LA Olympics proof set of three, gold ten dollars and  
silver one dollar (2), 1984. *In case of issue with certificate,  
FDC.*

\$600



2162\*

**Venezuela**, medallion coinage, ten bolivares, 1957, Guaicaipuro  
(KM.XMB139). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2163

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1976 Montreal  
Olympics, 1977 Lindbergh (KM.23, 27). *In cases of issue  
with certificates, the second certificate with foxing, FDC.*  
(2)

\$1,100

2164

**Western Samoa**, Bicentenary of the Death of Captain Cook,  
proof one hundred tala, 1979, proof silver ten tala, 1979  
(2) (KM.34, 33a [2]). *In cases of issue with certificates,  
FDC.* (3)

\$450

2165

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1983 South Pacific  
Games (KM.55). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$290

## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2166\*

**Argentina**, Provincias Del Rio De La Plata, silver eight reales, 1813 J, Potosi mint, assayer J, (KM.5). *Nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2167

**Armenia**, Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I (1198-1219), AE Tank, obv. Armenian inscription, king as lion bust with crown facing half right, rev. Armenian inscription, patriarchal cross, stars on either side (cf. Nerc. 300-314, [pp.119-122]); Hetoum I (1226-1270), AE Tanks, (2) obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding his sceptre and orb, rev. Armenian inscription, cross with short lines in angles, (cf. Nerc. 351-357 [pp. 133-134]); AE kardez (3), obv. king seated facing on throne, rev. potent cross with four lines in four quadrants, (cf. Nerc. 362-365 [pp.135-136]); Hetoum II (1289-1305), AE kardez (3), obv. Armenian inscription, king seated in oriental fashion, rev. Armenian inscription, cross potent (cf. Nerc. 399-404, [pp. 144-5]); Smpad (1296-1298), AE pogh (2), obv. king on horseback riding right, rev. cross with four doves in flight in each quadrant (Nerc. 412-413, [p.148]); Oshin (1308-1320), AE pogh, obv. king seated on benchlike throne, rev. ornate cross, (Nerc. 448-9, [p.157]). *All in packets with collector inventory number, fair - very fine, several rare.* (12)

\$200

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection] with her numbered packets.

2168

**Armenia**, Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I (1226-1270) with Queen Zabel, silver trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king and queen standing, long cross between, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion standing right with front legs crossed and cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 332-344 [pp.128-131]) toned; similar silver half tram, (cf. Nerc. 345-350 [pp.131-132]) holed; Levon II (1270-1289), silver new trams (2), obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right with his sceptre over shoulder, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion standing right with cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 369-378 [p.138-139]), one holed. *Fine - very fine, two holed.* (4)

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection].



2169\*

**Austria**, Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand I as King of the Romans, (1531-1558), silver taler (28.67 g), Hall mint, undated issue, obv. + FERDI. D : G. RO. VNG. BOE. DAL. CRO. Z CO'. REX, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding sceptre and sword pommel, rev. + INF : HISPA. ARCHIDVX. AVSTRIE. DVX. BVRG, imperial eagle facing, head left, with wings spread, coat of arms on breast, (Moser & Tursky 114, D.8026, Schulten 4517). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Son of Maximilian I, b. 1503. Ferdinand's titles appear as King of Rome (1531), Hungary (1527), Bohemia (1526), Dalmatia and Croatia, Prince of Spain, Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy, but not 'Emperor', which he became in 1558, on the abdication of his brother, Charles V. By then, an effigy of Ferdinand as an older, bearded man was in use on dated coins of this type.



2170\*

**Austria**, Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand II, Archduke (1564-1595), silver taler, undated issue, (27.31 g), Ensisheim mint (Alsace), obv. FERDINANDVS: D:G: ARCHIDVX: AVSTRIAE, crowned and armored bust right, holding sword and sceptre, rev. DVX. BV. RG. LAND ALSA. COM. PHIRT, crowned coat of arms in order chain, with shields at side, (D. 8089). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





2171\*

**Austria**, Rudolph II (1576-1612), Kuttentberg mint, silver taler, 1600, (28.95 g), obv. bust of Rudolph to right, around RVDOLPHVS. II. D. G. R. I. S. A. G. H. B. R, lion below, rev. around ARCHIDVX. AVST - DVX. BVR. MAR. M. I600, dog's head below, crowned double eagle with orb on breast, sword and sceptre in claws, (D.8079). *Very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2174\*

**Austria**, Leopold I (1657 - 1705), silver taler, 1696, (28.28 g), Hall mint, obv. LEOPOLDVS. D:G: ROM: IMP: SE: A: G: H: B: REX:, laureate narrow bust to right, rev. :ARCHID: AVST: DVX: BV: CO: TYR: 16 96, crowned arms, within order chain, (D.3245, KM.1303.4). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2172\*

**Austria**, Rudolph II (1576-1612), Ensisheim mint, silver taler, 1606, (28.20 g), obv. laureate bust of Rudolph to right, around RVDOLPHVS. II. D. G. RO. IM. SF. AVG. GER. HVN. B. REX, 1606 to right of bust, rev. around NECNON ARCHIDVCES. AV.DV. BV LANDG. AL. C. FER, crowned arms in order chain, (D.3035, KM.37.1 [KM601.1]). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2175\*

**Austria**, Leopold I (1657 - 1705), silver taler, 1698, (27.48 g), Vienna mint, obv. LEOPOLDVS. D.G. ROM: IMP: S. A. GE. HV: BO. REX:, laureate broad bust to right, rev. .ARCHIDVX: AVSTRIAE. DVX. BVR: COM. TYROL. 16 98, crowned double eagle arms on bust of eagle, (D.3230, KM.1275.5). *Has been mounted, lightly toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2173\*

**Austria**, Ferdinand III (1637 - 1657), silver taler, 1646, (28.73 g), Vienna mint, obv. FERDINANDVS. III. D.G bird in circle R.I.S.A.G.HVN.BO : REX., bust to right, rev. .ARCHID.AVS.DVX. BVR.CO. TYR.C 1646, crowned double eagle with arms, (D.3174, KM.840). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

King of Hungary 1625, Bohemia 1627, commander of imperial army after murder of Wallenstein 1634-5. He was elected king of the Romans in 1636 and succeeded his father, Ferdinand II, as Emperor, 1637-1657. This type was struck 1637-1649.





2178\*

**Austria**, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), silver thaler, 1755 (KM.1816). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



2176\*

**Austria**, Olmutz (capital of Moravia), Karl III Josef Herzog von Lothringen (1695 - 1711), silver taler, 1705, (27.99 g), Olmutz mint, obv. DEI GRATIA CAROLUS EPISCOPUS OLOMUCENSIS, broad bust to right, rev. DVX. LOTHAR: ET BZR: S: R: i: PCPS: RE: CA: BO: CO: 17 05 crowned double eagle and arms on Maltese cross, (D.1209, KM.115). *Minor marks in the field, toned, otherwise, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

This particular bust apparently only issued in 1705. The prince-bishops of Olmutz, capital of Moravia, held coining rights under the Hapsburgs.



2179\*

**Austrian Netherlands**, Franz II, silver kronenthaler, 1793B (KM.62.2; D.1180). *Nearly extremely fine, with old ticket.*

\$110



2180\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, fifty centimes, 1867 (KM.26). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$60



2177\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Archbishop Paris von Lodron (1619-1653), silver thaler, 1632, (28.41 g), obv. PARIS. D:G: ARCH EPS. SALI: AP: L, Madonna and child above Cardinals' hat and shield, rev. SANCT. RVPERTVS EPS. SALISBVRG: 1632, St. Rupert facing above shield in frame, (D.1234, KM.254). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2181\*

**Belgian Congo**, under Royal Domain, copper one centime 1888, (KM.1); two centimes 1888 (KM.2). *Both brilliant red uncirculated, with collector tickets. (2)*

\$100



2182\*

**Bohemia**, minority of Louis (Ludovic) I, guldengroschen 'Joachimsthaler'-of Count Stefan Schlick (1505-1526), (28.78 g), no date (c.1517-1526), obv. Saint Joachim standing dividing S-I with arms at lower left, obv.AR[MA] DOMI[NOR]:SLI[C]:STE[FANI]:ET:FRA[TR]:COM[ITU]:D:B[ASATAUNI], rev. Bohemian lion, around LUDOVICUS PRIMUS D[EI]:GRACIA:R[EX]:BO[EMIE]., (Dav. 8138). *Very fine, slight tooling but very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Under Count Stephen in 1516 rich deposits of silver ore were discovered in the Bohemian basin. It rapidly became at that place a thriving mining town. In 1517 the site was renamed Jachymov - in analogy to the Erzgebirge mountain places named after saints Marienberg, Annaberg and Josef village. In 1520 Stephen and his brothers were awarded by the Czech parliament the right to mint silver coins, with one side the coat of arms and a representation of the Bohemian king (lion) and on the other side the holy Joachim with the coat of arms of the Counts of Schlick. It is noteworthy that the document still preserved, was written in Czech. It is referred to as the 'St. Joachim Thaler'. This guldengroschen enjoyed tremendous popularity and its name was quickly shortened to thaler, the name by which it was continued to be used over the next four centuries. The name still lives on today in the American dollar and the Russian ruble.

2183

**Bolivia**, Charles II (1665-1700), cob four reales (16)91VR, Potosi Mint (KM.25). *Holed, otherwise good fine.*

\$50



2184\*

**Bolivia**, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, partial date 718 (1718) assayer Y [1702-1724 for this assayer], (KM.31a). *Uneven shaped flan, otherwise very good.*

\$150



2185\*

**Bolivia**, Charles III (1759-1788), cob silver eight reales, 1769, Potosi mint, assayer V/Y, (26.89 g), (KM.45). *Fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2186\*

**Bolivia**, Charles IV (1788-1808), silver eight reales, 1798, bust type dollar, Potosi mint, assayer PP, (KM.73). *Extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2187\*

**Bolivia**, Republic, silver eight soles, 1827 JM (KM.97). *Flaw at top on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2188\*

**Borneo**, (Malaysia, Brunei), brass cannon money, 115mm, 215 grams, late 19th century early 20th century, with fish handles on top, used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz [2000 edn.] p.100 as illustrated). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$350





2189\*

**Brazil**, Bolivia host coin, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, uncertain assayer and date, but c.1630s-1640s (20.99 g), countermarked for Brazil for 600 reis in 1663 (KM.19.3), as well as 400? reis or 640? reis together with monogram (ME) countermarked on reverse flan. *Fine, waterworn and rare.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2190\*

**Brazil**, Empire, silver 960 reis, 1812B (Bahia mint but indistinguishable) (KM.307), overstruck on Spanish America eight reales. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2191\*

**Brazil**, Empire, silver 960 reis, 1816B (Bahia mint but uncertain), (KM.307), overstruck on Spanish America eight reales. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2192

**Brazil**, twenty reis - two cruzeiros, 1869-1953, a few scarce issues. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$50

2193

**British trade dollars**, 1898 (B), 1902B, (KM.T5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2194

**British trade dollars**, 1898B, 1911B, 1902B (KM.T5). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2195\*

**British trade dollar**, 1930B (KM.T5). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2196

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, AE large cents, 1859-1920. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$50

2197

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, five cents, 1886 and 1899 (KM.2); ten cents, 1902 (KM.10), 1918 and 1919 (KM.23); twenty five cents, 1874H, 1881H (KM.5), 1910 (KM.11) and 1912 (KM.24); fifty cents, 1910 and 1911 (KM.12, 19). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$370

2198

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, silver five cents, 1892 (KM.2); ten cents, 1918, 1960 (2) (KM.23, 51 [2]) (3); twenty five cents, 1902, 1955, 1966 (KM.11, 52, 62) (3); fifty cents, 1959 (KM.56); one dollar, 1939, 1949, 1966 (KM.38, 47, 64.1) (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

2199

**Canada**, George V, five cents, 1917. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$70



2200\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1874. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750





2201\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1858. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$230



2202\*

**Canada**, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1902. *Surface marks in centre, toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink London.

2203

**Canada**, specimen sets, 1973 (KM.SS58) (11) in red cases; mint set, 1973 (KM.S1) (5). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

2204

**Canada**, proof-like sets, 1973 (4); one dollar, 1964; mint sets, 1974 (3); Confederation medal, 1867-1967, in silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100

2205

**Canada**, New Foundland, Nova Scotia, assorted issues, including one cent, 1882H (KM.7) (2), 1922 (KM.21); five cents, 1891, 1901 (KM.2) (2), 1904, 1906 (KM.13) (2); ten cents, 1892 (KM.3), 1903H, 1909 (KM.10) (2), 1913 (2), 1914, 1916, 1918 (KM.23) (5); twenty five cents, 1872H, 1883H (3), 1900 (KM.5) (5), 1909 (KM.11), 1911 (KM.18), 1913 (KM.24), 1931 (KM.24a); Newfoundland, ten cents, 1872H (KM.3); fifty cents, 1876H (KM.6), 1907, 1909 (KM.11) (2), 1919C (KM.12); Nova Scotia; also a small group of tokens. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (83)

\$250

2206

**Chile**, Republic, silver peso, 1884 (KM.142.1). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2207

**China**, Chou Dynasty 'Pu' spade money, c350BC (6.4g) (cf Schjoth 16). *Very fine.*

\$50

2208

**China**, Wu-Shu cash, c118BC to 600CE (Schjoth 114, 115, 217, 226, 233, 253, 257, 258, 259, 262, 266, 278). *In 2x2 holders with details, some with typical ageing, very good - fine.* (13)

\$100

2209

**China**, Wang Mang cash, c7-22CE (Schjoth 120, 125, 141, 142b, 149, 151, 153, 160, 168, 176). *In 2x2 holders with details, fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100

2210

**China**, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Tsung, (1101-1125) issued under reign title Ta-kuan from 1107-1110, 41mms, (issue as value 10 cash but withdrawn in 1109), (Schjoth 630 but not repeated obverse on reverse, Ting Fu-Pao 1062). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 969).



2211\*

**China**, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (Xuan Li), (A.D. (1101-1125), iron money tree of 19 large iron coins several detached and 6 attached fragments in four rows with common stem, issued as Zhi-he (1119-1125), rev. Shan (Shaanxi region), each coin 26mm, tree length 300 mm, width 150mm, (S.666 for single iron cash, TFP 1119, Hartill 16.504). *Somewhat rusted, several single pieces broken off, otherwise fair and very rare, stored in silk lined special made box container.*

\$300

2212

**China**, Southern Sung Dynasty (1127-1280), cash coinage (Schjoth similar 674, 702, similar 749 [iron], 752 [iron], 912 [iron], 919 [iron], 982, 1029). *In 2x2 holders with details, scarce to rare, typical ageing, good - good fine.* (8)

\$100



lot 2213 part



part

2213\*

**China**, large cast bronze cash coins from Sung to Qing Dynasty and four large amulets. *Very fine*. (7)

\$200



2214\*

**China**, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Hsi Tsung (T'ien-ch'i) 1621-7, ten cash (33.5g) (cf Schjoth 1225). *Typical ageing marks, otherwise very fine*.

\$100



2215\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. 'Tian Guo' (Heavenly Kingdom), as obverse with two characters, rev. 'Tong bao' two horizontal characters, round cash with square hole, issued 1853-1855, diameter 38mm, (Hartill 23.2, TFP -). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2216

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), various cash mostly 18th and 19th century, various mints. *Fine - very fine*. (approx 120)

\$50



2217\*

**China**, Fukien Province, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Emperor Hsien Feng, (1851-1861), one hundred cash, Mint Fu, stamped in reverse rim, 'Chi Chung wu - liang (weighing five taels). *A few edge knocks, fine and scarce*.

\$500





2218\*

**China**, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng ching pao, large cash, 1852-1861 Shantung Mint (52mm; 57.8g) (cf Schjorth 1590). *Very fine*.

\$100



2219\*

**China**, Empire, ten cents, undated (1908) (KM.Y.12). *Gem uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$500

2220

**China**, Empire, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kuo not dated (1908), (KM.Y.14); another type year 3 = 1911, (KM.Y.31); Szechuan Province, silver dollar, year 1, (1912), (KM.Y.456). *Very fine*. (3)

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2221

**China**, Empire, silver dollars, Year 3 (1911), (KM.Y.31); another Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908) (KM.Y.73.2); another Kiangnan Province, silver dollar, Empire period, 1898, (KM.Y.145a.1). *Fine - good very fine or better*. (3)

\$180



2222\*

**China**, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 23 (1897) with chop mark on reverse centre (KM.Y.65.1). *Very fine and rare*.

\$800



2223\*

**China**, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 24 (1898) (KM.Y.65.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2224\*

**China**, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1908), (KM.Y.145.1). *Good fine*.

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2225\*

**China**, Empire, Kiangnan Province, AE cash, CD (1908) (KM.Y.7k). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.





2230

**China**, Empire, Szechuan Province, AE ten cash, CD (1906) (KM.Y.10t). *Brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58.

2226\*

**China**, Empire, Kirin Province, one dollar, CD (1905) (KM.Y.183a.2). *Weakly struck at top edge of reverse, otherwise toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



2227

**China**, Empire and Republic, silver dollars, Kwangtung, c.1890-1908 (KM.Y.203); Hupeh, c.1895-1907), (KM.Y.127.1); Chihli, 34th year (1908) (KM.Y.73.2); Yunnan, (c.1911-1915), (KM.Y.258) (2); Republic, general issue, Yuan Shih-kai silver dollar, year 3, (KM.Y.329), another year 9 (KM.Y.329.6); general issue, silver dollar, not dated (1927), obv. portrait of Sun Yat-sen to left, four characters over, rev. MEMENTO, (KM.Y.318a.2) (2); Junk silver dollars year 23 (1934) (12) (KM.345). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2231\*

**China**, Republic, Sun Yat-Sen, silver dollar, undated (1912) (KM.Y.319). *Blue and gold toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2228\*

**China**, Empire, Kwangtung Province, AE one cent, undated (c1906) (KM.B192). *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as MS62BN.

2232\*

**China**, Republic, Sun Yat-Sen, silver Memento dollar, undated (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1). *Streaky toning on obverse, otherwise mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$100

2233

**China**, Republic, Sun Yat-Sen, silver Memento dollar, undated (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1). *Various oxidation marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



2234

**China**, Republic, AE one cent (one fen), Yr 5 (1916) (KM.Y.324). *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62BN.

2229\*

**China**, Empire, Sinkiang Province, silver dollar, with Turki legend around reverse, undated (1905), (KM.Y.7.2). *Scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2235

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, silver dollars, Yr 8 (1919) and Yr 9 (1920) Sinkiang type (K.Y.329.6). *The first with residue of tape on obverse to be removed, very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Nihon Coin Auction, lot 0271 with their ticket.



2236\*

**China**, Republic, general issue, AE one cent (fen), year 26 (1939) obv. 'Chung Hua min Kuo 26 nien', rev. large spade coin, value 'one fen' (KM.Y.347). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$80

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63.

Ex Heritage Auctions, Texas, September 2011 (lot 26820 par 5/5).



2237\*

**China**, Republic, general issue, AE one cent (fen), year 26 (1939) obv. 'Chung Hua min Kuo 26 nien', rev. large spade coin, value 'one fen' (KM.Y.347). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$80

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63.

Ex Heritage Auctions, Texas, September 2011 (lot 26820 par 4/5).

2238

**China**, Republic, one fen - twenty fen, 1936-1941 (KM. Y.348.1, 350.1, 355, 356, 359 [2], 360 [2]) (8); Taiwan, Republic, one chiao - five yuan, 1966-1973 (KM.Y.543, 545 [3], 546 [2], 547, 548 [2]) (9). *In 2x2 holders with details, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50



2239\*

**China**, Kwangtung Province, possible modern copy of silver dollar, obv. 'Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao, 7 mace and 3 candareens', rev. dragon emblem, in centre 'made in Kwangtung Province' below denomination etc. original type issued 1889, diameter 39mm, thickness 2.5mm, weight (27.32 g), (cf. Kann 16, KM.Y.198). *Delightful grey and blue patination, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The issue is very rare. This piece has correct weight, thickness and diameter as published by Kann, however the striking is weak, it comes from different dies to the Baldwin published example. The Chinese letters in some cases shows doubling on several characters but that could be from lack of initial pressure on the dies as the dragon itself shows weakness on the high point of its scales.



2240\*

**China**, Kwangtung Province, probable modern copy of silver tael, obv. 'Valuable currency Kuang Hsu' in centre, above centre 'made in Kwangtung Province' stylised hats to right and left, below denomination etc. original type issued 1904, diameter 39mm, thickness 3mm, weight (35.73 g), (cf. Kann 932, KM.Pn3 [dates as c.1888]). *Delightful gold patination, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The original issue is very rare. This piece has an incorrect weight (should be 37.4 g), thickness is correct but its diameter as published by Kann should be 41mm, however the striking is good, it comes from different dies to the published examples. The coin is probably a modern copy.

2241

**China**, Republic, Kwangtung Province, silver twenty cents, Yr 1 (1912) (KM.Y.423). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$50

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.



2242\*

**China**, Sinkiang Province, silver dollar, 1949 with pointed base 1, (KM.Y.46.2). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2243

**China**, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1949) (KM.Y.257.3). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.





2244\*

**China**, Soviet Controlled Province, Szechuan-Shensi Soviet, modern copy of silver dollar, c.1934, (cf.KM.Y.513) but a cruder copy; countermarked coinage c.1934, block 'Soviet' to right of year 3 'Yuan Shih Kai' dollar, this appears to be a modern and cruder copy of the supposed countermark of (KM.K650k). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2245

**China**, Empire, Provincial and Republican collection of AE cash coins, various values, also later die struck ten, twenty and one hundred cash and one cent values, noted Kwangtung one cent (KM.Y.10r) with near full mint red, also copies of silver crowns and medallion charms, mostly 1860s-1920s. *Stored in a coin album, good - uncirculated.* (85)

\$130

2246

**China**, People's Republic, Lunar Series, proof silver ten yuan, 1983 Year of the Pig (KM.73). *In case of issue with certificate number S4720, case lid lining and certificate both with small spot of foxing, otherwise FDC and very scarce.*

\$500



2247\*

**China**, People's Republic, Lunar Series, proof silver ten yuan, 1983 Year of the Pig (KM.73). *In case of issue with certificate number S4796, FDC and very scarce.*

\$500

2248

**Congo Free State**, Royal Domain, 1865-1908, one centime, 1888 (KM.1); two centimes, 1888 (2) (KM.2); five centimes, 1887, 1888, 1888/7 overdate (KM.3); ten centimes, 1894 (KM.4); Belgium Congo, Colony, ten centimes, 1911 (KM.18); twenty centimes, 1911 (KM.14). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



part

2249\*

**Cook Islands**, Perth Mint, Famous Naval Battles Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Hampton Roads; 2011 Jutland (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150



2250\*

**Denmark**, Frederik III (1648 - 1670), silver krone or four mark, 1655, (22.21 g), obv. .IIII. MARCK. DANSKE. 1655, crowned F3 monogram within beaded border, rev. .DOMINUS. P ROUIDEBIT, Danish crowned arms, (D.3574, KM.194.2). *Lightly toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2251\*

**Denmark**, Christian V (1670 - 1699), silver krone or four mark, 1691, (22.07 g), obv. flower with crowned double C 5 monogram, around D. G. REX. DAN. NOR.VAN.GOT., rev. crowned arms with C W below, divided date 16 91 above and 4 D at sides, around PIETATE ET IVSTITIA, (D.3642, KM.401.2). *Toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2252

**Denmark**, five ore, 1906VBP (KM.794.2). *Extremely fine*.  
\$80

2253

**Egypt**, Abdul Mejid, five para, AH1255 (1839) Yrs 3, 5, 7, 8 (KM.222 [2], 223, 224.1). *Good - very fine*. (4)  
\$50



2254\*

**Ethiopia**, Menelik II (1889-1913), silver birr, 1889A, (KM.5).  
*Good very fine*.

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2255

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, type coins, florins, 1934, 1942S, 1945; shillings, 1934, 1938, 1943S; sixpences, 1936, 1940, 1942S; threepences, 1947, 1950; pennies, 1936 (2), 1937, 1950; halfpennies, 1934, 1941, 1951, also five coin proof set in silver, 1976, the twenty cent slabbed by NNC PR 66 CAM. *Nearly extremely fine - FDC*. (23)

\$250



2256\*

**France**, Louis XIV (1643 - 1715), silver ecu, 1652A, (27.23 g), Paris mint, obv. LVD. XIII. D.G. FR.ET. NA V.REX, laureate bust to right, rev. .SIT. NOMEN. DOMINI. BENEDICTVM. 1652, crowned arms of three lis, rose above crown, A at base, (D.3799, KM.155.1). *Light golden tone, nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The ecu with long curl, (falling to the shoulder), was struck from 1646 to 1659. The predecessors of this coin, differing slightly in design, were struck for Louis XIII from 1641 and Louis XIV from 1643. These were the first French silver crowns. The silver ecu owed its origin to the sweeping reforms of monetary policy and mint practice instituted late in the reign of Louis XIII. By a series of decrees issued in the latter part of 1641, the king created a new silver standard, a coin valued at 60 sols weighing 27.44 grams, 917/1000 fine, to be struck on the presses of the Medal Mint at the Louvre.



2257\*

**France**, Louis XIV (1643 - 1715), silver ecu, 1655N, (26.94 g), Montpellier mint, obv. LVD. XIII. D.G. FR.ET. NAV. REX, laureate bust to right, rev. .SIT. NOMEN. DOMINI. BENEDICTVM. 1652, crowned arms of three lis, rose above crown, N at base, (D.3799, KM.155.12). *Fine, very rare and an unlisted date*.

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2258

**France**, Louis XIV and Louis XV, silver one twelfth ecu, 1660D, 1662D, one sixteenth ecu, 1702C, two sols, 1751C (KM.166.4, 199.3, 320, 500.5). *Lightly and unevenly struck as usual, fine*. (4)

\$80



2259\*

**France**, Louis XIV (1643 - 1715), silver ecu, 1709A, (30.23 g), Paris mint, obv. LVD. XIII. D.G. FR.ET. NAV. REX\*, armoured bust to right, rev. SIT . NOMEN. DOMINI. BENEDICTVM \* 1709\*, three crowns with fleur-de-lis in angles, A in centre, (D.1324, KM.386.1). *Very fine or slightly better, scarce*.

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2260\*

**France**, Louis XV (1715-1774), silver ecu, 1716A (KM.414.1). *Reverse of previous type that was overstruck visible on reverse, cloudy tone, nearly extremely fine*.

\$500



2261\*

**France**, Louis XV (1715-1774), silver ecu, 1718A (KM.435.1). *Adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise with original mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



2265\*

**France**, Louis XVI (1774-1790), silver ecu, 1786L (Bayonne) (KM.564.98). *Minor adjustment marks, original mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



2262\*

**France**, Louis XV (1715-1774), silver ecu, 1764K (Bordeaux) (KM.512.11). *Adjustment marks near rim at 7 o'clock, toned, very fine.*

\$200

2266

**France**, Napoleon Premier Consul, Republic five francs, L'an 9L (1800-1) (KM.639.6). *Very good/good fine.*

\$80



2267\*

**France**, Napoleon Premier Consul, one franc an'12K (KM.649.7) quarter franc an'12A (KM.653.1). *First pitted; second toned good very fine. (2)*

\$150

2263

**France**, Estates of Brittany, silver jeton, 1752, (28mm), obverse, bust of Louis XV right, reverse, crowned arms (Feuardent 8763); Order of St Louis, silver jeton, undated (1700s), obverse, Louis XVI head right, reverse, St Louis holding a sceptre in one hand and a crown of thorns in the other; Order of the Knights of the Holy Spirit, silver jeton, 1728, (29mm), obverse, Louis XV bust right, reverse, The Holy Spirit as a dove descending from heaven. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$70



2268\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A (KM.694.1). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



2264\*

**France**, Louis XVI (1774-1790), silver ecu, 1790I (Limoges) (KM.564.7). *Heavy adjustment marks in centre both sides, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

2269

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A (KM.694.1). *Obverse rim bruise, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

2270

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1809L (KM.694.9). *Fine/nearly fine.*

\$70





2271\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, five francs, 1822W (Lille) (KM.711.13). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$180

2272

**France**, Second Republic, five francs 1848A (KM.756.1); Third Republic, two francs 1916, ten centimes 1921, two centimes 1899, also Belgium Congo two francs, 1947. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



2273\*

**France**, Second Republic, Louis - Napoleon Bonaparte, five francs, 1852A (KM.773.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

2274

**France**, five centimes - ten centimes, 1854-1917. *Several cleaned, mostly fine - good very fine.* (30)

\$50

2275

**France**, Napoleon III, five 1856B and one centime 1862A; Republic one centime 1844; Netherlands, William II gulden 1861, ten cents 1881 and VOC 1755 doit; Poland, small silver 1670. *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



2276\*

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs 1869BB (Strasbourg) (KM.799.2). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



part

2277\*

**France**, Third Republic, ten centimes, 1897A (KM.815.1); five centimes, 1927 (KM.875). *The first brown, nearly uncirculated, the second gem uncirculated and thus rare.* (2)

\$150

2278

**France**, Third Republic, five francs 1872A (KM.820.1). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2279

**France**, silver coins, ten francs, 1967, 1969 (3) (KM.932) (4), fifty francs, 1977, 1979 (KM.941.1) (2), commemorative one hundred francs, 1982, 1985-1991 (KM.951.1, 957, 960, 962, 966, 970, 982, 996) (8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

2280

**France**, provinces and colonies, copper coins from medieval to Napoleon the First, noted a Henry IV issue (1589-1610), also includes a German token of Matheus Lauffer, Nuremberg, 1612-34. *Poor - good fine.* (20)

\$200

2281

**French Cochinchina**, one cent, 1879A (KM.3); French Indo-China, one cent, 1892A (KM.1 [3]), 1897A (KM.8), 1912A, 1938A (KM.12.1), 1920 (KM.12.2); ten cents, 1888A (KM.2), 1899A, 1908A, 1911A (2) (KM.9), 1928A (KM.16.1); twenty cents, 1885A (KM.3), 1899A, 1914A (KM.10), 1928A (KM.17.1). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

2282

**French Colonies**, Louis Philippe, five and ten centimes, 1844A, (KM.12, 13). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3485).

2283

**French Polynesia**, piedfort silver ten francs, 1979 (KM.P7a). *Only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$120



lot 2284



2284\*

**Germany**, Cologne (Koln), Archdiocese, Siegfried von Westerburg (1275-1297), silver denar (pfennig), (1.36 g), obv. enthroned bishop with crozier and book, rev. church with two towers, Soest mintmark in portal, fleur de lis above around ITASSV..., (Havernick 1029, Pl.33, see Kunker de Wit collection auction 130 october 2007 [lot 2039]); Italy, Venice, Leonardo Loredan (1501-1521) silver soldino, (0.28 g), (Paolucci 9). *Toned, very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100



2285\*

**Germany**, bordering Switzerland, Constanz, Bishopric of Hugo v. Hohen Laudenberg (1496-1529), silver batzen not dated, issued before 1519, (2.93 g), obv. \* MONETA EPI CONSTANCIENSI, coat of arms of the Bishopric of Constanz, rev. MAXIMILIANVS ROMANORV REX, eagle facing head to left, (Saurma 1609, Schulten 1703, Berst 403). *Bright, full flan, very fine and rare.*

\$120



2286\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Kempten, silver half batzen 1516, (1.37 g), obv. \* CAMPIDONENSIS \* 1516, coat of arms of the city of Kempten, rev. MONNO: CI VITATIS, crowned double-headed eagle, including at base a plate with the letter K, (Nau 42, Haertle 695, Schulten 1591) another 1523 similar (1.09 g), (Schulten 1591). *Bright, very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



2287\*

**Germany**, Augsburg State, under Eberhard v Konigstein, (1515-1535), silver batzen 1519, obv. Konigstein and Eppstein shield, A below around EBERHARD COM IN KVNOSTEI MDXIX, rev. eagle on Augsburg arms, around CAE MAXIMILI VRB AVG DEFE, (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 1449, type 648 [Pl.XXII], Schulten 36). *Bright, good fine, rare.*

\$100



2288\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Passau, Ernst of Bavaria (1517-1540), silver batzen 15--, (3.30 g), obv. + [E]RNEST ADMI E PA DVX, coat of arms of the Bishopric of Passau, rev. SVB TVO PRESIDIO, facing bishop above a shield of rampant lion, (Saurma 1008-1013, Schulten 2642). *Bright, fine - very fine, weak in places, rare.*

\$100



2289\*

**Germany**, Sachsen-Kurfurstentum, Elector Johann Friedrich I and Georg der Bartige, Duke of Saxony, (1532-1554), silver taler (28.59 g), Annaberg mint, dated 1537, obv. IOHAN FRI ELE C DVX SAX FI FE, bare-headed and mantled bust of Johann Friedrich I right, holding sword in right hand upright against right shoulder, around, elements of the coat-of-arms of Sachsen-Kurfurstentum, mm.ermine, rev. GEOR DVX SA X FIE F A 1537, bare-headed and mantled bust of Georg left, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, (Schnee 72, Schulten 3060, D.9721). *Fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Frederick III of Saxony began the production of talers in Germany in 1500, and the mints of Saxony moved from the capital, Dresden, to be near the mines of Annaberg, Freiberg and Schneeberg. The size of the taler offered great scope for engravers to produce fine portraits and elaborate versions of dynastic emblems for German princes. Since 1485 Saxony had been partitioned between two branches of its ruling Wettin dynasty. Duke Georg, the current ruler of Albertine or Ducal Saxony, proved to be one of Luther's most implacable enemies until he died in 1539. Friedrich the Wise's territorial section was smaller than Albertine Saxony, but he did have one crucial advantage by having the title of elector, which gave him a pivotal role in the politics of the entire Holy Roman Empire. The emperor had to be wary of Friedrich, and that became of great significance when in later years Europe's mightiest ruler was anxious to destroy Friedrich's patronage of Martin Luther.



2290\*

**Germany**, Mansfeld, Hinterort Schrapplau Line, Gebhard VII, Johann-Georg I, (1546-1547), silver taler (28.45 g), dated 1547, obv. +GEBHART ET HANS GEORG, helmeted arms with half date 47 above, rev. MO N A CO ET DOMI IN MANSF EL, St. George on horse with sword attacking a dragon to left below, (D.9515 [This Coin, illustrated]). *Nearly very fine/very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and previously acquired from Richard Lobel of London.

Mansfeld is located northwest of Saxony in which the Harz mountains supplied an ample quantity of silver. Mansfeld coined a steady stream of talers in profusion for several centuries. The design of the obverse with helmeted arms dividing the date-or, as in this case, half date-and St George reverse, was mostly used from the earliest issue in 1521.



2292\*

**Germany**, Saxony Albertine Line, August, (1553-1586), silver taler, dated issue, 1581, (28.96 g), obv. .AVGVSTVS .D:G. DVX . SAXO . SA. ROMA IMP, armored bust right, holding sword, date across, rev. ARCHIMARS CHAL. ET. ELE.C, helmeted arms with HB at upper right, (D. 9798). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2291\*

**Germany**, Brandenburg-Franconia, Albert the Younger of Bayreuth, (1548-1550 and 1553), silver taler (28.52 g), dated 1549, obv. +ALBERT D G MARCHIO BRANDENBV, bust of Albert to left with divided date 15 49 across, rev. SI DES PRONOBIS QVIS CONTRA NOS, floriated cross and four arms in angles and one at juncture, (D.8969). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Bayreuth in the northern part of modern Bavaria came into possession of the Hohenzollern burgraves of Nuremberg in 1331. When it was separated from Brandenburg by Friedrich I, the first Hohenzollern elector, it fell to his son Johann, then passed to his brother and to the latter's descendants until the line died out in 1603.



2293\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, Julius, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg, (1568-1589), silver lichttaler, dated issue 1586, (28.88 g), obv. .M. G.IVLIVS. D. G. D BRV .EL.G.V, helmeted six part arms, rev. around +ALIIS. INSERVIEWNDO.CONSVIMOR, wildman with light and stump with divided date, (D.9064). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The coin type was struck 1583-1588. The wildman motif was used on many Brunswick talers of the 16th and 17th centuries, the earliest (dated) being issued by Heinrich the Younger in 1539. The wild man, was a literary and artistic invention of the medieval period. In physical appearance he differed from man mainly in his thick coat of hair, which left only his face, hands, feet - and, with wild women, breasts - bare. Elbows and knees were often exposed. A variant form of the wild man [has] him covered with a thick growth of leafy foliage rather than hair. Thought to live in remote, mountainous, and forested regions, the wild man especially flourished in the wooded or alpine regions of the German-speaking lands.





2294\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-Grubenhagen under Wolfgang & Philip II (1567-1595), silver taler, dated issue [15]95, (29.03 g), obv. WOLF. ET PHIL. D. G. DVC BRVN. E. L., helmeted arms, breaking lower rim, rev. around RVDOLPHVS. II. MM. D. G. RO IM. SE. AVG, St. Andreas holding cross with orb and 24, all dividing half date, (D.9026). *Nearly as struck, extremely fine, but weak in places, very scarce.*

\$450

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The involved history of the Brunswick duchies, lying in north central Germany between the Elbe and Weser rivers, begins about the time of Charlemagne. The Grubenhagen line was created from the old house of Brunswick in 1286. Philip I (1486-1508-1551) had four sons who ruled jointly and who died off one by one until only Philip II remained. At his death in 1596 the duchy went to Wolfenbttel.



2296\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-Luneburg, Christian as Elector, (1599-1633), Bishop of Minden, Duke of Brunswick-Luneberg, silver taler, 1619, obv. around CHRISTIAN. D: G EL: EP MIND: DVX. BR ET. LU, squatter bust of Christian to right, rev. IUSTITIA ET CONCORDIA AN: 1619\*, helmeted arms (D.6435, KM.9.6). *Toned, slightly bent, possibly a wreck piece.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Christian was Bishop of Minden 1599-1625, Duke of Celle 1611-33, and of Grubenhagen 1617-33. Type struck with variations 1617-1633. Under the Peace of Westphalia the bishopric of Minden was ceded to Brandenburg as compensation for western Pomerania, which was ceded to Sweden as an imperial fief.



2295\*

**Germany**, Mansfeld Eigentliche-Hinterort line, Ernst VI (1567-1609) and Friedrich Christoph (1567-1631), as 'Count and lord in Mansfeld, noble lord of Heldrungen, Seeburg & Schraplau', Eisleben mint, silver taler, 1604, (28.89 g), obv. helmeted arms with divided date 1604, around ERNESTVS. E. FRID. CHRIST. CO. E. DO. I. MANS., G M below, rev. around +NOBILES. DOMINI. IN HELD: SEEBVRG ET. SCHRAP., St. George on horse to left, dragon below, (D.7000, KM.13). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2297\*

**Germany**, Lubeck Bishopric, silver taler of 32 schilling, 1622, (28.61 g), obv. MONE. NOVA. LVBECENS, facing half length figure of St. John with lamb, city arms below divide date 16 22, rev. FERDINAND. II. D: G: RO: IMP: S: A, crowned imperial double headed eagle with orb on breast, (D.5449, KM.54). *Uneven patination, edge flaw, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Lubeck, on the Baltic north-east of Hamburg, was an important trading centre from the twelfth century. It was made a free city of the Empire in 1226, with the right to mint its own coins, but was restricted for war service to the town itself. It had authority to alter the town's charter at the council's will, and it ultimately became the leading town of the Hanseatic League.





2298\*

**Germany**, Frankfurt am Main, silver taler, 1622AE, (27.66 g), obv. MONETA: NOUA. REIP: FRANCOFURTENSIS: 1622\*, eagle in shield at centre of cross, rev. FERDINAND. II. ROM. IMP. SEMP: AUGUS, crowned imperial double headed eagle with orb on breast, (D.5289, KM.72.3). *Uneven patination, edge flaw, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Frankfurt, both a Lutheran and an imperial free city in the 16th and 17th centuries, was an important commercial and political centre in medieval Europe.



2300\*

**Germany**, Stolberg, Wolfgang Georg (1612 - 1631), silver taler, 1624CZ, (28.90 g), obv. WOLF. GEORG. COM. IN. STOLB. KON 1 6 2 4 across at top, helmeted arms, C Z across shield, rev. WERN. ET. HON. DOM. IN. EP. MIN. B. LOR. ET. CLE, flowers and grass under stag walking to left, (D.7778, KM.52). *Lightly toned, full flan, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Similar with stag, arms and titles to issues struck from 1544. Wolfgang Georg was count in Stolberg, Königstein, Wernigerode and Hohnstein and lord in Epstein. Stolberg was in the Harz mountains between Brunswick-Lüneburg and Mansfeld, and its rulers' coinage was made possible by rich silver mines in their possession.



2299\*

**Germany**, Magdeburg, silver taler of 24 groschen, 1623PS, (29.01 g), obv. MO. NO. CIUITATIS. MAGDEBURGENSIS., large city gates with towers breaking circle at upper left and right, maiden over gate, rev. FERDINANDUS. II. D.G. RO: IM: S: A: 16 23, crowned imperial double headed eagle with 24 ON orb on breast, mintmasters initials PS upper left, (D.5516, KM.255). *Round, lightly toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The obverse legend states 'New money of the City of Magdeburg'. The type with imperial eagle and maiden over gate commenced from 1571. Magdeburg, located in north central Germany, had been a member of the Hanseatic League, however the usual burgher-ecclesiastical troubles resulted in virtually freeing the city from church domination, although it never became a free imperial city but it accepted the Reformation in 1524.



2301\*

**Germany**, Saxony-Albertine, Johann Georg I (1615 - 1656), silver taler, 1639SD, (28.99 g), Dresden mint, obv. IOHAN: GEORG. D:G. DVX SAX IUL. CLIU. ET MONTI, bust to right, with sword over shoulder, helmet before, rev. 16 39 SA. ROM.IMP: ARC HIM. ET. ELECT, eight helmets above shield, dividing the date, (D.7612, KM.425). *Lightly toned, full flan, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Type struck from 1638-1656, and similar types from 1616. Johann Georg (1585-1656) was Elector of Saxony from 1611 as joint ruler and alone from 1615. Although Lutheran he opposed the Empire from 1631 to 1635, but Saxony was engaged on the imperial side in 1619 and, following the Peace of Prague, from 1636 to 1645. The reverse 'SA(C). ROM. IMP. ARCHIM(ARSCHALL) ET ELECT.' indicates that he is 'Archmarshall and Elector of the Holy Roman Empire'.

2302

**Germany**, Augsburg, copper one heller, 1645, (KM.A23, Eklund 41); 1722, (KM.128, Eklund 43), 1780, 1796 (KM.188, Eklund 49); another uncertain city, obv. arms, rev. blank, not dated. *Very fine or better, all housed in plastic 2x2 holders. (5)*

\$60



2303\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-New-Wolfenbüttel, August II (1635 - 1666), silver taler, 1644, (28.85 g), Goslar mint, obv. AUGUST. HERTZOG .ZU.BR: U: LU:, helmeted arms, rev. .ALLES MIT BEDACHT. ANNO. 1644 .crossed keys., wildman facing holding tree, (D.6338, KM.393.3 date not noted). *Lightly toned, obverse scratches, reverse flan flaws, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2304\*

**Germany (France)**, Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.29 g), dated 1712, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPES MEA 1712, (KM.95 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXX, 7; Boudeau 1576). *Good very fine, overstruck on an earlier issue and rare.*

\$250



2305\*

**Germany [France]**, Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.30 g), trace of date 1716, obv. draped bust to right, around double struck LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem) within shield with crosses in corner, around IN TE DOMINE SPES MEA 1712, (KM.96 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXXI, 1; Boudeau 1576). *Good very fine, overstruck on an earlier issue (of 1716 De Saulcy Pl. XXX, 9) and very rare.*

\$250

2306

**Germany**, various silver coins, Bavaria, Maximilian III (1745-1777), six kreuzer 1746 (KM.479); Ludwig I (1825-1848), three kreuzer 1835 (KM.747); Brandenburg-Ansbach, two and a half kreuzer, 1770 another 1776, (KM.277); Montfort, Ernst Josef (1734-1758), one kreuzer 1748H (KM.170); Württemberg, Karl Eugen (1737-1793), 1782, 1/48th thaler, (KM.422). *Bright, two with some surface roughness, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150



2307\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1914A (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2308

**Germany**, ten pfennig 1911A (KM.12). *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

2309

**Germany**, Eisenach, Martin Luther porcelain one mark, 1921; Saxony, porcelain twenty and fifty pfennig and one and two mark, 1921. *The Saxony one mark with reverse edge chip, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

Ex John Downey Collection.



2310\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, 1932D (Goethe) (KM.76). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

2311

**Germany**, Third Reich, reichsmark, 1934G (KM.78), Federal Republic, fifty pfennig - ten mark, 1949-1975, includes some silver issues. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$80

2312

**Germany**, Third Reich, five mark, 1937D (KM.94), other minors (22); Federal Republic, five mark, 1968-1985 (26), ten mark, 1972-1995 (18), most of these are silver coins. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$190



2313

**Germany**, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1968J (4) (KM.121) F.W.Raiffeisen; 1968G (3) (KM.122) Gutenberg; 1968D (4) (KM.123.1) von Pettenkofer. *First four toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (11)

\$200

2314

**Germany**, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1969G (5) (KM.125.1) T.Fontane; 1969F (4) (KM.126.1) Mercator; 1970F (4) (KM.127) Beethoven. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (13)

\$170

2315

**Germany**, Federal Republic, five mark 1971F (KM.112), 1966D (KM.119.1), 1967F (KM.120.1), 1968J (KM.121), 1969G (KM.125.1), 1969F (2) (KM.126.1), 1971D (15) (KM.129), 1973J (2) (KM.136), 1973G (2) (KM.137). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$120

2316

**Germany**, Federal Republic, Olympics, ten mark, 1972F (KM.130), 1972D (11), F (8), G (6), J (5) (KM.131), 1972D (2), F (3), G (4), J (3) (KM.132), 1972D (4), F (5), G (3), J (4) (KM.133), 1972D (KM.134.1); 1972D (2), F (2), G (2), J (2) (KM.135). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (68)

\$450



2317\*

**German East Africa**, bronze five heller, 1909J (KM.11). *Once cleaned now toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2318

**Guatemala**, Ferdinand VII (1808-1821), silver eight reales, 1818, bust type dollar, Nueva Guatemala mint, assayer M, (KM.69); Mexico, Ferdinand VII (1808-1821), silver eight reales, 1817, bust type dollar, Mexico City mint, assayer JJ, (KM.111); Peru, Charles IV (1788-1808), silver eight reales, 1807 bust type dollar, Lima mint, Assayer JP, (KM.96). *Second with scratches, last with chopmarks, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



lot 2319

2319\*

**Hejaz**, Government of Al-Hijaz, al-Husayn b. 'Ali, silver twenty ghurshan, Makka al-Mukarrima, 1334AH, year 8, (23.84 g), (KM 30). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2320\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2321

**Hong Kong**, proof sets, 1988, 1993 (KM.PS5, 6) (2); mint sets, 1993 (KM.MS2) (2); A History of Kong Kong Definitive Stamps 1862-1992 booklet ex Kong Kong '94 Stamp Exhibition; Hong Kong Historic Buildings set of four in special Hong Kong Post Office folder with coloured images, also official first day cover 14 March 1985; Panorama of Hongkong (from the mountain) seven part fold-out coloured letter card (56x9.5cm) early 19th century issue. *The stamp items used - MUH, the coins uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$200



2322\*

**Hungary**, Ferdinand II (1619-1637), silver taler, 1622K-B, Kremnitz mint, (27.82 g), obv. +FERDINAND .D.G. RO. I. S. AVG .GER .HVN BOH. REX, laureate bust of Ferdinand to right, rev. .ARCHIDVX.AVS. DVX. BVR. MAR.MOR. CO. TYR. 1622, crowned imperial double eagle with shield of arms on breast, K B across, (D.3129, KM.75). *Light obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Grandson of Ferdinand I, he was born in Graz 1578, became archduke of Inner Austria 1590 with personal rule from 1595, king of Bohemia and Hungary from 1617 and ruler of Austria and Holy Roman Emperor from 1619 to his death in 1637.





2323\*

**Hungary**, Ferdinand III (1637 - 1657), silver taler, 1648KB, (28.09 g), Kremnitz mint, obv. FERDINAND. III. D:G. RO.I.S. AVG: GER HV.BOH. REX., bust to right, small arms within legend, rev. .ARCHIDVSDVX. BVR.MAR. MOR.CO .TY. 1648, crowned double eagle with arms, KB across base, (D.3198, KM.107). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2324\*

**Hungary**, Leopold I (1657 - 1705), silver taler, 1691KB, (28.50 g), Kremnitz mint, obv. LEOPOLDVS D.G. RO.I.S. AVG. GER HV.BO. REX., bust to right, small arms within legend, rev. .ARCHIDVX. AVS .DVX. BVR. MAR. MOR. CO .TY. 16 91, crowned double eagle with arms, KB across base, (D.3260, KM.214.1). *Lightly toned, has been mounted, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2325\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', (Pr. 169, KM. 353). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2326

**India**, British, George V, copper one pice, 1945 (KM.533). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$50

2327

**India**, British, George VI, silver quarter rupees, 1940 T/II dot (Pr.463), 1940 T/II no dot (Pr.473), 1942 T/II no dot (Pr.474), 1943 T/II dot (Pr.466 sans serif), 1944 T/II dot (Pr.467, star lotus) (2), 1944 T/II dot (Pr.368 sans serif). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$40

2328

**India**, a mixed group including Portuguese India (4); Indian native states (4), East India Company (3); Ancient India (1); square temple token in base metal imitating Akbar; Roman Egypt, billon tetradrachms late 3rd century (3); other Indian etc (5). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (21)

\$100

2329

**India**, tokens, a collection of various types, noted Bharuch State, Chhipa & Co one, two, five, ten, fifty and one hundred rupees; canteen tokens for Khatau Mills, India Govt Mint Building (2 types); Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, D.C.C.Sika, Indore tea stall, Model Mills, Nagpur, Sarda Dairy, KMA Assn, Express Mills, United Mills (Indu), Khandesh Mills (Jalgaon) (2 types), Phoenix Mills, Hind Mills (Mumbai) (2 types), Tata Mills, others with some British pre-independence period of Indore types, varying shapes and sizes, mostly in brass. *In 2x2 holders with details, very fine or better.* (35)

\$150

2330

**India**, checkpieces for banks, sub-treasury, restaurants, municipal free parking, from various areas such as Aspari, Baroda, Bhind, Gujarat, Hyderabad, Maaharashtra, Narasampet, and Pradesh, in varying shapes and sizes, all in brass and with centre hole. *In 2x2 holders or coin flips with details, very fine or better.* (31)

\$150

2331

**India**, bank checkpieces in brass, Bank of Baroda, Hingoli branch; Charminar Co-op Urban Bank, Barkas branch (2, no.141, 200), Hyderabad branch, Mahbodnagar branch, Purani Haveli branch, Saidabad branch; The Karur Vysya Bank Limited (this in cupro nickel); State Bank of Hyderabad, Chikkadpally; State Bank of India, Kaikabur; Syndicate Bank, Bhadravathi branch, Karwar (N.K.) branch; Urban Bank, Mehdipatnam branch, Hyderabad; Sri Saraswati Grameena Bank, Gollet branch; also Sub Treasury checkpieces, Dabra - Madhya, Dindon - Madhya, Harda - Madhya, Jashpurnagar - Madhya (2), Kavaardha - Madhya, Kolaras - Madhya, Murena, Sailana - Madhya, Sitamau - Madhya, all in brass, pieces are large, impressive and with centre hole. *In packets or 2x2 holders with details, very fine or better.* (24)

\$120

2332

**India**, checkpieces in brass, mostly with securing hole, a few with lugs or suspension loop, includes Bus Driver tags for Baroda, Indore, Nadiad, Ujjain - Madhya; Wheel Tax plate 362 for Chopde Nagarpalika; Conductor, Baroda, Central India Union (2); Cab Driver, Ahmedabal, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bharuch, Nasik; Parking 1965-66, Municipality free parking; Agricultural Produces Market Co, Hammal token (2 different); Unit Arab Shipping Co (this is cupro nickel); MT Coth Market Merchant Assn, Hammal and Chokidar (Watchman tag); R.S.M.G. & P.F., Adoni, Karnataka; also Hong Kong Jockey Club pass 2001-2. *In packets or 2x2 holders with details, very fine or better.* (21)

\$120

2333

**India**, checkpieces for banks in Hyderabad (13, various types), APMC (Pradesh) labour checks (3), Chaina Bazar, New Shorok Mills (Nadiad), VINL (Bhadravati), Cycle token (3, Gram Panchayat, Civil Secretariat, M.P.Secretariat), A.T.M.Women Co-op Bank (Gujarat), Sanitary Contractors (Hyderabad), Gujarat Treasury, Urban Bank (Maharashtra), Syndicate Bank (2 types), Prudential Bank (Orissa State), People's Co-op Bank (Navsari), in varying shapes and sizes, mostly in brass and with centre hole. *In 2x2 holders and coin flips with details, very fine or better.* (30)

\$150



2334\*

**Indo China or Burma**, one tael, undated (c1943), obverse, in Siamese and Chinese, 'Genuine silver one tael', reverse, stag head in linear circle (Kann 939). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

2335

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, most probably from Perak and Selangor, others from Palembang, tin animal coinage of the 14 - 18th century some later, bird cast tin a) cock on base 27x30mm (5.7 g); b) geese (2) on base 27x32mm (8.7 g); c-d) cock with no base ring support (2) 41x36-40mm (6.8, 10.1 g); e) frog spread legs 40x40mm (15.1 g); f-g) fish (2) 22x43mm (6.9 g) another from Perak 15x35mm (2.5 g); h) man on dragon 25x38mm; i) crayfish or shrimp 14x39mm (2.1 g); several believed to come from Malaysia, several similar to Tony Lye's book (SS Perak 57-58; SS 20 Kedah; cf.TL 28, 4, cf.Opitz p.14). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (9)

\$500

2336

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, some appear to be like those from the reign of Sultan Muhammad Jiwa Abidin Muazzam Shah (1710-1773), tin animal coinage as bird cast tin mostly as cockerel types from Perak, a) peacock on base 40x60mm (30.5 g); b) cock on base 31x41mm (9.6 g); c) another 30x26mm (9.9 g), d) similar no base ring support 45x41mm (9.3 g); e) double Ayan ring believed to come from Kedah, several similar to Tony Lye's book (SS Perak 61, SS 58; SS Kedah 20; cf.TL 28-34, cf.Opitz p.288-289). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (5)

\$400

2337

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, these however are believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174) from Perak, turtle - tortoise cast tin a) turtle long legs hollow centre 60x90mm (86.2 g); b) tortoise solid base with Chinese character on back 53x64mm (130 g) this from Banka Island; baby tortoise solid base 24x39mm (8.9 g), similar noted in Tony Lye's book (cf.SS 44-46; cf.TL 74-82). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$400

2338

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, tin animal coinage probably of the 17-19th century, these however are believed to be later in this period, elephant on flat support base both very similar with basket on back, each 46x70mm (32.5 g each), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$300

2339

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14 century, probably 18th century or later, a) Nandi bull 55x47mm; b) driver on elephant 50x50mm; c) another different style horse, smaller rider 57x48mm. Not in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$200

2340

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Shrivajaya Empire, tin canoe coinage 14-18th century, and maybe much later, each canoe has a central looped support various sizes from a length of 33mm to 95mm, and weight ranges 4.0 g - 64.8 g, most with decoration on the sides of the canoe, types not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Mostly very fine, all rare.* (13)

\$200



2341\*

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Shrivajaya Empire, various tin animal coinage 18th century, and maybe much later, a) sea creature, the makara (in Hindu mythology) like a giant hook with dragon head 175x103mm, (weight 215 g) (illustrated); other tin creatures bird/fish 34x83mm (61.4 g); crocodile/fish on base 94x58mm (17.9 g) most with scale decoration on the sides of the animal types not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Mostly very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$400

2342

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14 century, a) monkey Hanuman obv. head, rev. scorpion or Arabic inscription in rectangular frame, of unusual shape; b) king on horseback; c) tin horse; d) pig; none of these noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (4)

\$200



2343\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, third issue (1517-1521) (16.70 g), 30mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with V O either side, around I EWANVEL R P ET A D GVINE, rev. armillary sphere with five lines of latitude, (SS M.22, Vaz E.1.19). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2045). Aleixo de Menezes coinage. He was the nephew of the third governor of Goa and arrived in Goa in June 1517 to supervise this third issue of coinage under the governor of Goa.



2344\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin soldo, (5.94 grams), 25mm., obv. anchor with dots either side, legend around +NOSTRE SPES VNICA, rev. armillary sphere with three rings as circles, (SS -, Vaz -, Gomes EI 01.04). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2048). Gomes regards this issue as a curiosity or fantasy.

2345

**Israel**, a group including silver 5 lirot 1958 (KM.21); 25 Sheqel 1980 (KM.114.1); cupro nickel one lira 1960 (KM.28); Palestine, silver 50 mils 1931 (scarce) (KM.6) together with ancient AE (10) including prutahs of Roman Governors, Pontius Pilate year 18 (Hendin 1343); others of Antonius Felix (Hendin 1348, 1351 [2]); others of Herod Archelaus (Hendin 1196); Agrippa I (Hendin 1244); Jewish War 1st revolt (Hendin 1360); Herod I (Hendin 1188); Hasmonian rulers etc (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (14)

\$120



2346\*

**Italy**, Venice, Antonio Venier, (1382-1400), silver grosso or grossetto, obv. ANTO VENERIO S M VENETI /D/V/X, doge and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them, rev. +TIBI LAVS 3 GLORI, Christ enthroned facing, (Biaggi 2855). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2347\*

**Italy**, Milan, Philip II of Spain as Duke of Milan, (1556-1598), silver ducatone, dated issue, 1582, (28.76 g), obv. PHILIPPVS .REX. HIAPANIARVM., draped and bearded bust right, date across, rev. .DVX.MEDI - OLANI. ETC. crowned arms of Milan, (D.8309). *Possibly smoothed about the edge, minor knock on crown on reverse and on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

In 1450 the general Francesco Sforza became Duke of Milan by right of conquest. In 1522 the imperialists entered Milan and proclaimed Francesco Sforza [the younger] but he died in 1535, and with him ended the House of Sforza. From this date till the War of the Spanish Succession (1714) Milan was a dependency of the Spanish crown. At the end of that war it was handed over to Austria.





2348\*

**Italy**, Tuscany, Ferdinand di Medici (1587-1609), Pisa mint, silver tallero, 1595, (28.38 g), obv. radiate crowned and cuirassed half figure right, holding sceptre, around .FERDINANDVS. MED. MAG. ETR. DVX. III. 1595, rev. around .PISA.IN. VETVSTAE. MAIESTATIS. MEMORIAM, Medici arms, shield supported on crowned Maltese cross, (D.8392). *Natural edge flaw with old file marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The type was struck in 1595, 1600-01, 1603-1608, and the denomination continued under later rulers to the end of the 17th century. The original type was struck to the standard of the Saxon taler for trade with the Levant but it was below the Tuscan standard and consequently it was prohibited from circulation within Tuscany.



2349\*

**Italy**, Venice, Francesco Erizzo (1631-1646), silver scudo of seven lire or 140 soldi, not dated but struck in 1638, (31.34 g), obv. \*FRANC. ERIZZO. DVX. VEN., VV below, ornate cross, rev. SANCT. MARCVS. VENE, lion within shield, (KM and D.4249). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2350\*

**Italy**, Genoa, silver scudo or stretto, 1671, (38.14 g), obv. \*REIP \*GENV DVX\* ET \* GVB, cross with four stars in angles, rev. \*ET \*REGE \*EOS \* 1671\* I\* S\* S\*, Madonna and child on clouds, (D.3901, KM.79). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2351\*

**Italy**, Milan, Carlo II of Spain as Duke of Milan, (1656-1700), silver filippo, dated issue, 1676, (27.48 g), obv. CAROLVS. II. REX. HISPANIARVM. 1676, draped bust right, date below, rev. MEDIOLANI. DVX. ET C. crowned arms of Milan, (D.4005, KM.92). *Crude strike as usual, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2352\*

**Italy**, Tuscany, Leopold II, silver five paoli, 1829PC (KM. C.73). *Edge bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2353

**Italy**, Kingdom, two centesimi - ten centesimi, 1861-1895, includes scarce five centesimi, 1895R (KM.31). *Very good - good very fine. (12)*

\$50



part

2354\*

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, two lire, 1911R, five lire, 1937R Yr XV (KM.46, 79). *Good fine; very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$250

2355

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, fifty centesimi, 1925R reeded edge type (KM.61.2). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in high grade.*

\$100

2356

**Italy**, one centesimo - ten lire, 1862-1949, includes scarce ten centesimi, 1893R (KM.27.2). *Mostly fine - nearly uncirculated. (36)*

\$90

**WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS**



2357\*

**Japan**, Meiji Era, silver yen, Yr 3 (1870) type 1 (KM.5.1).  
*Edge bumps, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2358\*

**Japan**, Meiji Era, silver yen, Yr 29 (1896), with gin mark  
(KM.A28.5). *Brilliant, about uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2359\*

**Japan**, Meiji Era, silver yen, Yr 29 (1896), with gin mark  
(KM.A28.5). *Toned, with many chopmarks, otherwise  
nearly very fine.*

\$60

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2360\*

**Japan**, Meiji Era, silver yen, Yr 30 (1897), (KM.A25.3).  
*Brilliant, about uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2361\*

**Japan**, Meiji Era, silver trade dollar, Yr 8 (1875), (KM.28b.1).  
*Toned, extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2362

**Kiau Chau**, German Occupation, ten cents, 1909 (KM.Y2).  
One coin corroded and pitted, good - very fine. (2)

\$100



2365\*

**Low Countries**, Liege, Albert of Cuyk, (1194-1200) Bishopric, silver denier of Huy, (0,81 g), obv. bust to right with mitre and crosier, around ALB E PS, rev. church with two towers crowned by cross and in the portal, H OI across the crown (deCh. 144, Kunker Auction March 2007 de Wit collection [lot 1223]. *Extremely fine, well centred with attractive dark patination and rare.*

\$200



2366

**Malta**, Emanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), one scudo, 1796 (KM.342). *Fine/Very fine.*

\$100



2367\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 162X assayer D, (26.62 g), (KM.45). *Uneven flan, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2363\*

**Korea**, amulets in bronze, all different, 19th century. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dana Roberts Collection and Study Group, Heritage Auctions, September 11, 2012, part of lot 27553.

2368\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 164X assayer P, (24.30 g), (KM.45). *Uneven flan, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2364\*

**Korea**, silver two chon, undated, issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department (KM.1082). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

2369

**Mexico**, silver coins of Philip IV (1621-1665), recovered from the Vergulde Draeck (Gilt Dragon) shipwreck off West Australian coast, all cob types, eight reales, 1651 (26.793g), four reales, c1652 (12.6g), two reales, c1650 (6.17g), all with official certificates issued and stamped by West Australian Maritime Museum, Fremantle. *With Western Australian Museum descriptive packets, graded nearly good.* (3)

\$250





2370\*

**Mexico**, Philip V (1700-1746), milled eight reales, 1744, Mexico City mint, assayer MF, (KM.103). *Waterworn, nearly fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2474).



2373\*

**Mexico**, Charles IV (1788-1808), silver eight reales, 1795, bust type dollar, Mexico City mint, assayer FM, (KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2371\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), silver eight reales, 1759, pillar dollar type, Mexico City mint, assayer M/M, (KM.104.2). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2374\*

**Mexico**, Empire of Iturbide, Augustine (1822-1823), silver eight reales, 1822JM, Mexico city mint, (KM.310). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2372\*

**Mexico**, Charles III (1759-1788), silver eight reales, 1770, pillar dollar type, Mexico City mint, assayer M/F, (KM.105). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2375

**Mexico**, First Republic, silver eight reales, Zacatecas mint, 1841OM, another 1896FZ (KM.377.13); another Chihuahua mint, 1894MM (KM.377.2). *Last toned, good fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2376

**Mexico**, Emperor Maximilian, silver peso, 1867, Mexico City mint, (KM.388.1). *Grey tone, good fine.*

\$70

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2377

**Mexico**, Second Republic, silver peso, San Luis Potosi mint, 1873 O, (KM.408.7); another Mexico City mint, 1902 AM (KM.409.2); another Mexico City mint 1910 (KM.453). *Last edge knock, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



part

2378\*

**Mexico**, Revolutionary, Guerrero State, silver two pesos, 1914 GRO (KM.643); another different variety. *Last with edge corrosion, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2382\*

**Netherlands**, Holland Province, silver lion daalder, (27.01 g), dated 1576, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO NO ARG ORDIN HOL, 15 76, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DNO NON MOVETVR, (D.8838). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2379\*

**Mozambique**, silver taler, countermarked from decree of 1889 with a crowned P.M. in circular punch on obverse, struck on an Austrian taler dated 1780, (KM.46.1). *Good very fine countermark, host coin good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2383\*

**Netherlands**, Holland Province, silver lion daalder, (27.19 g), dated 1589, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO NO ARG ORDIN HOL, 15 89, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DNO NON MOVETVR, (D.8838). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2380

**Mozambique**, ten centavos, 1942, fifty centavos, 1936, 1945, one escudo, 1936 (KM.72, 65, 73, 66). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50



2381\*

**Netherlands**, Zeeland Province, silver lion daalder, (26.28 g), dated 1528 (sic) (2 appears altered from a 9, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO NO ARG ORDIN HOL, 15 28, rev. rampant lion to left, around DOMINE SERVA NOS PERIMVS, (D.8870). *Fine with altered date possibly by a mounting in this area.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2384\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, Dutch rijksdaalder, 1620, (28.46 g), obv. \*MO.ARG. PRO. CONFOE.BELG. WEST F RI, armoured half bust of William the Silent with sword and holding provincial arms of West Friesland, rev. +CONCORDIA. RES. PARVAE. CRESCVNT, crowned arms dividing date 16 20, (D.4842, KM.15.1). *Very fine, some weakness in legend, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

United Netherlands rijksdaalders were first struck by Leicester in 1586, but with an effigy of William the Silent in 1589. West Friesland issued 'old' rijksdaalders from 1592 to 1601 and 'Dutch' rijksdaalders, with William the Silent and small provincial arms on the obverse and Dutch arms on the reverse, from 1607.





2385\*

**Netherlands**, Gelders Province, silver lion daalder, (27.05 g), dated 1636, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO ARG PROCON F BEL GEL, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DNO NON MOVETVR 1636, (D.4849). *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2386\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, silver ducat or forty eight stuiver, 1693, (27.74 g), obv. MON: NO: ARG: PRO: CONFOE: BELG: CO: HOL. knight standing right with crowned shield; rev. CONCORDIA RES PARVAE CRESCUNT, crowned arms dividing date 1693, (D.4898, KM.52.1). *Fine, scarce*.

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2387\*

**Netherlands**, Zwolle commune, silver ducaton, silver rider or forty stuiver, 1659, (32.11 g), obv. MONETA. ARGENT. CIVITAT. ZWOL. knight on horseback brandishing a sword jumping over crowned arms of city of Zwolle, rev. 1659 DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN DIEB. NOST., crowned arms of the United Netherlands, (D.4946, KM.61). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2388\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver ducaton or silver rider, 1673, (32.43 g), struck at a private mint of Dirk Hosch in Enkhuizen, obv. rose MO. NO. ARG. CONFOED. BELG. PRO. WESTFRIS., knight on horseback brandishing a sword jumping over crowned arms of West Friesland, rev. 1673 CONCORDIA. RES. PARVAE CRESCVNT., crowned arms of the United Netherlands over small arms (three herrings) of Enkhuizen, (D.4941, KM.63.1). *Delightful with superb blue and gold patination, nearly extremely fine, very scarce*.

\$1,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2389

**Netherlands**, Friesland, silver thirty stuivers, 16[87], (18.55g), (KM.A.67.2, Delmonte 1087). *Uneven flan, weak in places, possibly has been mounted, otherwise fine*.

\$60

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2390\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver three gulden 1786, (KM.141.2). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2391

**Netherlands**, William III (1849-1890), two and half gulden 1874 (KM.82); another Wilhelmina 1932 (KM.165); and a copy of a Netherlands East Indies, Gelderland three gulden 1786, (KM.54). *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$70

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





2392\*

**Norway**, Christian V (1670 - 1699), silver krone or four mark, 1689, (21.77 g), obv. crowned C 5 monogram dividing date 16 89 .P.E.I below, rev. Norwegian lion separating P G, in wreath with 4-M-D, below, (D.3663, KM.148.1). *Uneven tone, nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Struck 1681 to 1695. The 'P.E.I.' under the monogram signifies 'pietate et iustitia'. The crown of Norway passed to Denmark by inheritance in 1387, and it remained in union with Denmark until 1815.

2393

**Norway**, twenty five ore, 1921 (KM.382). *Rubbed, extremely fine and scarce in high grade.*

\$80

2394

**Palestine**, one mil, 1939 (6), 1941 (KM.10; two mil, 1927 (3), 1941, 1942 (KM.4); ten mils, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939 (2), 1940 (KM.4), 1942 (KM.4a); twenty mils, 1933, 1934 (KM.5), 1942 (2) (KM.5a); fifty mils, 1927 (3), 1931, 1934, 1935 (4), 1939 (2), 1940, 1942 (KM.6); one hundred mils, 1927, 1935 (3) (KM.7). *Good - extremely fine.* (41)

\$120

2395

**Palestine**, 1927-1942, one, two, five, ten and twenty mils, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (126)

\$100



2396\*

**Palestine**, templar token, Central Casse Des Tempels, Consummarke 10, ten para, second issue 1880-1917 (Haffner - CC13C) in zinc nickel (18mm; 1.4g). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$50



lot 2397

2397\*

**Peru**, Republic of South Peru, eight reales, 1838 MS (KM.170.4). *Obverse scratches, die crack on flan on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2398\*

**Philippines**, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Mexico eight reales, Zacatecas mint, 1834 OM (KM.377.8 host coin) (KM.129). *Countermark very fine, host coin very fine.*

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2399\*

**Philippines**, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Peru eight reales, Lima mint, 1833 MM (KM.142.3 host coin) (KM.138.2). *Countermark good very fine, host coin good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2400\*

**Poland**, Kasimir Jagello (1447-1492), silver elbinger schillinge or half groschen, (1.25 g), for Danzig, obv. eagle facing in shield, around KASIMIRVS R POLONI, rev. MONETA CIVIT ELVI, Danzig arms double cross in shield, (Gumowski 464, Saurma 5280); Johann Albert, (1492-1501), silver half groschen (0.82 g), obv. eagle facing spread wings, around MONETA I ALBARTI, rev. REGIS \* POLONIE, crown, (Gumowski 467, Saurma 5281). *Fine; nearly very fine but short on flan, both rare.* (2)

\$150



2401\*

**Poland**, Sigismund I (1506-1548), silver groschen. (1.70 g), dated 1547, obv. crown over SIGISMVND PRIM REX POLONI, rev. MONETA REGN I POLONIE 1547, eagle with spread wings, (Gumowski 491, cf.Hutten-Czapski 4907 rare; Saurma 5293); Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver 3 Groschen (2.01 g), Bromberg mint; S C, mintmaster, dated [15]97, obv. Crowned bust right, SIG III D G REX POL M D L, rev. III GROS ARG TRIRPO 97, eagle, coat-of-arms and mint marks, (Gumowski 1060, cf.Hutten-Czapski 5053 rare; Saurma 5370). *First possibly mounted, otherwise nearly very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$150



2402\*

**Poland**, Stephan Bathory, (1576-1586), silver 3 Groschen (2.39 g), Riga mint; I.D., mintmaster, Dated 1584, obv. Crowned bust right, STEP D G REX P D L, rev. III GR OS ARG TRIP CIVI RI GE, eagle, coat-of-arms of city gates, date 1586, (Gumowski 814, Hutten-Czapski 5004 notes as rare; Saurma 5854). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$180



2403\*

**Poland**, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver six groschen, Marienburg mint, (4.66 g), 1596 (Gumowski 1151, Saurma 5476). *Very fine or better.*

\$150



2404\*

**Poland**, Wladyslaw IV Waza (1633-1648), silver taler, 1633 II (29.13 g), obv. VLADIS .IIII. D G. REX .PO L: M. D. LIT. RVS.PRVS. MA., crowned bust of Wladyslaw IV to right with sword and orb, rev. SAM. LIV. NE. NO. SVE. GOT. VAND: OHR. REX., crowned shield with arms all within fleece collar, 16 33 across, (D.4326, KM.48.5). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$750

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2405

**Poland**, Nicholas I, Czar of Russia as King, five zlotych, 1829FH (KM.C116). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100



2406\*

**Portugal**, countermarked arms on obverse (KM.440.13), on a Mexico, Charles IV, silver eight reales, 1804, bust type dollar, Mexico City mint, assayer TH, (KM.109). *Countermark nearly extremely fine, host coin very good with chopmarks.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2407\*

**Portugal**, Republic, silver escudo, 1915 (KM.564). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2408

**Portugal and Colonies**, various denominations, 1764-1954, includes Portuguese India, quarter tanga, 1886 and 1903 (KM.308, 15). *Very good - very fine*. (30)

\$100



2409\*

**Russia**, silver countermarked coinage, silver yefimok, (28.94 g), with countermarks of czar on horseback within dotted border and date 1655 in rectangle; overstruck on a Spanish Netherlands, Philip II of Spain, (1556-1598), silver ecu (28.94 g), Brabant mint, mm hand, dated IXXX. obv. PHS D G HISP ANG Z REX DVX BRAB, armored bust to left; 1557 below, rev. around DOMINVS MIC HI ADIVTOR hand, crowned coat-of-arms on crossed batons, flanked by briquets to left and right, coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee in satire, (KM.424, D.4432 (countermarking) on D.8625, G&H 210-1c [host coin]). *Countermark nearly very fine, host coin fair, very rare*.

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Like the word taler, 'yefimok' derived from the name of Joachimsthal, passing into Russian from the Polish word joachimik. The Soviet Academy of Science Dictionary of the Russian language, 11th to 17th centuries (eds S G Barkhudarov and G A Bogatova, Moscow, 1978) distinguishes three usages of these talers as silver coins struck by many Western European countries and made use of in Russia in the 16th and 17th centuries as a basic monetary medium. The Moscow mint made these yefimoks on foreign silver coins by countermarking them with the above described countermarks. It was valued at one ruble or 64 kopecks.



2410\*

**Russia**, Peter I (the Great), (1689 - 1725), silver rouble, 1721, (28.57 g), Moscow mint, obv. laureate bust to right, rev. crown above crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and sceptre, Cyrillic date AYKA (1721), (D.1655, KM.157.5). *Nearly very fine and very scarce*.

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2411\*

**Russia**, Paul I (1796-1801), silver rouble, 1798 (KM.C101a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

2412

**Russia**, Nicholas I (1825-1855), silver rouble, 1829 (KM.C161). *Good fine*.

\$120

2413

**Russia**, Nicholas I (1825-1855), silver roubles, 1842, 1843, 1848 (KM.C168.1), Alexander II (1855-1881), silver rouble, 1878 (KM.Y25). *Fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$220



2414\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I (1825-1855), silver rouble, 1849 (KM.C168.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$130

2415

**Russia**, Alexander III (1881-1894), silver rouble, 1891 (KM.Y46). *Good fine*.

\$130

2416

**Russia**, Nicholas II (1894-1917), silver twenty five kopeks, 1896 (KM.Y57); Sweden, Oscar II (1872-1907), silver krona, 1890EB (KM.760). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100

2417

**Russia**, Nicholas II, rouble, 1913BC (KM.Y70). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

2418

**Russia (RSFSR)**, fifty kopeks, 1922 (6) (KM.Y83), 1924 (18) (KM.Y89.1), 1925 (12), 1926 (4) (KM.Y89.2). *Good - extremely fine*. (40)

\$350



2419

**Russia**, (RSFSR and USSR), silver and bronze coins from one kopek to fifty kopeks, 1924-1957. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (42)

\$80

2420

**Sarawak**, C.J. and C.V.Brook, cents, 1863, 1870, 1879, 1880 and 1886 (KM.6), 1893H (KM.7); ten cents, 1900H and 1906H (KM.9); twenty cents, 1927H (KM.17a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$300



2421\*

**Serbia**, Stefan Uros II Milutin, King, (1282-1321), silver dinar (19mm, 1.83 g), obv. full-length nimbate figure of Christ seated facing on throne, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels; barred IC-XC across upper field, rev. VROSI[VS] R/E/X S STEF[ANVS], Stefan and St. Stefan standing facing, holding akakia and Gospels, respectively, and banner between them, (Jovanovic 2; Ivanisevic 3.1; D&D 3.1.1). *Very fine.*

\$150



2422\*

**Sierra Leone**, silver dollar as 100 cents, 1791 (25.12 g), obv. SIERRA LEONE COMPANY AFRICA, lion to left facing, rev. ONE DOLLAR PIECE 1791, clasped hands flanked by value 100 above and below, 1791 below, (KM.6). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2423

**Singapore**, Lunar Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1981 Rooster, 1982 Dog (2), 1983 Pig, 1984 Rat, 1987 Rabbit, 1988 Dragon, 1989 Snake (KM.20a, 23a [2], 26a, 33a, 66a, 69a, 71a). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1982 Dog pair with consecutive numbers, the 1989 case damaged, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$430

2424

**Singapore**, Lunar Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1981 Rooster, 1983 Pig, 1984 Rat, 1987 Rabbit, 1988 Dragon, 1989 Snake, 1990 Horse (2); also mint ten dollars, 1978 Communication Satellite (KM.20a, 26a, 33a, 66a, 69a, 71a, 75a [2], 17.1). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1990 Horse pair with consecutive numbers, the 1989 and 1990 cases damaged, coins FDC.* (9)

\$350



2425\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Transvaal, pattern penny, 1874, in bronze by Lauer (KM.XPn1). *Carbon stain at bottom of obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



2426\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Orange Free State, pattern penny, 1888, in bronze by Lauer (KM.XPn7). *Some mint red, carbon spots, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2427\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Transvaal, pattern penny, 1890, in bronze by Lauer (KM.XPn9). *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$1,250

2428

**South Africa**, ZAR, pennies, 1894 (KM.2). *Brown toned, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as AU55BN and AU58BN.



2429\*

**South Africa**, George V, silver two and a half shillings, 1925 (KM.19.1). *Edge nick on reverse and small cuts near edge on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarcest date of type.*

\$100

Ex Downies Auction 303 (lot 2422).



2430\*

**South Africa**, George VI, proof crown, 1947 (KM.31). *In South Africa Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

2431

**South Africa**, George VI, proof set, 1947, crown to farthing (KM.PS.19). *In South Africa Mint case of issue, nearly FDC.* (9)

\$250

2432

**South Africa**, pennies, 1949, 1950 (KM.34.1). *Mint red, uncirculated, the second a gem.* (2)

\$50

Slabbed by NGC as MS63RB and MS63RD.



2433\*

**South Africa**, George VI, one shilling, 1948 (KM.37.1). *Rare low mintage, key date, uncirculated.*

\$600

Slabbed by NGC as MS64.

2434

**South Africa**, George VI, halfcrown, 1952 (KM.39.2); also Elizabeth II cased pair of silver and bronze coronation medals, 1953. *In South Africa Mint cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2435

**South Africa**, George VI, crowns, 1947, 1948 and 1949 (KM.31). *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



2436\*

**Southern Rhodesia**, George VI, halfcrown, 1946 (KM.15a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2437\*

**Spain**, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, Seville (?) 1630s (27.06 g), (KM.39.6). *Toned, tight flan, very fine.*

\$100

2438

**Spain and Provinces**, eight maravedis - two pesetas, 1847-1937. *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (25)

\$80



2439\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip II of Spain, (1556-1598), silver ecu (30.92 g), Brabant mint, mm hand, dated 1557. obv. PHS D G HISP ANG Z REX DVX BRAB, armored bust to left; 1557 below, rev. around DOMINVS MIC HI ADIVTOR hand, crowned coat-of-arms on crossed batons, flanked by briquets to left and right, coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee in satire, (D.8625, G&H 210-1c; Delmonte, Argent 12). *Nearly very fine, lightly cleaned, with uneven patination.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

This was the first year of issue of Philip II and is described on the obverse as King of England because of his marriage to Mary, who died in 1558 and was succeeded by her half-sister, Elizabeth. Subsequent issues removed the ANG on the obverse.



2440\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Albert and Isabella (1598-1621), silver patagon, mm hand, Brabant mint, not dated but issued 1612-1621. (26.90 g), obv. Burgundian cross with crown, crowned monograms and fleece in angles, around ALBERTVS. ET. ELISABET. DEI. GRATIA, rev. around .ARCHID. AVST. DVCES. BVRG. ET. BRAB. ZC, crowned arms in order chain, without date, (D.4432, KM.35.1). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





2441\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver ducaton, mm hand, Brabant mint, dated issue 1636. (31.25 g), obv. bust of Philip IV to right, around . PHIL. IIII. D. G. HISP. ET. INDIAR. REX. 16 hand 36, rev. around .ARCHID. AVST. DV X. BVRG. ZC, crowned arms with lions supporting shield, (D.4432, KM.35.1). *Good fine, from a wreck of the British Isles, minor scratches and hoard patination, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2442

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, cents, 1845 (KM.3), 1862 (KM.6) (3), 1873, 1874H, 1875 (2) (KM.9), 1887 (KM.16) and Edward VII, 1908 (KM.19). *Very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$140

2443

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, half cents, 1862 (KM.5), 1872H, 1873 (KM.8), 1889 (2) (KM.15) and George V, 1916 (KM.28). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

2444

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1890H (2), 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1899 (3), 1900H (2) (KM.10); Edward VII, 1902 (KM.20) and George V, 1918, 1919 (KM.31) and 1935 (KM.36). *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$400

2445

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1877, 1882H, 1889, 1890H, 1891 (2), 1893, 1895 (2), 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1900 (2), 1900H and 1901 (KM.11); Edward VII, 1910B (KM.21a) and George V, 1919 (KM.29a) and 1926 (KM.29b) (2). *Very good - uncirculated, the first holed.* (20)

\$400

2446

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1888, 1891, 1895, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1899 and 1900H (KM.12) and George V, 1935 (KM.30b); fifty cents, Edward VII, 1907 (KM.24). *Very good - extremely fine, the last nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

2447

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, quarter cents, 1889 (KM.14) and George V, 1916 (KM.27) (3). *The first extremely fine, the last three very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

2448

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1901, half cent, 1889 (KM.14, 15). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2449

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903, B incuse (KM.25); French Indo-China, silver piastre, 1927A (KM.5a.1). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2450\*

**Sweden**, Johan III, (1568-1592), silver riksdaaler (29.12 g), Stockholm mint, dated issue 1576, obv. IOHANNES III D G SVE CIE GOT VAN REX, inner circle DEVS PROTECTOR NOSTER, crowned and armored bust right, holding sword and globus cruciger, with arms below, rev. SALVATOR MVNDI SALVA NOS 1576, standing figure of Christ after resurrection facing holding globus cruciger, (D.8705). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Sweden struck riksdalers from 1534. This was revived with some modification to its design under Gustavus Vasa from 1542 to 1550, and was again struck from 1569 to 1592. The obverse motif of Christ resurrected was used irregularly until 1653.



2451\*

**Switzerland**, Zug, silver taler, 1620, (27.91 g), obv. MONETA. NO. CANTONIS. TVGIENSIS.1620\*, facing angel holding shield, rev. CVM .HIS. QVI. OD. PACE. FRAM. PACIFIC, crowned double eagle, (D.4631, KM.29). *Surface marks, otherwise fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Talers of different type issued 1564 and 1565, this with variations 1620-1624 and none thereafter. The reverse legend translates 'I was peaceful with those who hated peace.'





2452\*

**Switzerland**, City of St. Gallen, silver taler, 1620, (28.92 g), obv. MO:NOVA. CIVIT: SANGALLENSIS\* 1620\*, standing bear to left, rev. SOLI\* DEO\* OPT: MAX: LAVS\* ET GLORIA\*, crowned double eagle, (D.4677, KM.61). *Surface scratches on obverse, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

A similar taler was issued from 1563 to 1567, this from 1620 to 1625, and none for the rest of the century. The reverse legend translates 'Praise and honour to God alone, the best and greatest.'



2453\*

**Switzerland**, Basel, silver taler, 1624, (27.76 g), obv. MONETA. NOVA. VRBIS. BASILEENSIS. 1624\*, arms in quatrefoil, four inward lis at angles, rev. DOM. CONSERVA. NOS. IN. PACE, crowned double eagle, (D.4604, KM.79.2). *Edge flaw, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

This design with minor variations was issued irregularly between 1542-52, came with more elaborate arms in 1621, and again issued irregularly between 1622-39. The reverse legend states 'Lord preserve us in peace. The Stand of Basel had joined the Eidgenossenschaft in 1501. The object on the arms of the city (and canton) is the head of a bishop's crosier.

2454

**Thailand**, silver, baht not dated c.1876-1900 (KM.Y34); quarter baht not dated (1876-1900) (KM.Y33), RS 127 (1908) (KM.Y33a); eighth baht RS 126 (1907) (KM.Y32a); copper 4 att CS 1238 (1876) (KM.Y2O); half pai CS 1236 (1874) another CS 1238 (1876) (KM.Y18); copper att RS 122 (1903) (KM.Y22); half att RS 124 (1905), (KM.Y21). *Last with full mint bloom, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

2455

**Thailand**, Rama VI, silver baht (1913) (KM.Y45); Netherlands East Indies, quarter gulden 1915 (KM.312) South Africa, ZAR, shilling 1894 (KM.5); Biafra one pound note and Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club 1/- check by Miller & Morris in aluminium. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70



2456\*

**Thailand**, Kingdom, Rama IX, baht, BE2505 (1962) (P.Y.84) double struck, the second strike rotated to 4 o'clock on obverse and 10 o'clock on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$60



2457\*

**Transylvania**, Sigmund Bathori, (1581-1602), silver taler, dated issue, 1593, (28.78 g), obv. SIGISMVNDVS\* BATHORI, around, half length figure to right, holding sceptre, rev. \*PRINCEPS\* TRANSYLVANAE\* 1593\* around, crowned arms with supporting figures, (D. 8804). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$750

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Transylvania did not fall to Turkish control but was forced to submit to Hungary to preserve itself. When Hungarian power collapsed in 1526, Transylvania survived as an independent principality until 1699, then it fell under Habsburg control. The abundance of gold and silver in the mines of Transylvania ensured a plentiful coinage which mostly used heraldic emblems for its designs, notably the arms of the House of Bathory. Sigismund Bathory (1581-1602) used a fine series of magnificent portraits.

2458

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Famous Battles in History Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2009 Cannae. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$360

2459

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Famous Battles in History Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2009 Balaklava (3), Hastings (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$250



part

2460\*

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Great Warriors Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Knight, Samurai. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$100

2461

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Ships That Changed the World Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Golden Hind. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150

2462

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Wildlife in Need Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Orangutan. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)

\$450



part

2463\*

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Working Dogs Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Australian Cattle Dog. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$400

2464

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Working Dogs Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Australian Cattle Dog. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$400

2465

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Working Dogs Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Australian Cattle Dog. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$400

2466

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Dragons of Legend Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2012 St George and the Dragon. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$300

2467

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Dragons of Legend Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2012 Chinese Dragon. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$150

2468

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Forever Love, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$200

2469

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Wildlife in Need Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2012 Black Rhinoceros. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$270

2470

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Dragons of Legend Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2013 Three Headed Dragon. *In cases of issue with certificates, one with damaged outer box, FDC.* (5)

\$180

2471

**Tuvalu**, Perth Mint, Tasmanian Devil, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$120

2472

**USA**, Indian head cent, 1896, 1907; two cents, 1865 plain 5; Mercury dimes, 1927, 1941; Barber quarter, 1905; other coins (3). *The two cents and 1927 dime extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (9)

\$40



2473\*

**USA**, Indian head cent, 1909. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$140

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65 full red.

2474

**USA**, Lincoln cent, 1943S; Jefferson nickel, 1943S; Mercury dimes, 1941S, 1942S, 1943S; Roosevelt dime, 1952S; Washington quarters, 1941S, 1950S, 1952S, 1956 and 1957D; Franklin half dollar, 1949D. *Mostly toned, uncirculated.* (12)

\$70

2475

**USA**, small group of one cents, nickels, dimes, quarter and half dollars, assorted dates with some duplication, including one cent, 1858, 1860, 1881 (2), 1883 (2), 1887, 1888, 1891, 1898, 1904, 1910S, 1911S, 1912S (5); dimes, 1876, 1889, 1891, 1897, 1900S, half dollar, 1911S, 1968D, 1969D. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (53)

\$150



part

2476\*

**USA**, nickel three cents 1865-1869. *The first two struck from clashed dies, the second natural extremely fine, others good very fine.* (5)

\$250



part

2477\*

**USA**, nickel three cents, 1870-1876, includes 1873 open 3 (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$400



2478\*

**USA**, proof nickel three cents, 1879. *Oxidised spots on the edge, surfaces FDC.*

\$250



part

2479\*

**USA**, nickel three cents, 1879, 1881 and 1888. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$200



2480\*

**USA**, nickel three cents, 1880. *Scratch on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



2481\*

**USA**, nickel three cents, 1882. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$120



2482\*

**USA**, proof nickel three cents, 1883. *Nearly FDC, minor rim flaw 8 to 9 o'clock on reverse.*

\$200



2483\*

**USA**, nickel three cents, 1887. *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



2484\*

**USA**, proof nickel three cents, 1889. *Slightly spotted, otherwise FDC.*

\$250

2485

**USA**, shield nickels, 1867 and 1869; Liberty head nickel, 1884; Indian head nickel, 1924S; seated Liberty dime, 1877CC. *Good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$50

2486

**USA**, Liberty head nickel, 1905; also uniface bronze check A.S.F./P. *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50



2487\*

**USA**, buffalo nickel, 1916/16 double die. *Mounting mark near top edge of obverse, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

2488

**USA**, Jefferson nickels, 1950D. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2489

**USA**, Mercury dimes, 1931D and 1944D. *Full bands, original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, the first scarce.* (2)

\$80

With Kagins's tickets as MS64, MS65.



2490  
**USA**, Roosevelt dimes, 1951S. *Uncirculated*. (18)  
 \$120

2491  
**USA**, 1892-1964, dimes, quarter dollars and half dollars, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fair - good very fine*. (.575kg)  
 \$370

2492  
**USA**, silver coins, dimes (20), quarters (13), half dollars, walking Liberty, 1942S, 1943S (3), Kennedy, 1964 (6), 1964D (7), 1965, 1966, 1968D (2); dollars, Morgan 1921S, Peace 1922 (2), 1923 (2), approximately 14.76oz ASW. *Good - uncirculated*. (60)  
 \$370



2493\*  
**USA**, Barber quarter, 1892. *Uncirculated*.  
 \$200  
 Ex Kagin in 1983 as select MS63.

2494  
**USA**, Barber half dollar, 1904S. *Nearly very fine*.  
 \$150



2495\*  
**USA**, walking Liberty half dollar, 1937S. *Lightly toned uncirculated*.  
 \$100



2496\*  
**USA**, draped bust silver dollar, 1798 five berries and 12 arrows variety, (KM.32). *Very fine*.  
 \$1,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2497\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated silver dollar, 1847, (KM.71). *Good very fine*.  
 \$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2498\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated silver dollar, 1859S, (KM.71). *Fine and rare*.  
 \$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection. Only 20,000 were made.



2499\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated silver dollar, 1871, with 'In God We Trust' (KM.100). *Very fine*.  
 \$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2500\*  
**USA**, trade silver dollar, 1874CC (Carson City mint), (KM.108). *Nearly extremely fine*.  
 \$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2501\*

**USA**, trade silver dollar, 1877S (San Francisco mint), (KM.108). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



2502\*

**USA**, Morgan head silver dollar, 1881S (KM.110). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2503

**USA**, Morgan head silver dollar, 1882CC. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a GSA Hoard holder graded by NGC as MS65.

2504

**USA**, Morgan head silver dollar, 1883O (KM.110); Peace silver dollar, 1922 (KM.150). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2505

**USA**, Morgan head silver dollar, 1893CC, also flying eagle cent, 1857. *Evenly worn, very good; fine.* (2)

\$80



2506\*

**USA**, Peace silver dollar, 1925. *Full original mint bloom with toning, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65.

## A Collection of US Commemoratives Formed by a Sydney Collector in the 1990s



2507\*

**USA**, 1892 World's Columbian Exposition commemorative silver half dollar. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 950,000. The first United States commemorative coin was the Columbian half dollar. The obverse shows the bust of Columbus, and G. T. Morgan engraved the reverse having a representation of Columbus' flagship the Santa Maria above two hemispheres.



2508\*

**USA**, 1893 World's Columbian Exposition commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS63. Mintage was 1,550,405. See note above.



2509\*

**USA**, 1893 World's Columbian Exposition, Isabella quarter dollar. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Mintage 40,023 Net distribution after melting 24,214. The Isabella quarter was designed by Charles E. Barber, chief engraver at the time. The issue was proposed by the Board of Lady Managers of the Columbian Exposition, and authority to coin these pieces was granted 1893. The obverse features a portrait of Queen Isabella. The reverse shows another female model, supposedly meant to be a symbol of Woman's industry. The quarter depicts a foreign monarch, unique in American coins.





2510\*

**USA, 1900 Lafayette silver dollar. Toned, uncirculated.**

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64. Mintage 50,000 Net distribution after melting 36,026 The heads of Washington and Lafayette appear cheek to cheek, in a singularly appropriate testimony not only to their joint role in the Revolution but to their relationship in life. The childless Washington and the then extremely handsome young Lafayette were closer than brothers throughout the war. The words PARIS 1900 refer to the Paris Exposition. Congress authorized these coins in March 1899, as part of the government's participation in the 1900 Paris Exposition, and in commemoration of the Centennial of Washington's death.



2511\*

**USA, 1915 S Panama-Pacific Exposition commemorative silver half dollar. Brilliant, uncirculated.**

\$400

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS60. Mintage was 27,134. Commemorates the exposition held in San Francisco in 1915 and celebrates the opening of the Panama Canal. The coins were produced at the San Francisco mint and sold for \$1 each during the exposition. A representation of Columbia with the Golden Gate as a background is on the obverse.



2512\*

**USA, 1918 Illinois Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. Brilliant, uncirculated.**

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Mintage was 100,058. Commemorates the 100th anniversary of the admission of Illinois to the Union. It is the first commemorative half dollar celebrating such an event. The obverse shows the head of Lincoln and the reverse the Illinois State Seal.



2513\*

**USA, 1920 Maine centennial commemorative silver half dollar. Toned, uncirculated.**

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 50,028. This issue commemorates the 100th anniversary of Maine and was to be issued in Portland at the centenary celebrations but was received too late for this event and was sold by the state treasury for many years. The obverse depicts the arms of the State of Maine. DIRIGO on the arms means 'I direct'.



2514\*

**USA, 1920 Maine centennial commemorative silver half dollar. Toned, uncirculated.**

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS65. Mintage was 50,028. See note above.



2515\*

**USA, 1920 Pilgrim tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. Brilliant, uncirculated.**

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS65. Mintage was 152,112. Commemorates the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Massachusetts in 1620. The obverse shows the bust of the Governor William Bradford and the reverse shows the 'Mayflower'. The issue has no obverse date but one was added in 1921. A further 128,000 were not sold and returned to the mint and melted.

2516

**USA, 1920 Pilgrim tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. Brilliant, uncirculated.**

\$250

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS65. Mintage was 152,112. See note above.



2517

**USA, 1920 Pilgrim tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar.** *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as MS64. Mintage was 152,112. See note above.



2518\*

**USA, 1921 Pilgrim tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar.** *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 20,053. Commemorates the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Massachusetts in 1620. The obverse shows the bust of the Governor William Bradford and the reverse shows the 'Mayflower'. This issue has the added date 1921 on the obverse.



2519\*

**USA, 1921 Missouri Centennial commemorative silver half dollar, plain type.** *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 11,400. Commemorates the 100th anniversary of the admission of Missouri to the Union which was celebrated in Sedalia during August 1921. The obverse depicts the bust of a frontiersman and a frontiersman and Indian on the reverse.



2520\*

**USA, 1921 Missouri Centennial commemorative silver half dollar, 2\*4 type.** *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63. Mintage was 9,400. See note above. This issue was struck first but sold after the plain issues.



2521\*

**USA, 1921 Alabama Centennial silver half dollar, 2x2.** *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS65. Mintage approximately 30,000. The coins were authorized in the centennial year 1920 but were not struck before 1921. The two people represented on the obverse are William Wyatt Bibb, Alabama's first Governor (1816-1820)] and Thomas E. Kilby, Governor of Alabama at the time of minting. The 22 stars refer to the fact that Alabama joined the Union as 22nd state. The reverse shows the dates 1819-1919, that one of the actual centennial, warlike eagles with shield and arrows but also an olive-branch for peace. Approx 60,000 coins in all were minted.



2522\*

**USA, 1921 Alabama Centennial silver half dollar.** *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage approximately 35,000. The same design as before but without the Andrew's cross and the 2x2. See note above.

2523

**USA, 1921 Alabama Centennial silver half dollar.** *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by Smart Collect but not graded. Mintage approximately 35,000.



2524\*

**USA, 1922 Grant memorial commemorative silver half dollar, star in field.** *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as MS62. Mintage was 5,006, the number melted 750 leaving a net distribution of 4,256. See note below. The Mint completed the first batch of 100,000 half dollars in February 1922. Much to the Centenary Commission's surprise, this contained 5,000 of the coins which had an incused star similar to that on the gold dollars.



2525\*

**USA, 1922 Grant memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$500

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS65. Mintage was 95,055, the number melted 27,650 leaving a net distribution of 67,405. The dates 1822-1922 refer to the centennial of birth of General (later President) Ulysses Simpson Grant, whose portrait adorns the obverse. The Reverse depicts a small frame house at Point Pleasant, Ohio, near Cincinnati, where Grant was born on April 27, 1822. Grant was forced to resign his army commission after the Mexican War owing to alcoholism. Nevertheless, the Republican Party nominated him for the presidency, in which he ran in a campaign which was unrivalled for dirtiness. Once elected, Grant produced a record as one of the worst presidents ever.



2526\*

**USA, 1922 Grant memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$400

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 95,055, the number melted 27,650 leaving a net distribution of 67,405. See note above.

2527

**USA, 1923 S Monroe Doctrine centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Very fine.***

\$60

In a slab by Smart Collect but not graded. Mintage was 274,077. Commemorates the Monroe Doctrine and the issue was promoted by both the California film industry and a motion picture exposition in June 1923. The obverse shows the heads of James Monroe and John Quincy Adams both were identified with the Monroe Doctrine. The reverse portrays the two hemispheres as two female figures. Many unsold were released into circulation at face value.



2528\*

**USA, 1924 Huguenot-Walloon, tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS66. Mintage was 142,080. Settling of the Huguenots and Walloons in the New World was the occasion commemorated by this issue. New Netherlands (now New York) was founded in 1624 and the obverse not directly linked has Admiral Coligny and William the Silent. The reverse shows the vessel Nieuw Nederland.

2529

**USA, 1924 Huguenot-Walloon, tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$150

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS60. Mintage was 142,080. See note above.



2530\*

**USA, 1925 S, California diamond jubilee commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS65. Mintage was 86,594 all were issued. Squatting on obverse is a gold miner with a pan, inspecting gravel from a stream for possible gold flakes or nuggets. The DIAMOND JUBILEE 1925 inscription refers to the 75th anniversary of California's admission into the Union. On the reverse, the grizzly bear represents the California Republic's bear flag 1846-1850 said to symbolize strength and independence.



2531\*

**USA, 1925 Fort Vancouver Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$600

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS65. Mintage was 14,994. The issue commemorates the 100th anniversary of the building of Fort Vancouver in Washington on the Columbia river in 1825. The sale of these coins helped finance the pageant staged for the celebration. The obverse has the bust of John McLoughlin who built the fort and the reverse has a pioneer settler with Fort Vancouver in the background.



2532\*

**USA, 1925 Lexington-Concord sesquicentennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS64. Mintage was 162,013. Commemorates the two famous battles fought in 1775. The obverse has the statue of Minute Man located at Concord and the reverse the old Belfry at Lexington.





2533\*

**USA, 1925 Stone Mountain Memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 1,314,709. The first coins were struck at Philadelphia on January 21, 1925 (General Thomas 'Stonewall' Jackson's birthday). Generals Robert E. Lee and Jackson both mounted on horse are shown on the obverse. The funds received from the sale of this large issue of half dollars were donated to the expense of carving figures of Confederate leaders and soldiers on Stone Mountain in Georgia. The carving was completed and dedicated in 1970.

2534

**USA, 1925 Stone Mountain Memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$180

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 1,314,709. See the note above.

2535

**USA, 1925 Stone Mountain Memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$180

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS65. Mintage was 1,314,709. See the note above.



2536\*

**USA, 1926 Oregon Trail Memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Toned, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS66. Mintage was 47,955. Commemorates the Oregon Trail and the memory of the many pioneers who died on the 2000 mile journey. Issues were restruck from various mints in 1928 (released in 1933), 1933, 1934 and 1936-1939.



2537\*

**USA, 1926 Sesquicentennial of American Independence commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 141,120. Commemorates the 150th anniversary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, an occasion for an international fair in Philadelphia in 1926. The obverse shows the Presidents George Washington and then current President Calvin Coolidge on the obverse. The reverse shows the liberty bell. The dies were in low relief whereby causing much loss of detail.



2538\*

**USA, 1927 Vermont Sesquicentennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 28,142. The issue commemorates the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Bennington and the independence of Vermont. The obverse shows the head of Ira Allen the founder of Vermont. The reverse shows on a pedestal a catamount (this powerful predator roams the Americas, where it is also known as a puma or a cougar).



2539\*

**USA, 1928 Hawaiian sesquicentennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$4,000

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 10,008, the number includes 50 sand blasted proof presentation pieces. This small issue was struck to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the arrival on the Hawaiian Islands by Captain James Cook in 1778. The bust in naval uniform represents Captain James Cook, discoverer of the Sandwich Island, later known by their true name of Hawaii. On the reverse, the landscape represents part of Waikiki Beach. Standing on a promontory is a native warrior chieftain wearing a feather cloak and holding a barbed spear.



2540\*

**USA, 1934 Maryland Tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS65. Mintage was 25,015. Commemorates the 300th anniversary of the founding of the Maryland Colony by Cecil Calvert (known as Lord Baltimore). Profits from this coin was used to finance the celebrations at Baltimore in 1934. The obverse depicts Cecil Calvert and the reverse arms of Maryland.





2541\*

**USA, 1935 Connecticut Tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Toned, uncirculated.***

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 25,018. In commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Colony of Connecticut a souvenir half dollar was struck. This obverse design represents the Charter Oak, a tree about 1,000 years old and some 21 feet around near the base before lightning destroyed it in 1856. In 1662, King Charles II had granted a royal charter for the colony; but when James II succeeded to the throne, he sought to recall all his predecessor's charters. Governor Sir Edmund Andros visited the colonial authorities at Hartford and he announced one evening that he intended to seize the charter and return it to the King. However, the charter was hidden in the oak tree's historic cavity. Andros left, infuriated over this but it was returned after the king's removal in 1688.

2544

**USA, 1935 S California Pacific International Exposition commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$120

In a slab by NGC as MS65. Mintage was 70,132. Congress approved the making of these coins for this exposition on May 3, 1935. This date was struck in the San Francisco mint. The obverse displays a seated female with a spear and bear and the reverse shows the observation tower and the State of California building at the exposition.

2545

**USA, 1935 S California Pacific International Exposition commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$120

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS65. Mintage was 70,132. See note above.

2546

**USA, 1936 D California Pacific International Exposition commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 30,092. See note above. This date was struck in the Denver mint.



2542\*

**USA, 1935 Hudson, New York, sesquicentennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64. Mintage was 10,008. This small issue was struck to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the foundation of Hudson in New York, which was named after the explorer Henry Hudson. The obverse shows Hudson's flagship the 'Half Moon' and the reverse shows the seal of the City of Hudson. The seal includes representations of Neptune with trident on a spouting whale together with a mermaid blowing a conch shell.



2547\*

**USA, 1935 D, Arkansas Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 78,385 for all issues 1935-1939, the number melted 9,600 leaving a net distribution of 68,785. 5,505 were issued for the 1935D. It dates 1836 - 1936 commemorate the centennial of admission of Arkansas to the Union (1836). The two figures show a Quapaw Indian since this friendly tribe formed the greater part of the population of what became the Territory of Arkansas. The female head wears a Phrygian cap a 1936 version of Ms. Liberty. Obverse behind the eagle is a diamond-shaped symbol derived from the state flag, referring to Arkansas's diamond. The Symbolism also suggests the 'South Will Rise'.



2543\*

**USA, 1935 Old Spanish Trail commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$1,500

In a slab by National Numismatic Certification as MS65. Mintage was 10,008. Commemorates the 400th anniversary of the overland trek of the Cabeza de Vaca Expedition through the gulf states in 1535. His name literally translates as 'head of a cow' hence symbolically chosen for the obverse. The reverse bears a yucca tree and a map showing the Old Spanish Trail.



2548\*

**USA, 1936 Arkansas Centennial - Robinson commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS65. Mintage was 25,265. Commemorates the 100th anniversary of Arkansas and was authorised by Act June 26, 1936. Senator Joseph T. Robinson still living at the time his portrait was used for the obverse. The eagle was used on the reverse but some controversy exists on which is the obverse and which is the reverse.

2549

**USA, 1936 Arkansas Centennial - Robinson commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$180

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Mintage was 25,265. See note above.



2550\*

**USA, 1937 D, Arkansas Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. See note above, 5,505 were issued for the 1937D variety.



2551\*

**USA, 1936 Albany (New York) Charter Anniversary silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS66. Mintage was 25,013, the number melted 7,342 leaving a net distribution of 17,671. The 250th anniversary of the granting of a charter to the city of Albany was the occasion for a commemorative half dollar. The obverse shows an American beaver (*Castor canadensis*), common enough in the Albany area in the 17th century making it such that trapping them for their pelts was the main industry of the settlers. On the reverse, Governor Thomas Dongan bids farewell to Robert Livingston and Peter Schuyler, the latter holding the newly acquired Albany city charter of July 22, 1686. The coins were struck in October or November 1936.



2552\*

**USA, 1936 D, Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab graded as MS65. Net mintage was 83,180. However only 5,005 were issued 1936D. The obverse of this coin presents Chief Big Turtle, also known as Daniel Boone (1734-1820). On the reverse, Boone is represented with the Shawnee Chief Black Fish allegedly discussing the treaty that was to put an end to the nine-day siege of Fort Boones now part of Kentucky.

2553

**USA, 1936 Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$150

In a slab Smart Collect graded as MS63. Net mintage was 83,180. However only 12,012 were issued 1936. See note above.



2554\*

**USA, 1936 Texas Independence Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 8,911 The issue commemorates the independence of Texas in 1836. The first dates were offered in 1934. The later dates 1935-1938 were struck at all three mints. The reverse shows the kneeling figure of the winged Victory and on each side medallions of General Sam Houston and Stephen Austin founders of the Republic and State of Texas. The large five pointed star behind the eagle on the obverse carries out the Lone Star tradition.



2555\*

**USA, 1936 Battle of Gettysburg Anniversary, commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$600

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 50,028, the number melted 23,100 leaving a net distribution of 26,928. On June 16, 1936 Congress authorized a coinage of half dollar pieces in commemoration of the 1863 Battle of Gettysburg. Portraits of a Union and a Confederate veteran are shown on the obverse. On the reverse are 2 shields, representing the Union and Confederate armies separated by a double-bladed fasces.



2556\*

**USA, 1936 Bridgeport, Connecticut centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 25,015 all were issued. In commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the city of Bridgeport a special half dollar coin was authorized. It portrays P.T. Barnum, the man who said 'There's a sucker born every minute'. He is also credited with stimulating the growth of industry in the Bridgeport area, making possible its present reputation as the chief industrial city of Connecticut. On the reverse is a most modernistic eagle.





2557\*

**USA, 1936 Cincinnati Music Centre, commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 5,005 for 1936 from all mints 15,016 were issued. The portrait represents Stephen Foster. Stephen Collins Foster is known as the 'father of American music'. His songs - such as 'Oh! Susanna', 'Swanee River', 'My Old Kentucky Home' and 'Beautiful Dreamer' have remained popular even after 150 years after their composition. On reverse, the female holding a lyre is supposed to personify Music.



2562\*

**USA, 1936 Columbia, South Carolina, sesquicentennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Almost brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$280

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 9,007 for 1936 from all mints 25,023 were issued. Souvenir half dollars were authorized to help finance the extensive celebrations marking the sesquicentennial of the founding of Columbia in 1786. The obverse bears the goddess of Justice with sword and scales between two capitol buildings. Palmetto tree, the state emblem, surrounded by stars is the reverse device. The half dollar was attractive in its simplicity, and few numismatists thought to criticise it.



2558\*

**USA, 1936 Cleveland Centennial - Great Lakes Exposition, commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS66. Mintage was 50,030. Moses Cleveland (1754-1806) Revolutionary War general, and later state congressman from Canterbury, Connecticut became one of the directors for the Connecticut Land Company, which bought 3,267,000 acres of the 'Western Reserve' area in what is now north-eastern Ohio. He laid out the city later to be named after him (it dropped its extra 'a' about 1830, becoming known as Cleveland). On the reverse, is the five Great Lakes with their nine principal cities marked by stars, that for Cleveland (at the bottom compass point) the largest.

2559

**USA, 1936 Cleveland Centennial - Great Lakes Exposition, commemorative silver half dollar. *Toned, uncirculated.***

\$220

In a slab by NGC as MS65. Mintage was 50,030. See note above.

2560

**USA, 1936 Cleveland Centennial - Great Lakes Exposition, commemorative silver half dollar. *Toned, uncirculated.***

\$180

In a slab by NGC as MS64. Mintage was 50,030. See note above.

2561

**USA, 1936 Cleveland Centennial - Great Lakes Exposition, commemorative silver half dollar. *Toned, uncirculated.***

\$180

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 50,030. See note above.



2563\*

**USA, 1936 Delaware tercentenary, commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 25,017, the number melted 4,026 leaving a net distribution of 20,993. The three hundredth anniversary of the landing of the Swedes in Delaware was the occasion for a souvenir issue of half dollars. The colonists landed on a spot which is now Wilmington and established a church which is the oldest Protestant church still used for worship. The ship side is the reverse, and represents the Kalmar Nyckel (Key of Kalmar - a port city in southeastern Sweden). This ship, with its sister the Fogel Grip, brought settlers for the New Sweden colony to Delaware Bay. On the obverse, the sun's rays piercing the clouds shine on the Old Swedes Church erected in 1698-1699.



2564\*

**USA, 1936 Elgin, Illinois, centennial, commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$280

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 25,015, the number melted 5,000 leaving a net distribution of 20,015. The one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the city of Elgin, Illinois, was marked by a special issue of half dollar in 1936. The obverse head is a copy of 'Head of a Pioneer' from a statue. A group of pioneers is found on reverse, itself a small copy of the still unfinished Pioneer Memorial at Elgin, Illinois.





2565\*

**USA, 1936 Long Island Tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$120

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS63. Mintage was 81,826. Commemorates the 300th anniversary of the first white settlement on Long Island at Jamaica Bay by Dutch colonists. The obverse depicts a Dutch settler and an Indian and a Dutch sailing ship on the reverse.



2568\*

**USA, 1936 S Providence, Rhode Island, tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS66. Mintage was 15,011. Commemorates the 300th anniversary of Roger Williams's founding of Providence. The obverse shows Roger Williams in a canoe being welcomed by an Indian. The reverse has the anchor of Hope with a shield. Although it commemorates the founding of Providence no mention is made to the city on the coin.



2566\*

**USA, 1936 Lynchburg, Virginia, sesquicentennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Toned, uncirculated.***

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS66. Mintage was 20,013. Commemorates the 150th anniversary of the charter issued to the city of Lynchburg in 1786. The obverse depicts a portrait of senator Carter Glass, who objected to using the portraits of living men on coins, but his protests were ignored. The reverse shows Liberty standing with the Lynchburg courthouse in the background.



2569\*

**USA, 1937 Roanoke Island, North Carolina, 350th anniversary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$260

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Mintage was 29,030. A celebration was held in the Old Fort Raleigh in 1937 to commemorate the 350th anniversary of Sir Walter Raleigh's 'Lost Colony' and the birth of Virginia Dare, the first white child born in British North America. The obverse has the portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh and the reverse a figure representing Ellinor Dare holding her child Virginia.



2567\*

**USA, 1936 Norfolk, Virginia, bicentennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 16,936. Issued to provide funds for the celebration of Norfolk's anniversary of its growth from a township in 1682 to a royal borough in 1736. It commemorates the 300th anniversary of the original Norfolk land grant and the 200th anniversary for the establishment of the borough. The seal of the city of Norfolk is represented on the obverse. The royal mace of Norfolk presented by the Lt. Governor in 1753 is shown on the reverse.



2570\*

**USA, 1936 S, San Francisco - Oakland Bridge Opening commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 100,055, the number melted 28,631 leaving a net distribution of 71,424. The opening of the San Francisco Bay Bridge was the occasion for a special souvenir half dollar coin. The coins were struck at the San Francisco Mint in November 1936. The Californian grizzly bear dominates the obverse and the famous landmark, the Bay Bridge is depicted on the reverse. The bridge was opened to traffic, with celebrations on November 12-14, 1936.



2571\*

**USA, 1936 Wisconsin Territorial Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 25,015 The issue commemorates the 100th anniversary of the Wisconsin territorial government in 1836. The obverse has a badger on a log, the state emblem and arrows representing the Black Hawk War of the 1830's. The reverse has territorial seal which includes a forearm holding a pickaxe over a mound of lead ore.



2572\*

**USA, 1936 York County, Maine, Tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 25,015 The issue commemorates the 300th anniversary of the founding of York County, Maine. Brown's Garrison on the Saco River was the site of the town that was settled in 1636. The obverse shows a stockade, and the reverse has an adaption of the York County Seal.

2573

**USA, 1936 York County, Maine, Tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS65. Mintage was 25,015 See note above.

2574

**USA, 1936 York County, Maine, Tercentenary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$260

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Mintage was 25,015 See note above.



2575\*

**USA, 1937 Battle of Antietam silver half dollar. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.***

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 50,000, the number melted 32,000 leaving a net distribution of 18,028. Battle of Antietam Half Dollar was struck in 1937 to commemorate the seventy-fifth anniversary of the famous Civil War battle to thwart Lee's invasion of Maryland. Generals George B. McClellan and Robert E. Lee were opposing commanders in the Battle of Antietam, the bloodiest single day in the Civil War, 17 September 1862. This horrific battle between the north and south culminated in the total deaths of over 25,000 Americans in what many believe to be one of the turning points in the South's struggle for freedom from what they believed as government tyranny. The first specimen went to President Roosevelt on August 12 1937.



2576\*

**USA, 1938 New Rochelle, New York, 250th anniversary commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS66. Mintage was 15,266. Commemorates the founding of New Rochelle in 1688 by French Huguenots. The land title was purchased from John Pell by the provision of a fattened calf every year on June 20. This scene is represented on the obverse. The fleur-de-lis, which is shown on the reverse is adapted from the seal of the city.



2577\*

**USA, 1946 Iowa Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$150

In a slab by Professional Coin Grading Service as MS66. Mintage was 100,057. Commemorates the 100th anniversary of Iowa's statehood. The reverse is Iowa State seal and the obverse the capital building at Iowa City. The issue was sold to Iowa residents and only a small remainder to others. 500 were held back for distribution in 1996 and another in 500 to be released in 2046.

2578

**USA, 1946 Iowa Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.***

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS66. Mintage was 100,057. See the note above.

2579

**USA**, 1946 Iowa Centennial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Mintage was 100,057. See note above.

2580

**USA**, 1948 S Booker T. Washington Memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 8,005. The issue commemorates the ideals and teachings of Booker T. Washington. Issued from all mints from 1946-1951 it received wide spread distribution from the start. The obverse has his portrait and the reverse shows his log-cabin his birthplace. The total issue exceeded 1.6 million.

2581

**USA**, 1951 Booker T. Washington Memorial commemorative silver half dollar. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by Smart Collect as MS64. Mintage was 210,082. See note above.

2582

**USA**, 1954, 1954 D, 1954 S Carver Washington commemorative silver half dollars. *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

In a slabs by Smart Collect all are as MS64. Mintage was for each variety 12,006; 12,006; 42,024. The issue commemorates two prominent black Americans, Booker T. Washington, teacher, lecturer and principal of Tuskegee Institute. George Washington Carver was an agricultural chemist, spending his life teaching crop improvement and new uses for soybeans, peanuts, sweet potatoes and cotton waste. Both men appear on the obverse of this coin. The coins were sold to provide money 'to oppose the spread of communism among Negroes in the interest of national defense'.

## OTHER PROPERTIES

2583

**USA**, commemorative half dollars, 1936, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge; 1950S Booker T. Washington. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2584

**USA**, proof sets, Bicentennial three coin silver set, 1976 (5), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (4), 1986 (2); Liberty Centennial one dollar and half dollar silver set of two, 1986; also Bicentennial silver medal, 1976 in first day cover. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$140

2585

**USA**, proof silver dollars, 1971S (no case), 1984 Olympics, 1988 Olympics; American Eagle one ounce silver dollar, 1996; mint silver dollar, 1971S; mint one dollar, 1979S Susan B. Anthony; Bicentennial quarter, half and one dollar set of three, 1976; 1964 coin set including silver dime, quarter and half dollar, all encased in perspex cube paperweight; also, Philippines silver fifty centavos, 1947S fitted in a General Douglas MacArthur postcard with affixed 25th Anniversary of Leyte Landing commemorative Philippines stamp, 1969. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$120

2586

**USA**, proof Olympic silver dollar, 1984S in case of issue with certificate, colourized American Eagle fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1999 (cased); various other souvenir and commemorative medallions, mostly in packs, and a 1988 Santa Claus one dollar note. *A few souvenir packs with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$100

2587

**USA**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, ten cents, 1883 (2) (KM.3), quarter dollar, 1883 (2) (KM.5). *Good - fine.* (4)

\$120

2588

**USA**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883 (KM.5). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

2589

**USA**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883 (KM.6). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$120



2590\*

**Vietnam**, Annam, Min Mang (1820-41) yr 14 (1833), silver seven tien (Schroeder 182, KM.195). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2591

**Western Samoa**, proof silver talas, 1976 Olympics, 1977 Lindbergh, 1978 Trans Pacific Flight, 1978 Commonwealth Games (2) (KM.22a, 26a, 28a, 30a [2]) (5); proof silver ten tala, 1980 FAO (KM.39a); mint tala, 1976 Olympics (KM.22). *In cases of issue, the last plastic case marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$100

2592

**Yemen**, al-Mutawakkil Yahya bin Muhammad (1904-1948), silver imadi riyal, AH 1344 (1925-1926) (KM.7); Saudi Arabia, Hejaz and Nejd Sultanate, Sa'ud (1926-1953) silver riyal AH 1346 (1927-1928) (KM.12). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2593

**Yugoslavia**, Petar II, silver fifty dinara, 1938 (KM.24). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$150



- 2594  
**World coins**, 19th-20th Century minors, assorted issues, including Australia, East Africa, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong. *Poor - good very fine*. (5 kg)  
\$100
- 2595  
**World coins and tokens**, 19th-20th Century minors, assorted issues, including France, Great Britain, India, New Zealand. *Poor - very fine*. (5 kg)  
\$100
- 2596  
**World coins**, 19th-20th Century minors, assorted issues, including Australia, Brazil, Great Britain, Ireland. *Poor - very fine*. (5 kg)  
\$100
- 2597  
**World coins**, 19th-20th Century minors, assorted issues, including Australia, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland. *Poor - good very fine*. (5.300 kg)  
\$100
- 2598  
**World coins**, 19th-20th Century minors, assorted issues, including Australia, France, Great Britain, Israel, Mexico. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5.300 kg)  
\$100
- 2599  
**World coins**, 19th-20th Century minors, assorted issues, including Australia, Malaya and British Borneo, Poland, USA. *Poor - good very fine*. (5.300 kg)  
\$100
- 2600  
**World coins**, 19th-20th Century minors, assorted issues, including Australia, East Africa, India, Italy, New Zealand, Portugal. *Poor - very fine*. (6 kg)  
\$100
- 2601  
**World coins**, silver and bronze, mostly twentieth century, including Australia, shillings, florins; Canada, Fiji, Great Britain, Indonesia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Singapore, U.S.A.; also Victory Medal 1914-19, 4076 Cpl H.C.Thomas 1 A.S.H A.I.F. *Poor - very fine*. (5.7kg)  
\$100
- 2602  
**World coins**, an accumulation in a large tin of world coins (approx 5 kg), mostly Australian and New Zealand copper, including Australia 1937 crown, florins, 50 cents 1966 (in all some with additional making 280 g of mostly low silver) and banknote 10/- Armitage and McFarlane. *Mostly fine*. (lot)  
\$200
- 2603  
**World coins and stamps**, noted Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (5), 1970, 1982, other silver coins (6), also Japan, one hundred yen, 1964 (KM.Y.79) and one thousand yen, 1964 (KM.Y.80) (2), Chinese cash coins (4), various other world coins (approx 90), and an assortment of world stamps, mint and used, on paper and in albums and first day covers. *The coins in a small album, poor - extremely fine, the stamps in four albums and loose, used - MUH*. (lot)  
\$100
- 2604  
**World coins**, medals and tokens, includes some Australian, also ex shipwreck Dutch silver riders, severely water damaged, souvenir Viking replica coins (2) ex Jorvik Viking Centre and a set of Glen Rae Dairy tokens, Bowmanville, Ontario, many other coins and medals, some in silver. *Some coins damaged, poor - uncirculated*. (105)  
\$300
- 2605  
**World coins**, British Commonwealth issues, 1825-1949, silver minors up to halfcrown size, includes Australia, Canada, Fiji, Great Britain, India, Malaya, New Zealand, and South Africa. *Stored in a red coin album, good - extremely fine*. (94)  
\$600
- 2606  
**World coins**, including, silver issues, Australia (1), Egypt (4), France (2), Greece (5), USA (7) and cupro-nickel USA (24), Greece (3), UK (2), and silver coin key ring holders and chains (3) also Iran silver coronation medals (31 mm) 1966 (2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (53)  
\$100
- Ex L.Filacouridis Collection.
- 2607  
**World coins**, Australia, 1966 set in BP wallet; various decimal coins (many Unc), two dollars (3), one dollar (8), fifty cents (5), ten cents, five cents, two cents (3); Great Britain, crown, 1887 with brooch pin fitting on obverse; other world coins and tokens (19) and large world tinnie badges (4), also USA proof silver one dollar, 1994S Bicentennial of US capital (in folder); impressions of coin designs including ancient Greek types in wax (5) and plaster (2); world notes (6 mostly poor) noted Tonga, four shillings, 1st December 1941 (P.5) this with edge chip at bottom and 3cm tear on right edge. *Poor - FDC*. (60)  
\$100
- 2608  
**World coins**, silver and bronze, mostly crowns, including Australia, 1937 (2); Austria, thaler, 1780SF; Egypt, ten girsh, AH1327/6 (1913)H (KM.310); France, ten francs, 1972 (KM.932); Great Britain, 1953 (S.4136); New Zealand, 1967 (KM.38.1). *Very good - extremely fine*. (12)  
\$130
- 2609  
**World coins**, including Australia, halfpenny set, missing 1923, in an album; British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974; Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (2); proof fifty pence, 1973 (S.4223 [3]); crowns, 1980 (S.4228 [10]); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976. *Very fine - FDC*. (20)  
\$100
- 2610  
**World coins**, silver crown sized, issued from 1696-1957, includes Australia, Austria, Bermuda, Canada, Ceylon, France, Great Britain (12), Netherlands, South Africa (3), USA (2) and Uruguay. *Fair - uncirculated, some scarce*. (25)  
\$450

2611

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens, banknotes, including Australia, halfpennies, pennies, shillings and florins; Canada, mint roll, twenty five cents, 1977; Ceylon, Fiji, Great Britain, proof crown, 1977 (S.4227); Samoa, proof tala, 1978 (KM.26a); USA, one cent, 1913S; five cents, 1923S; two silver coin change dishes; Royal Australian Mint, Gold Coast Sesquicentenary Trade dollars (7); world banknotes (20), Great Britain, Hong Kong, JIM notes, Korea, New Zealand, USA; small brass balance scales made in India. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 435)

\$200

2612

**World proof coins**, Austria, fifty schilling, 1974, one hundred schilling, undated (1974) (KM.2922, 2926) (2); Bahamas, fifty cents, 1974 (KM.64a); Belize, fifty cents and one dollar, 1974 (KM.42a, 43a) (2); Czechoslovakia, fifty korun, undated (1975) (KM.83); Esperanto, twenty five steloj, 1965 (Bruce X.6); New Zealand, one dollar, 1970 Cook Islands (KM.43); Poland, one hundred zlotych, 1974, 1975 (KM.Y.71, 76) (2); Somalia, twenty five shillings, 1998 Titanic (KM.41). *Four in plastic cases, the rest in capsules or packets, FDC.* (11)

\$120

2613

**World coins**, silver issues from Austria, one hundred schilling, 1975 (KM.2923); Germany, Federal Republic, ten mark, 1972D Schleife knot, 1972F Athleten, 1972F Olympic flame (KM.131, 132, 135) (3); Greece, thirty drachmai, undated (1963) (KM.86); Iceland, five hundred kronur and one thousand kronur, undated (1974) (KM.20, 21) (2); Japan, one thousand yen, 1964 (KM.Y.80); South Africa, five shillings, undated (1952) (KM.41); Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27). *The last two very fine - good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$140

2614

**World coins**, Austria, one hundred schilling, 1975 (KM.2924); Fiji, shilling, 1942S (KM.12); India (British), one rupee, 1920 (KM.524); Japan, twenty sen, Yr42 (1909), fifty sen, Yr6 (1931), one hundred yen, 1964 (KM.Y.30, 50, 79) (3). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2615

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS16); British Virgin Islands, proof silver Jubilee silver set, 1977 (KM.PS6); Canada, Olympic proof set, 1976 Series I (KM.OCP1); Jamaica, nine-coin proof set, 1977 (KM.PS12); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS3). *In cases of issue, most outer boxes and certificates affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (5)

\$180

2616

**World coins**, Canada, fifty cents, 1917 (KM.25) (VF); Fiji, florins, 1941, 1942S (KM.13, 13a) (2); New Zealand, Centennial halfcrown, 1940, crowns, 1949 (3) (KM.14, 22 [3]) (4); South Africa, five shillings, 1952, 1956, 1960 (KM.41, 52, 55) (3); USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1923S, Morgan silver dollars, 1882S, 1921; miscellaneous bulk base metal Great Britain and New Zealand coins. *Poor - extremely fine.* (192)

\$200

2617

**World coins**, Canada, one cent, 1917 (KM.21); Germany, Empire, fifty pfennig, 1898A (very scarce), one mark, 1911A (KM.15, 14) (2); Lithuania, ten litu, 1938 (KM.84); Panama, half centesimo, 1907 (KM.6); South Africa, ZAR, two and a half shillings, 1894 (VF with reverse edge bump but scarce) (KM.7); Southern Rhodesia, threepence, 1934 (KM.1); USA, Mercury dime, 1940S, walking Liberty half dollars, 1941S, 1942S; also includes an ancient Greek Athenian owl copy coin, ancient Roman silver antoninianus and two bronze issues and other poor quality bronze issues (4). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$220

2618

**World coins**, includes Canada, George V, five cents, 1918; Fiji, sixpence, 1943S; Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1936, penny, 1936; Australian silver medal 1966 ANS (C.1966/15); Roman Republic, denarius T.Carissus c46BC (worn) and Roman, Constans 337-350AD AE3. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2619

**World coins**, Ceylon, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1892 (KM.96); Germany, Democratic Republic, ten pfennig, 1950E (KM.3) (3); Sweden, two thirds skilling - two krone, 1837-1938 (5). *The first nearly uncirculated, the second coins very fine or better, the rarest year, and the Swedish coins fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

2620

**World coins**, Commonwealth Games Collection, 1986 includes twelve mint silver coins from various Commonwealth countries mounted in a display frame. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

2621

**World coins**, Cook Islands, Perth Mint, Marine Collection, proof silver and colour one dollar set of five, 1999 (KM.PS24), Crown Jewels Silver Locket one dollar, 2002 with central feature of polished gemstones; British Commonwealth cupro nickel crowns, cased or in satchels (21); Chinese cash ten coin collection, 1644-1911, on card; Olympic Victory coin, Greece c525BC, replica tetradrachm in sterling silver, in card folder. *The Chinese coins very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$150

2622

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1977 in first day cover, mint set, 1987 (KM.18, MS15) (2); Fiji, proof sets, 1976 silver issue, 1978, mint sets, 1978, proof silver ten dollars, 1977, proof fifty cents, 1979 (2) (KM.PS1, 3, MS1, 3, KM.40, 44 [2]) (7); Japan, mint one hundred yen, Yr51 (1976), one thousand yen, Yr39 (1964) (KM.Y.86, 80). *In packs and cases of issue, some of these affected by foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$140

2623

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS9); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975, 1976 (KM.PS1, 2) (2); Singapore, mint set, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.MS7); South Korea, proof set, 1986 10th Asian Games (KM.PS8); Swaziland, Independence issue proof set, 1968 (KM.PS1). *In packs and cases of issue, some with foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$200

- 2624  
**World coins**, Egypt, King Farouk coinage, half millieme - twenty piastres, 1937-1944 (19); Ireland, farthings, halfpennies and pennies collections complete, 1928-1968 (55). *Fine - uncirculated*. (74)  
\$120
- 2625  
**World coins**, silver and bronze minor issues, mostly twentieth century, including Fiji, Great Britain, Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1961, 1962; New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936 (3), 1938 (3), 1945; New Zealand, Palestine, USA, etc. *Good - very fine*. (100s)  
\$130
- 2626  
**World coins**, includes silver issues such as Fiji, sixpence, 1942S, shillings, 1942S, 1943S (3), florin, 1941 (KM.11a, 12a [4], 13) (6); Philippines, twenty centavos, 1944D, fifty centavos, 1944S (KM.182, 183) (2); USA, walking Liberty half dollar (1), quarter dollars (7), dimes (5); and several other silver coins and various base metal world coins; world banknotes including face value of one hundred and fifty Austrian schilling; also world stamps used on paper and first day covers, mostly 1970's Rhodesian issues. *Poor - extremely fine*. (lot)  
\$80
- 2627  
**World coins**, Germany, Federal Republic, commemorative silver five mark, 1966D (KM.119.1); Switzerland, mint sets, 1977, 1981 (KM.MS9, 13), both missing ten rappen. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$50
- 2628  
**World coins**, Great Britain, William III, first bust crown, 1696 octavo (S.3476), Elizabeth II, crowns, 1965 (7), 1977 (5) (S.4144 [7], 4227 [5]) (12); Japan, one hundred yen, 1964, 1970, 1975, 1976, five hundred yen, 1985 (3) (KM. Y.79, 83, 85, 86, 88 [3]) (7); New Guinea, threepence, 1944; New Zealand, Centennial halfcrown, 1940, crown, 1953; USA, mint set, 1974, dime, 1936S; various other world coins with some in silver; also Yugoslavia, Tito Jajce medal, 1943-1973, in silver (20mm). *The 1696 crown is very good, the rest poor - uncirculated*. (24)  
\$120
- 2629  
**World coins**, minor silver (13) includes Great Britain, 1826 sixpence, copper Hungary (3) and 1901 farthing; also Mexico Maximillian jeweller's gold miniature peso. *Fair - extremely fine*. (18)  
\$50
- 2630  
**World coins**, Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1981 (S.PS20, 31) (2); piedfort silver five pence, 1990 (S.3472); Farewell to Lsd System, farthing - crown, mixed dates on card holder; crowns, 1953, 1972, 1981, all cased; Crossing the Finishing Line philatelic numismatic cover with Olympics Countdown five pounds, 2012; Elizabeth II 60th Birthday medal, cased; New Zealand, proof set, 1992; proof silver five dollars, 1992 (case damaged); proof one dollar, 1974 Day (2); mint one dollar, 1974 Games, cased; Kiwi Dollar Collection, set of one and two dollar coins and notes, 1990, in presentation pack. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (15)  
\$120
- 2631  
**World coins**, silver and bronze issues, in proof and uncirculated, Great Britain, proof crown, 1977 (S.4227); mint coins, Guernsey, 1986; Ireland, one pound, 1986; Isle of Man, one pound set of three, 1979; set of four crowns, 1981 (2); Canada, proof-like sets, 1965 (2); New Zealand, specimen set, 1965; Seychelles, mint set, 1982; Singapore, ten dollars, 1981 Rooster (KM.20), 1982 Dog (KM.25), 1983 Pig (KM.26) wallets with graffiti; USA, proof sets, 1969S, 1970S; one dollar, 1989S Congress Bicentennial; mint sets, 1976S (2). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (25)  
\$120
- 2632  
**World coins**, Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head coinage, double florin, 1887 Roman I (S.3922), trade dollar, 1899 (KM.T5), Queen Victoria medal, 1837-1901, in sterling silver (44mm) claw set in a silver pendant frame; India, British, silver quarter rupees, 1835, 1840, 1894, 1907, 1936, 1939. *All except the double florin and the medal with cellophane tape residue, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (9)  
\$100
- 2633  
**World coins**, Middle East countries, various denominations, AH1277-1380, noted Lebanon WWII emergency half piastre, undated (1941) (KM.11). *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (81)  
\$150
- 2634  
**World coins**, Livonia, solidus, 1662, schilling, 1609 (KM.55.5); Poland, half groschen, 1501-6 and 1507, three groschen, 1592, 1600, also quarter thaler (ort), 1624 (KM.37), six groschen, 1625 (KM.42), gulden, 1663 (KM.120), six groschen, 1682 (KM.128) and 1696, eighteen groszy, 1756EC (KM.148.3). *Very good - very fine*. (12)  
\$250
- 2635  
**World coins**, New Zealand, halfcrowns, 1934, 1935; South Africa, ZAR, shilling, 1892, two and a half shillings, 1892 (KM.5, 7) (2); Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1872H (KM.11). *Fine - very fine*. (5)  
\$190
- 2636  
**World coins**, mostly from 1700s onwards and also some ancient Roman issues, includes many British coins, mostly bronze but several in silver. *Stored in 2x2 holders in a brown coin album, poor - very fine*. (154)  
\$150
- 2637  
**World coins**, silver issues from 1814-1968, mostly European and British Colonial, includes some crowns. *One with suspension loop fitted, another with brooch pin fitting, otherwise mostly good - extremely fine*. (106)  
\$400
- 2638  
**World coins**, an interesting accumulation of silver minors from 1758 - 1966. *Poor - uncirculated, many scarce*. (102)  
\$350
- 2639  
**World coins**, 1800s-2000s, minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)  
\$50



2640

**World coins**, mostly twentieth century, minors in base metal.  
*Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2641

**World coins**, copper and base metal coins, medallions and tokens, mostly copper; a wide and interesting selection from 1680- 1960. *Poor - uncirculated, many scarce.* (62)

\$250

2642

**World tokens and checkpieces**, a large variety, some items include N.A.A.F.I. penny token (WWII) in laminated fibre (Yarwood BAF1); Thistle Rose & Shamrock, Bristol Lodge, threepence in bronze; J.Frost, York Hotel, Islington, threepence in brass; Wigan Burial Society, White Lion, threepence in brass; The Glasgow & Patrick Omnibus Coy, half fare token in brass; Bank of Upper Canada, one halfpenny, 1850 in bronze. *Poor - uncirculated.* (76)

\$150

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2643\*

**Argentina**, medal in **gold** (18ct, 31.9g, 38x55mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Al/Bizarro/Del/'Bayern'/Heiurich (sic) Molchin/La U.H.A.V.M./Agradecida/2.9.1923' (to the brave Capt of the 'Bayern' Heinrich Molchin from U.H.A.V.M. in gratitude) within open wreath of oak leaves, reverse, anchor within open laurel wreath. With case of issue inscribed inside lid 'Casa Escasany/Soc.An./Buenos Aires'. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Heinrich Molchin, Captain of the 'Bayern' a ship built for the Hamburg-American Line in 1921. U.H.A.V.M. - Union Hispano Americana Valle Minor, an educational society founded by Galician emigrants in Argentina. With some research.

2644

**France**, Carol de Secondat Baro de Montesquieu, 1753, in bronze (60mm) by Jacques Dassier, son of Jean Dassier, obverse, high relief bust left, reverse, Esprit des Loix and the figure of Justice. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Described by Forrer Volume 1, page 511 as 'probably the artist's masterpiece'.



part

2645\*

**France**, Memorial Medal for Lt Col Rieussec, Marshall Lachasse de Verigny and Marshall Mortier Duke of Treviso, undated (1835), in bronze (60mm) by Borrel; Pierre Jean de Beranger, undated (1857) in bronze (51mm) by David and Bauchery; Italy, Torment of Ciro and Menotti and Borelli, 1831, in bronze (41mm) by Barre. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$130

2646

**France**, commemorative medals in bronze, Louis Philippe I, Presentation of Charter of Liberty, undated (2) (36mm); National Guard commemoratives, 1830 (36.5mm) (3), common obverse, different reverses; Casimir Perier memorial medal, 1832 (45mm) by Barre; Marshall Ney, undated (41mm) by Rogan. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2647

**France**, Louis Philippe I, commemorative medals in bronze (36mm) by Borrel, common obverse, First Voyage of the King, May 1831; Second Voyage of the King, June 1831; King seals on the walls of the Pantheon the Names of Citizens who died defending liberty; French Army goes to rescue of Belgium; Capture of the Citadel of Antwerp by the French Army; Memorial to the victims of an attack on the King and his son on 28 July 1835. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2648

**France**, commemorative medals in bronze, Marriage of Marie Louise and Leopold I, 1832 (41mm) by Gayrard; Surrender of Citadel of Antwerp, 1832 (41mm) by Montagny; Memorial Medal to the French Who Died for Freedom, 1830 (41mm) by Dusseaut; Statue of Napoleon installed on top of Colonne Nation, 1833 (23mm) by Montagny, another (24mm) with bust of Napoleon in military uniform; Charter of Liberty medals (2) (26.5mm) by Lacoste. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



part

2649\*

**France**, commemorative medals in bronze, Chateaubriand/Liberte De La Presse, 1833 (42mm) by Durand; King and Queen of Belgium Visit to Paris, 1833 (41mm) by Montagny; another, dated 1835 (41mm) by Montagny; Louis Philippe I, Murder Attempt on King, 1835 (41.5mm) by Caque; Conservation of Freedom, 1830 (41mm) by Caque; Freedom Henceforth, undated (41mm) by Caque; Marshall Mortie, Duke of Trevis, 1835 (51mm) by Montagny. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2650

**France**, Charles Lucien Jules Laurence Bonaparte, ornithologist and nephew of Napoleon, 1857, in bronze (50mm) by Dumont and Ponscarne, obverse, bust left, reverse, tribute within wreath, legend around. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

2651

**France**, Napoleon III, Exposition Universelle Agriculture Industrie Beaux-Arts, Paris, 1885, prize medal in silver (59mm) by Barre. *Some verdigris marking near edge and unnatural toning due to storage, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

2652

**France**, portrait medal of Marshal MacMahon, President of the Republique, undated, in bronze with cast ring surround decorated with laurel and oak leaves and suspension ring, (50mm centre medal, 77mm with outer surround) by P.Tasset (Forrer vi/19). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Patrice MacMahon, French General and politician, born 1808, Chief of State 1873-1875, first President of the Third Republic 1875-1879, died 1893.

2653

**Germany**, Surrender of Paris, 1814, in white metal (38.5mm) (Bramsen 1377), obverse, busts of Blucher and Schwarzenberg facing, wreath around, reverse, gate to city of Paris with stars above and soldiers assembled in front while surrender is made; 400 Years of Lutheranism, 1883, in silver and gilt (28.5mm) (Whiting 755), obverse, bust of Doctor Martin Luther half facing left, reverse, German inscription; Three Emperors medal, undated (c1900), in white metal (42mm), obverse, bust of Wilhelm II of Germany, Franz Joseph of Austria and Umberto I of Italy, reverse, three shields. *The first fine, the others extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

2654\*

**Germany**, Saxony-Anhalt, Centenary of Restoration of Royal Gymnasium, Halberstadt, 1875, in white metal (33.5mm) by H.Held, obverse, youth with book at side and seated Cicero holding torch, around is part of Cicero's speech 'Pro Archia' in defense of poetry and litterae, translated to 'Literary Studies Sustain Youth and Entertain Old Age'; another, Song Festival of the North German Confederation Singers, Halberstadt, 1884, in white metal (40mm) by Otto Schmidt, obverse, harp within laurel wreath, reverse, church. *The first with some toning, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$80





2655\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Centenary of the Battle to Defeat Napoleon, 1913, in silver (39mm) with loop suspension, obverse, bust of Kaiser Wilhelm II in military uniform left, reverse, an Iron Cross above the dates 1813-1913 with a spray of oak leaves below and at the left. *Good very fine.*

\$100

2656

**Germany**, Munich Olympics Participant Medal, 1972, in steel with impressed black design details (49mm) by Fritz Koenig and Krupp Steel Works (Gadoury 2), in original perspex presentation case; European Weightlifting Championships, Romania, 1972, Participant Medal in chromed bronze (rectangular 70x48mm), cased. *Uncirculated; handling marks and scuffing, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2657

**Israel**, Pilgrim Medal, 19th century, in white metal (36mm) holed at top for suspension, obverse, bust of Christ left, Hebrew letters in front and behind are equivalent to Greek alpha and omega as in 'I am the Alpha and the Omega ...' (Revelation 1:8), reverse, Aramaic text translates to 'Messiah-King has come in peace and Man-God made living'. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$50

2658

**Italy**, Franciscus De Marchi, undated (c1841) in bronze (42mm) by P.Girometti, part of Series of Famous Italian Men, obverse, De Marchi cuirassed bust right, reverse, five lines of text within garland. *Extremely fine.*

\$40

2659

**Italy**, electrotype of a plaque depicting the assassination of Julius Caesar; in bronze, oval (62 x 80mm), uniface, probably 19th century. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



part

2660\*

**Italy**, a family collection of prize and exhibition medals, includes enamel and gilt Grand Prize medals for III International Exposition at Perugia 1904; International Exposition at Florence 1904; II International and National Wine Exposition at Florence 1905; 1st Great International Exposition at Napoli 1905; Exposition of Free and Enhanced Industries at Milan 1919; Exhibition Cases at San Remo 1921 (suspension crown missing); also Jury of Honour badge for Exposition of Industrial and Commercial Awakening at Bagni di Montecatini, undated; all of the preceding pieces are uniface; other die struck medals, III International Exposition at Perugia 1904, in gilt bronze (46mm) by Luigi Gori (2); International Exposition at Florence 1904, in gilt bronze (46mm); International Exposition of the Philanthropic Union of Culinary, Food and Hygiene in Paris 1905, in gilt bronze (58mm) by Massonnet; Exposition of Free and Enhanced Industries Milan 1919, in gilt bronze (55mm); Exhibition Cases at San Remo 1921, in gilt bronze (54mm) by Landi; another Labor award 'E Labore Decus', in gilt bronze (44mm) features seated Mercury holding cornucopia and caduceus and with anchor below and laurel spray at base. *All but one enamel prize medal and two other medals have been glued to display boards, the enamelled medals and the badge have small areas of enamel loss, otherwise overall very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$250



2661\*

**Italy**, Vatican, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Cross of Honour) of Pope John Paul II. *Extremely fine.*

\$60





2662\*

**Japan**, Munich Olympics Team Fundraising Medal, set of three, 1972, in fine **gold** (18g; 23mm), fine silver (31g; 34mm) and bronze (70mm), by Taro, obverse, victorious runner at finish with laurel spray behind, reverse, olympic mascot Waldi over olympic rings and stadium, initials J.O.C. (Japanese Olympic Committee) below. *In clear acrylic fitted case of issue and in official box with Japanese text, uncirculated.* (set of 3)

\$850

This is the only official medal depicting the Munich Olympic mascot Waldi the dachshund. He was the first official mascot of any olympic games and selected because of the dachshund's attributes of resistance, tenacity and agility, qualities that make a great athlete.



obverse only

2663\*

**Netherlands**, under Spain, Brabant, Albert and Elizabeth, (1598-1621), hand engraved uniface seal, in bronze (44mm), details carved in reverse order to impress correctly, with conjoined busts and legend 'ALBERTVS ET ELIZABET DEI GRATIA 1619', with mounting holes in the field for use as a seal. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

2664

**South Africa**, Opening of Delagoa Bay Railway, 1895, in bronze (44mm); To Commemorate the Union of South Africa, 1910, in white metal (32mm) with ribbon and Springbok decorated suspension pin; Conclusion of Great War, 1919, in bronze (31mm) with suspension loop; Centenary of Birth of President Kruger, 1925, in bronze (32mm) with suspension loop. *Extremely fine, the first two scarce.* (4)

\$120



2665\*

**Switzerland**, La Venerable Societe des Tireurs a la Cible de Payerne (The Venerable Company of Rifle Shooters of Payerne) Medal of Distinction, unnamed. *Pin missing on ribbon suspension brooch, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Payerne is a municipality in the Swiss canton of Vaud.



2666\*

**Switzerland Federation Internationale Des Societies D'Avion (FISA) prize medal**, 1907, in bronze (65mm) by S.Johnson, Milano, obverse, female figure standing on boat's prow, oar in water, lady holding shield and cluster of flags, around the edge flags of FISA founding countries, reverse, within laurel sprays is an open scroll titled Championnats d'Europe, below is impressed, 'Strasbourg/1907'. *In maker's box, some light rubbing on high points, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

FISA is the International Rowing Federation which is the governing body for international rowing.

2667

**World medals**, 'The Great Airplanes', in sterling silver a miniature collection of fifty ingots by the Franklin Mint, total wt 105g. *With collection booklet and certificate and in fitted case of issue, this marked on lid, uncirculated.* (50)

\$70

2668

**World medals**, 'The World's Greatest Banknotes', in sterling silver, by Franklin Mint, 1984. In case of issue with descriptive leaflets. *FDC.* (50)

\$200

2669

**World medals**, 'The Empire Collection', containing twenty five, 24ct gold plated sterling silver postage stamps medals, (total wt 471.7g) by Hallmark Replicas. *In fitted case of issue with illustrated collection card, both of these with foxing, replicas toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (25)

\$300

2670

**World medals**, 'Zodiac sign collection', a set of twelve 1/4 oz ingot pendants in 0.9998 fine silver (total wt 3oz). *In fitted case of issue, toned uncirculated.* (12)

\$70

2671

**World medals**, Australia, replica postage stamp (Army, Navy, Air Force and Nursing WWII issue) in gilt on sterling silver; Egyptian/Israeli Peace Treaty Eyewitness medal, 1979 (2, one in sterling silver, the other in 24ct gold on sterling silver); Great Britain, cupro nickel cased medals for Manchester Football Club and Royal Wedding (6 different); USA, LA Olympics souvenir medals, 1984 (2, cased); Iraq, keyring with Olympic symbols on reverse. *Uncirculated.* (13 items in 10 cases)

\$60

2672

**World medals**, noted Australia, Telecom Australia, undated presentation medal in bronze (63mm), inscribed to, 'Elaine Kennedy' on retirement for 13 years of service to community, cased, also Tourist dollar for Mount Isa City and five dollars for Norfolk Island, both in copper (46mm); Canada, Goodwill Games, 1990, appreciation medal in bronze (50mm); France, Caisse Des Ecoles, Clamart medal, undated, in silver (41mm), inscribed to, 'Digonnaux/Blanche'; Great Britain, Royal Wedding 1986 and historic buildings medals (2), all in bronze (37mm) in plastic cases; New Zealand, South Polar Diamond Anniversary, Canterbury Museum Centennial appeal medal, undated (c1972), in cupro nickel (39mm), on card, John Walker 1500M Montreal 1976 medal, in alloy (40mm), Xth British Commonwealth Games, Christchurch, 1974, in bronze (41mm); USA, Lexington Bicentennial Medal, 1975, in bronze (35mm), Barack Obama, 44th President medal, undated, in bright gilt (38mm), American Revolution Bicentennial, Concord, Massachusetts 1775-1995, in silver (38mm). *Many in cases or packets, the French medal nearly extremely fine, the NZ 1974 Games medal with verdigris, otherwise all uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2673

**World medals**, Finland, Axel Salinger 75th Anniversary, 1957, in silver (58x42mm); Great Britain, Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887, in white metal (38mm) (BHM3252) pierced for suspension; Israel, Commemorative of Liberation of Jerusalem, 1967, in silver (35mm); Papua New Guinea, PNG Banking Corporation 5th Anniversary, 1979, in gilded (32mm), pierced for suspension; various others including, Canada George VI Visit 1939, Japan 13th World Jamboree 1971, Great Britain British and Foreign Sailors Society (EVII); USA Bicentennial 1976 and 10th Anniversary of Moon Landing 1979. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2674

**World medals**, noted George III, Worcester, August 6, 1789 in brass, the rest mostly twentieth century, some in silver, includes issues from Australia, Canada, Germany, Great Britain, Guernsey, Italy, Netherlands, South Africa, USA and others; also three counterstamped Great Britain silver shillings (poor) and Queen Victoria shilling with shaved reverse inscribed, 'In Memory of W.R.Neil/Died/Jan 31.1907.' *Poor - uncirculated.* (76)

\$100



2675

**World medals**, Royal Arch Companions jewel (English), handcrafted and engraved in gilt silver, reverse marked, 'Acklam, 13 S Strand, London', missing suspension and ribbon (19th century issue); other Masonic items, including extension belt buckle and one metal tassel bar for apron ribbon end; Steadfast in the Faith circular, voided bronze medal or buckle (52mm) with a central upright sword through a crown; Italy, Grand Orient of Italy Lodge No.5805 Centenary, 1970, in bronze (40mm), by Verroca. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$70



2676

**World medals**, St John Ambulance Brigade, Service Medal in silver with one silver bar for five years additional service, named to, '13512. L/A/Offr. B.Lowe. Madeley NSG Div. No 7 DIS. S.J.A.B. 1931.'; St John Ambulance Association Re-Examination Medallion (Fourth type with lions and unicorns in angles of the central St John cross), in silver, named to '278952 Irene Atkinson' and another in bronze, named to '190437 Helen A Elder'. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$80



part

2677\*

**World medals**, British Red Cross Society medals, War Service Medal 1914-1918; Merit Badge (KC), named to '12145 F.Lay'; Proficiency in Red Cross First Aid with additional bars for 1923, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1931, named to '11464 H.Ayre'; 3 Years Service Badge (KC), number 30216 on reverse; also, France, Medal of Gratitude to the Association of French Ladies, in silver, named to 'Mme Coisne, Armentieres, 1913'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

The Association of French Ladies was one of three societies that were merged into the French Red Cross in 1940.

2678\*

**World medal**, Knights Templar, Knight's breast star (53mm) in silver and enamel. *Very fine.*

\$50

The Poor Fellow-Soldiers of Christ and the Temple of Solomon, commonly known as Knights Templar, were among the most wealthy and powerful of the Western Christian military orders.

2679

**World medal**, Knights Templar, Knight's breast star (62mm) in silver and enamel. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

2680

**World medals**, Philippines, Society for Agriculture, undated (c1782), in bronze (49.5mm), holed at top, obverse, bust of Charles III of Spain right, reverse, a plough across front of a palm tree, Manila below (Basso 2nd Ed, 701a; Vives-57); Germany, 56th Federal Gymnastics Festival in Basel, 1912, in bronze (34.5mm); Loskauf Von Osterreich, 1649-1949, in bronze (30mm); France, International Colonial Exposition, Paris, 1931, in bronze (32mm), obverse with Asia design; Rhodesia, 10th Anniversary of Independence Medallion, 1975, in bronze (52mm decahedron), in case with certificate; other medals and replica coins. *The first good but scarce, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$80

2681

**Seals**, a collection of Australian and world paper seals, coloured, embossed, gilt, a huge selection and most unusual, for example crest and name Lord Randolph Churchill and another Raja of Mudhol and yet another, Chief Minister Jind State. *Mostly extremely fine.* (several 100s)

\$100



## NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



2682\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, second issue, proof five pounds, uniface, Christchurch, 12th Sept. 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area at bottom (Robb B.24b; L.402; P.S112). *Remnants of glue on back corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2683\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, second issue, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Auckland, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 20th July/75' added in pencil in Manager area at the bottom (Robb B.27b; L.404; P.S115). *Three tears with small pieces missing from both side margins, glue stains on back with thinning of paper, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2684\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, fourth issue, specimen note for twenty pounds, Wellington, N.Z., dated 19--, without serial numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, stamped 'SPECIMEN/CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST/49, GT. TOWER ST., E.C.8.' diagonally in two places. (Robb.C.46; P.S157). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2592).



2685\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, N.Z., 1st December 1932, A774346, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb C811; L.433; P.S161). *Many creases and folds, very good and very rare.*

\$3,600



2686\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, N.Z., 1st December 1932, F565728, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East (with Ltd), London (Robb C821; L.434; P.S162). *Minor toning at edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3132) and previously from P. & M.Eccles, Auckland.



2687\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen one pound, Auckland, date printed 18-, discordant serials No. E127001, E152000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers & c, London, with SPECIMEN B W & Co LONDON perforated in three lines, perforated counterfoil attached with penciled date 'July 27-86' (Robb.D.32; L.452; P.S191s). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$4,500



2688\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen one pound, Auckland, date printed 18-, discordant serials No. C017001, C042000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with SPECIMEN BW&Co LONDON perforation and perforated counterfoil attached (Robb.D.32; L.452; P.S191s). *Extremely fine or better*.

\$3,000

Slabbed by PMG as 61 Uncirculated.



2689\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, one pound, Napier 18-specimen issue No A 197001, perforated with SPECIMEN BW & Co London (Robb D.32; PS191s). *Booklet edge on left, virtually uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,200



2690\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen twenty pounds, Auckland, 18-, No. 442263, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C London, two hole perforations in signature line, perforated down left hand side with date written in on corner '1/2/72' (Robb.D.361b; L.448; P.S194). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$8,000



2691\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, undated 19-, discordant serials, No.015001 & 019000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, with counterfoil attached, SPECIMEN perforated in signature field, '5/3743 8.6.20' pencilled in top margin (Robb.D.37; L.449; P.S195). *Vertical folds, some creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$12,000

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 2575).



2692\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, ten pounds (copy), Wellington, date not legible, 169948 booklet edge (cfRobb D.35; L.447, P.S193). *Rips and tears with corner missing, fair; a contemporary forgery*.

\$600





2693\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 18-, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, with counterfoil attached, 'SPECIMEN' perforated in signature reserve, discordant serial numbers, No. 050000 and No. 000001 (Robb.D.42; L.451; P.S202). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500



2694\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, one pound trial on card, Auckland, 18-, (cfRobb D.42; L.451; cfP.S201). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2695\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington 18-, No A15000/A250000 (Robb D42; L.451; P.S202s), perforated 'SPECIMEN' cancellation in signature reserve. *Full left margin with booklet perforations, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



2696\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No. 386090, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld London (Robb D.71; L.456; P.S222b). *Crisp original, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,800



2697\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No. 076886, '10 Shillings' in top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, London (Robb D.711a; L.456; P.S222b). *Very good and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3584).



2698\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1918, No. B246521, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & C., Engravers, London (Robb 721e; L.459; P.S225). *Folds and creases, crisp original, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500





2699\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1921, No. D 401225, text and figures removed from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.458; P.S226). *Many folds, creases and margin tears, good.*

\$400



2700\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, Wellington, 1st October 1929, No. F662,652, hand signed imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2701\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, Second of Exchange No.4/368 for two hundred and twenty pounds sterling to the order of Miss Anna Maria Sealy, issued at Christchurch, 15th June 1865 to London office. *Intact note on Bank of New Zealand watermarked paper, creasing and folds, good fine.*

\$100

## Bank of Otago Rarity



2702\*

**The Bank of Otago Limited**, one pound, Dunedin, 1st January 1864, 8514 No., 'Dunedin' reverse, imprint of Batho & Co London on the front and back (Robb E.125[this note]; L.550; P.S241; Hargreaves p.111). *Heavy brown stains from water exposure, uneven edges with small piece off top right corner, some splits and holes in paper, mostly there and very rare, three known in private hands, may be the only one not having been cancelled.*

\$13,500

Ex P. & M.Eccles Sale, July 1980 (lot 935).



2703\*

**The Commercial Bank of New Zealand Limited**, only issue, proof ten pounds, uniface, Dunedin, 2nd January 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '24th May 1865' in pencil below in 'Chief Manager' area (Robb I.15A; L.-; P.S289A). *Rough edges with small piece out of top margin, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1117).



2704\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1927, No. A407009, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall. London. E.C. (Robb.H.82; L.485; P.S282), *Flattened, fine and scarce.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2575).



2705\*

**Taranaki Bank**, promissory note, one pound, 185-, No.-, unissued form. *Some minor tears, several pin sized holes and foxing, otherwise nearly fine, unpublished and excessively rare, one of only two known.*

\$4,000

**The next 3 lots issued by a Minister of Religion prominent in the colonies, died in Parramatta, NSW**



2706\*

**Second of Exchange**, No.75, Auckland, Jan 4th 1848 for one hundred pounds sterling to L.Ede Esqre, value received on account of (Mission) Station N Zealand District, directed to Treasurers of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wesleyan Mission House, Bishopgate St within, London, signed by Walter Lawry, endorsed twice on back. *Very fine.*

\$100

Walter Lawry, was born on 3 August 1793 at Rutheren, near Bodmin, Cornwall, England. He was accepted as a candidate for a ministry in the Methodist Church by the British Conference in 1817 and was chaplain in the convict ship Lady Castlereagh which sailed from England and arrived in Sydney on 1 May 1818. He was the second Wesleyan Methodist minister, joining his colleague, Rev Samuel Leigh who was stationed at Parramatta where he conducted services in the homes of Rowland Hassall and William Shelley.

He married Mary Cover Hassall, daughter of Rowland and Elizabeth Hassall, in St John's Church on 22 November 1819. On 29 October 1820 Lawry conducted the first Methodist service west of the Blue Mountains in the Court House, Bathurst and the first Methodist church at Parramatta, dedicated on 20 April 1821, was built at his expense at a cost of 300. There is little doubt that Lawry was held in high regard by members of the Methodist community in the colony after Rev Ralph Mansfield wrote in the Christian Advocate that Lawry should be considered to be the father of Methodism in Parramatta because he had organised its first Society, founded its first Sunday school, built the first Chapel and put the new group into financial connection with the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

In the same year he received instructions from the Methodist Conference in England to proceed to the Friendly Islands (Tonga). To facilitate the trip, Lawry, in partnership with his brother-in-law Jonathan Hassall and the ship's captain, Captain Beveredge, bought a ship, the St Michael, for £1,100. The voyage was made via New Zealand, with Lawry taking his wife and son with him. His work at Tonga was not very successful as his efforts were continually being undermined by a runaway convict from Botany Bay named Morgan. When the St Michael returned, bringing mail, Lawry received letters of censure from the Wesleyan Missionary Society's London committee and was ordered to report to Van Diemen's Land. This action was the consequence of complaints made by Rev Samuel Leigh who had been a suitor of Mary Hassall and was jealous of Lawry because he married her.

The family left Tonga in October 1823 and returned to Sydney however, instead of going to Van Diemen's Land, Lawry set off with his family on the Midas in 1824 for England arriving in 1825 and interviewed the missionary committee, which cleared him of any wrongdoing. On Christmas Day 1825, Mary Lawry died after giving birth to their daughter, Mary Australia. When news of her death was received in Sydney, an obituary was printed in the Sydney Gazette and a special service was held in the Parramatta Chapel built by her husband where the service was conducted by Rev Samuel Leigh. Rev Samuel Marsden held Mary in such esteem that he also preached a sermon there.

On 27 July 1829, Lawry married an English widow, Eliza White (Molyneux), and she brought up his children. He remained carrying out his ministry in England until 1843 when he was appointed General Superintendent of Wesleyan missions in New Zealand. The Wesleyan headquarters were at Auckland. Within a year there was a Native Institution for training native teachers at Grafton Road (1845-48) and by 1846 there were 14 mission stations with 17 missionaries, 345 native helpers, 2,960 church members, and 4,834 children at school.

In 1854 Walter retired because of ill health and returned to Parramatta. He died on 30 March 1859 and was buried in the Wesleyan Cemetery at Parramatta. Later, the Parramatta City Council commemorated his life and work by designating the area the Walter Lawry Methodist Memorial Park. See the following two lots.

2707

**Second of Exchange**, No.76, Auckland, Jan 4th 1848 for one hundred pounds sterling to L.Ede Esqre, value received on account of (Mission) Station N Zealand District, directed to Treasurers of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wesleyan Mission House, Bishopgate St within, London, signed by Walter Lawry, endorsed twice on back. *Very fine.*

\$100

2708

**Third of Exchange**, No.76, Auckland, Jan 4th 1848 for one hundred pounds sterling to L.Ede Esqre, value received on account of (Mission) Station N Zealand District, directed to Treasurers of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wesleyan Mission House, Bishopgate St within, London, signed by Walter Lawry, endorsed once on back. *Very fine.*

\$100

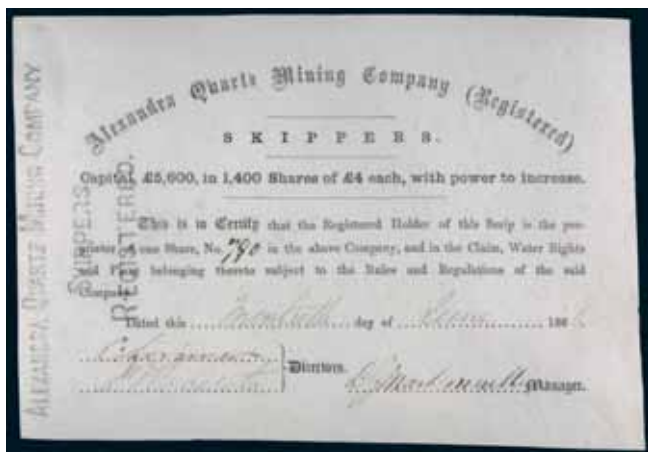


2709

**New Zealand Farmers' Cooperative Association of Canterbury Ltd**, Christchurch, 189-, bill of exchange printing copperplate (85x254mm), reverse with impressed oval stamp, 'Hughes & Kimber (Limited)/Manufacturers/London E.C.' *In envelope bearing the plate's impression, the envelope damaged, the plate very fine.*

\$100

Hughes & Kimber were renowned 19th century manufacturers of copperplates for printing, engraving, maps, fine etching, line and other high class engraving. The firm also manufactured large steam driven lithographic presses.



2710\*

**Alexandra Quartz Mining Company (Registered)**, Skippers, share scrip No.790 for one £4 share, dated 20th June 1866, on vellum, signed by the Directors and Manager. *Extremely fine and a very rare early piece of New Zealand gold mining history.*

\$500



2711\*

**Military chit**, New Zealand Forces Club, Venice, Meal Card, No. 9849. *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$300

Together with a Room Ticket, No. 9849, dated 7-7-1945 (3 days, 50 lire); 2 NZ Div Alpine Leave Centre, Madonna di Campiglio, Italy, receipt No. 629 for 500 Lire, dated 14 July 1945 and a leave pass to visit NZ Alpine Leave Centre from 14 July 1945 to 20 July 1945 for 268961 Bdr N.J.McGowan. This and the following eight lots were the subject of an article by Dr K.A.Rodgers (The Australian Coin & Banknote Magazine, July 2013).

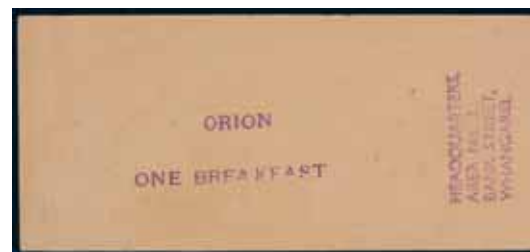


2712\*

**Military chit**, New Zealand Forces Club, Florence, Meal Card, Numbered 16834, clipped for B/L/D around the edges, hand written address on the back. *Fine and excessively rare.*

\$300

Together with a New Zealand Forces Club, Florence, receipt No. 16834 for 4 days (120 lire) from 29/8 to 1/9 and a leave pass to visit Florence from 29 Aug 1945 to 31 Aug 1945 for 268961 Bdr N.J.McGowan.



2713\*

**Military chit**, Orion, One Breakfast, issued by Headquarters, Area No.3, Bank Street, Whangarei, on card. *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$200

Together with a leave pass for No. 268961 Sgt N.J.McGowan 2NZEF, 'granted leave from HMT ORION to PERTH and FREMANTLE on 31 Jan 46. This leave expires at 2359 hrs, 31 Jan 1946' signed by (Major) Adjutant NZ Troops HMT ORION.



2714\*

**Military chit**, NZFC, Lunch or Dinner, Lire 30, numbered 87830, on paper. *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$300

Together with a leave pass to Alberoni Rest Camp for No.268961 Bdr N.J.McGowan, 7 Jul 1945 to 10 Jul 1945, 'The bearer must be out of VENICE by curfew'.



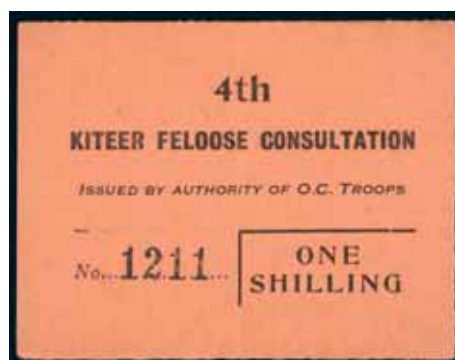


2715\*

**Military chit**, 6th Kiteer Feloose Consultation, one shilling, No.4369, 'Issued by Authority of O.C. Troops', on pink card. *Torn at top right corner, serviceman's name and number hand written on back, otherwise very fine and excessively rare.*

\$200

Together with 'Daily Pass to Visit Rome (HQ 2 NZ DIV)' for 268961 Gnr N.J.McGowan, 15 Nov 1944.



2718\*

**Military chit**, 4th Kiteer Feloose Consultation, one shilling, No.1211, 'Issued by Authority of O.C. Troops', on pink card. *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$150

'268961 Gnr N.J.McGowan, D Troop' hand written in pencil on back.

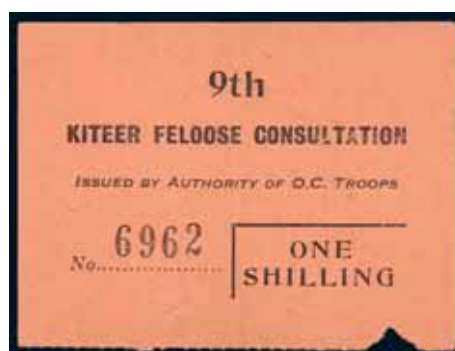


2716\*

**Military chit**, 5th Kiteer Feloose Consultation, one shilling, No.6941, 'Issued by Authority of O.C. Troops', on pink card. *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$200

Together with 'Daily Pass to Visit Rome (HQ 2 NZ DIV)' for 268961 Gnr N.McGowan, 10 Jul 1944.



2719\*

**Military chit**, 9th Kiteer Feloose Consultation, one shilling, No.6962, 'Issued by Authority of O.C. Troops', on pink card. *Piece out of bottom, otherwise very fine and excessively rare.*

\$150

'268961/454915' hand written in pen on back.



2717\*

**Military chit**, 10th Kiteer Feloose Consultation, one shilling, No.1837, 'Issued by Authority of O.C. Troops', on pink card. *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$200

Together with Leave Pass (34 Battery, 7 NZ Anti Tank Regt) for No.268961 Bdr N.J.McGowan, 23 Feb 45 to 27 Feb 45 'for the purpose of proceeding to Rest Camp Riccione'.

2720

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, letter, Z 359071 (P.154), one pound, number letter, 9C 601520 (P.155), five pounds, number letter, 2K 708581 (P.156). *Creases and folds and some light foxing, otherwise fine - good fine. (3)*

\$200



2721\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 4Z 263783 (P.154). *Folds and creases, good fine.*

\$200



2722\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 8Z 159611 (P.154). *Three heavy vertical folds, nearly very fine.*

\$350



2726\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 11B 699418 (P.155). *Crisp original, a 2mm tear in top margin, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

2723

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 1D 331382 and 7C 999288 (P.155). *Very good; fine. (2)*

\$150



2724\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 3A 003645 (P.155). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2725\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7C 324549 (P.155). *Crisp original, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$800



2728\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 003698 (P.156). *Good very fine and rare, the first prefix.*

\$1,200





2729\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 1K 659966 (P.156). Good very fine and rare.**

\$650

### Very Rare Lefeaux Fifty Pounds



2730\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 027552 (P.157). Original body, a heavy centre fold with other creases and folds, nearly very fine and very rare.**

\$8,000

2731

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over date 1/51 736717, 1/53 130344 (P.158a) (2), one pound, letter over date A/51 501512 (P.159a). Each with folds and some creasing but still crisp, very fine - good very fine. (3)**

\$100

2732

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, 1/54 668892 (P.158a). Good very fine.**

\$70



2733\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 6/R 000000 (P.160a), black de la Rue & Co. Ltd. lozenge on front with SPECIMEN No. 138 in bottom left margin. Uncirculated and very rare.**

\$2,200

2734

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 5/S 275325 and 9/R 508162 (P.160a). Good very fine. (2)**

\$200



2735\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, 0/F 000000 (P.161a), black de la Rue & Co. Ltd. lozenge on front with SPECIMEN No. 43 in bottom left margin. Uncirculated and very rare.**

\$2,500



2736\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, 2/F 000000 (P.161a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 15.6.48. Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.**

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).





2737\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, O/F 983468, first prefix (P.161a). Nearly extremely fine and rare.**

\$1,000



2741\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 2/F 385889 (P.161a). Flat, extremely fine.**

\$600



2738\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, O/F 393196 (P.161a). Good very fine.**

\$200



2742\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), fifty pounds, type 2, number over letter, O/U 121168 (P.162a). Good very fine.**

\$2,700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4320).



2739\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 1/F 406735 (P.161a). Extremely fine.**

\$600

2740

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, 1/F 426055 (P.161a). Very fine.**

\$200



2743\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, OA 821178, first prefix of type (158b). Extremely fine.**

\$250





2744\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, H/9 395602/6, a run of five consecutive (P.159b). Nearly uncirculated and rare as such. (5)**

\$1,000



2747\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson, (1955-56), five pounds, 6/W 120074/5 consecutive pair (P160b). Fold at left, extremely fine. (2)**

\$350



2745\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 2/Y 460810 (P.160b). Good extremely fine.**

\$350



2748\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, A0 752599 (P.160b). Extremely fine.**

\$200



2746\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 4/W 798801/5 consecutive run of five (L.622; P.160b). Crisp originals, nearly uncirculated with just a hint of a light fold. (5)**

\$1,600



2749\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson, (1955-56), five pounds, A3 924477/8 consecutive pair (P160b). Three folds, stains in bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine. (2)**

\$250





2750\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 4/F 134236, first prefix (P.161b). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



2753\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 6F 353049/50 consecutive pair of last prefix (P.161b). *Good very fine and rare. (2)*

\$1,000



2751\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 5/F 314665 (P.161b). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$260



2754\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, Specimen No.34, 0/U 000000 (P.162b), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN in black letters diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE/& CO LTD/NO VALUE in black ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides and additional de la Rue oval stamp inverted and horizontally at front top left edge, one punch hole in signature. *Glue marks on back and front, piece missing from right hand border, 12mm tear at top, graduating horizontal fold, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 754 (part).



2752\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number letter, 6F 035256 (P.161b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$400



2755\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 305146 (P.162b). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$1,900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2655).





2756\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, IU 004021 (P.162b). *Extremely fine or better.*  
\$3,000



2757\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter IU 028288 (P.162b). *Minor tone spot, nearly extremely fine.*  
\$2,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2656).



2758\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, with security thread, number letter, 7J 000000 (P.158d) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 10 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*  
\$1,500

2759

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 9H, 9L (P.158d); one pound 298 (P.159d); ten pounds, AK (161d); also New Zealand Postal Note for seven shillings (Auckland, 10 Jun 1965) and a Bank of New Zealand used cheque form, Dunedin, October 1st, 1915. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)  
\$150

2760

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, 9L 015471/4, four consecutive (P.158d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)  
\$150

2761

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9L 583056/7 consecutive pair (P.158d). *Uncirculated, the first with slight staining.* (2)  
\$80



2762\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, 133 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom (P.159c). *Uncirculated and very rare.*  
\$1,700



2763\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, with security thread, three numbers prefix, 227 000000 (P.159c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 10 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*  
\$1,700



2764\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67),** specimen one pound, with security thread, three numbers prefix, 245 000000 (P.159c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 2 in lower left margin. *Minor remnants of glue at right on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,700



2765\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67),** one pound, 159 1000000 and 160 000001 consecutive pair (P 159d). *The first with two chunks out of right edge, otherwise extremely fine, a rare consecutive pairing of a one million and a number one note. (2)*

\$750

2766

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67),** one pound, with security thread, 258 056353/8 a run of six consecutive (P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$240



2767\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1955-1967),** five pounds, 10E 111111 (P.160d). *Good extremely fine and a rare solid number.*

\$150



2768\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67),** ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933812, first serial prefix (P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2769\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67),** ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933851, first serial prefix (P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

2770

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67),** ten pounds, without security thread, 7F 324325 (P.161c). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

2771

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67),** ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 7F 965248 (P.161c). *Good very fine.*

\$220



2772

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 8F 892974 (P.161c). *Good very fine*.

\$220



2773\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 9F 565212, last serial prefix of type (P.161c). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$250



2774\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, AA 586395 (P.161c). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$300

2775

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, AA 471957, AA 581750 and AA 894442 (P.161c). *Very fine; good very fine; good very fine and scarce*. (3)

\$500

2776

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AK 600040 (P.161d). *Flat, good very fine*.

\$200

2777

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AL 344132 (P.161d). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine*.

\$250

2778

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499905, last serial prefix (P.161d). *Tiny stain top margin, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$250

2779

**Decimal Currency Board**, practice money for training purposes, ten shillings, one pound, five pounds and one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars. *Mostly uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

2780

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, letter letter, OA 000056/8 consecutive trio of first prefix (P.163a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



2781\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen two dollars, OA0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 35 in bottom margin (P.164a). *Thinned from being glued in a book at top left corner on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,400



2782\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen two dollars, OC0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 4 in bottom margin (P.164a). *Remnants of paste at right on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,500



lot2783

2783\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen five dollars, 001 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 35 in bottom margin (P.165a). *Remnants of paste at right on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,600



2784\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen five dollars, 015 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 42 in bottom margin (P.165a). *Remnants of paste at right on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,700

2785

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A2 428909/10 consecutive pair (P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



2786\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen twenty dollars, AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 45 in bottom margin (P.167a). *Remnants of paste at right on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,700



2787\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen twenty dollars, AE 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 4 in bottom margin (P.167a). *Remnants of paste at right on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,900

2788

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, AA 136751/60 a run of ten consecutive notes, first prefix (P.167a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,000



2789\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen one hundred dollars, G 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 70 in bottom margin (P.168a). *Remnants of glue at right on back coming through to the front, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,900



2790\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 099532 (P.168a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by PMG as 58EPQ Choice About Unc.



2791

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68) - Alan Bollard (2003-12), one dollar - one hundred dollars (P.163b, 169a (9), 169b (8), 169c (7), 164c (6), 164d (2), 170a (5), 170b (3), 170c, 171c (6), 177 (5), 186 (16, including consecutive runs), 166a, 166c, 166d (2), 172c (4), 178a (15), 190a (2), 190b (2), 167d, 173c, 179a (8), 174b, 180 (2), 188, 175b). *Fair - uncirculated*. (111)

\$750



2792\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen one dollar, 3J 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 016 in bottom margin (P.163b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,400



2793\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen one dollar, 3J 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.163b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,400

2794\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen one dollar, 7J 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.163b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,400



2795\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, 8K 666666 (P.163b). *Good fine, a rare solid number*.

\$120



2796\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, OA 004261\*/2\*, consecutive pair of first prefix star replacement notes (P.163b). *Top right corners affected by exposure to moisture, centre folds and other minor creases, otherwise extremely fine and rare, especially as a pair*.

\$1,500

2797

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar star replacement notes, Y90 353947\* and Y90 398277\* (P.163b). *Fine; very fine*. (2)

\$250



2798\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** one dollar paper fold error, E08 014125 (P.163b). *Two vertical paper folds, good fine.*

\$100



2799\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** one dollar, error note, J03 706370, top right corner flap (P.163b). *Fine.*

\$100



2800\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** specimen two dollars, 0E0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 039 in bottom margin (P.164b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,600



2801\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** specimen two dollars, 0J0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.164b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,600



2802\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** specimen two dollars, 0K0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.164b). *Paste remnants on back at right bottom corner, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,600



2803\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** specimen five dollars, 025 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.165b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,700





2804\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** specimen five dollars, 035 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.165b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,700

2805

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** five dollars, 054 813695/7 consecutive trio (P.165b). *Light stain top right corners, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$220

2806

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** ten dollars, Y2 433393/4 consecutive pair (P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2807

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** ten dollars, 11H (3) and 11J prefixes (P.166b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$160

2808

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 052000\* (P.166b). *Very fine.*

\$120



2809\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** specimen twenty dollars, AS 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 015 in bottom margin (P.167b). *Paste remnants on back at right coming through to the front, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



2810\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75),** twenty dollars star note, YJ 006296\* (P.167b). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$300



2811\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77),** specimen five dollars, 080 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 009 in bottom margin (P.165c). *Remnants of glue at right on back, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,700



2812\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77),** specimen five dollars, 095 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 010 in bottom margin (P.165c). *Remnants of glue at right on back coming through to the front, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



2813\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77),** five dollars, 080 888888 (P.165c). *Centre fold, good extremely fine and a rare solid number.*

\$200

2814

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77),** five dollars, 092 359526/7 consecutive pair and 092 359529 (P.165c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



2815\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77),** one hundred dollars, G 484419/20 consecutive pair (P.168b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

2816

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77) - S.T.Russell (1985-89),** one dollar - twenty dollars, star replacement notes (P.169a (2), 164d, 165c, 171a, 166d, 172a (3), 172b and 173a). *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

2817

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81),** type I one dollar K27 498762/5 four consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

2818

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81),** type I, one dollar, S22 000310/1; two dollars, 2S5 000065/6, first prefix; five dollars, 172 437908/9; ten dollars, 26K 744001/2; twenty dollars, HS 600287/8, all consecutive pairs (P.163d - 167d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$450

2819

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81),** type I, one dollar star replacement notes, Y91 725925\* and Y91 725930\*/40\* a run of eleven consecutive (P.163d). *Very light centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

2820

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81),** type I, two dollars, star replacement notes, 9Y3 300467\*/89\* a run of twenty three consecutive (P.164d). *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$350



2821\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81),** type I, five dollars, 174 777777 (P.165d). *Good very fine, a rare solid number.*

\$150

2822

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-85),** type I & II, ten dollars, star replacement notes, 99C 835948\*/9\* consecutive pair and NA 561220\*/4\* a run of five consecutive (P.166d, 172a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$400



2823\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85),** type II, one dollar AA 000034\* and two dollars EA 000034\*, low matching serial number star notes (P.169a, P.170a). *Uncirculated and a rare combination.* (2)

\$200



2824

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar AA 000035\* and two dollars EA 000035\*, low matching serial number star notes (P.169a, P.170a). *Uncirculated and a rare combination.* (2)

\$200

The consecutive pair to the previous lot.



2825\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar AA 000031\* and five dollars JA 000031\*, low matching serial number star notes (P.169a, P.171a). *Uncirculated and a rare combination.* (2)

\$200



2826\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, Hardie type II (1981-85), specimen two dollars, EAA 000000, with SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back and under top and above bottom serial numbers, perforated SPECIMEN, vertically at left and right (P.170a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,300

2827

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars, EFE 302927/45 a run of nineteen consecutive (P.170a). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

2828

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, TAA 003691/4 four consecutive notes, first prefix (P.173a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2829

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, TA 004099/103\* run of five consecutive (P.173a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

2830

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, one dollar, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) ABF 670721/2 consecutive pair P.169a) (2); two dollars, R.L.Knight (1975-77) 2L6 172529/30 consecutive pair (P.164c) (2), S.T.Russell (1985-89) ELL 435207/8 consecutive pair (P.170b) (2); five dollars, D.T.Brash (1989-91) type 1, JHM 564134, JJD 699567/8 consecutive pair (P.171c) (3), (1992-93) type I, AC 946076 (P.177); ten dollars, H.R.Hardie (1977-81) type I, 99C 362255\* star note (P.166d), S.T.Russell (1985-89) NSW 929824, NTH 596874 (P.172b) (2), D.T.Brash (1990) DDD 060453 (P.176) and sponsor's prefixes FTC 074405/6 consecutive pair, MBL 076814 (P.176) (3); twenty dollars, D.T.Brash (1989-91) type 1, THV 364168 (P.173c), (1992-94) type II, AB 180276 (P.179a), (1999-2003) type IV, AA 99 482869 first prefix of year and AC 99 378205 (P.187) (2). *In two small brown banknote albums, the star note with tear on top edge, fine, the rest mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$190

2831

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), two dollars, ELT 300000 (P.170b). *Very fine, a scarce round number.*

\$70

2832

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars NSZ 306756/60 five consecutive notes (P.172b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



2833\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell, (1985-89), one hundred dollars, YAB 369533 (P.175b). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Slabbed by PCGS Currency as Gem New 65PPQ.

2834

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars YAC 096538, 114779 and last prefix of signature YAD 095668 (P.175b). *Creases and folds, very fine.* (3)

\$300

2835

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, YAD 563201/5, five consecutive notes, last prefix (P.175b). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,200



2836\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, ANS 999999, the penultimate one dollar note of the last prefix (P.169c). *Uncirculated and very rare being the second last one dollar note ever issued, if not the last.*

\$500

2837

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, 1990 Numismatic Convention issue, three letters, AMR 000024, and AMR 000062 (P.169c). *Uncirculated, in Reserve Bank of New Zealand folders with compliments slips signed by Donald T.Brash in facsimile.* (2)

\$120

Only 300 note packs were produced and sold at the convention (AMR 000001 - AMR 000300).



2838\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN 999999, the penultimate two dollar note of the last prefix (P.170c). *Uncirculated and very rare being the second last two dollar note ever issued, if not the last.*

\$500



2839\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-93), type II, 85gsm paper, five dollars, letter letter, AV 777888 and AV 777999 (P.177). *Two repeating digit notes of the last serial prefix, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2840

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1993-99), type III, five dollars, letter letter, DA - DH000559 uncut sheet of eight (P.177c). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80

2841

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-94), replacement notes, five dollars ZZ 023699, ten dollars ZZ 041020 and twenty dollars ZZ 009392 (P.177-9). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2842

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1993-99), type III, five dollars, replacement notes ZZ 115166/75 a run of ten consecutive, ZZ 101580/1 consecutive pair (P.177c). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$280

2843

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-99), type II, five dollars, ten dollars and twenty dollars, 1992 presentation packs containing uncut blocks of four notes, AA prefix (P.177b, 178c, 179b). *The ten dollars with minor water staining, the three folders with water damage, nearly uncirculated.* (3 folders)

\$140

2844

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992), twenty dollars, AA prefix (P.179b) uncut blocks of four. *In presentation packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

2845

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-94), twenty dollars, replacement notes, ZZ 087982/7, a run of five consecutive (P.179b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$280

2846

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, AAA prefix (P.176) uncut half sheet of sixteen and uncut strip of four. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

2847

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990) ten dollars, 150th Anniversary Special Issue, uncut strips of four, AAA prefix (2 strips) (P.176). *With certificates, uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



2848

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, packaged commemorative issue BBB 008584 (P.176), (1993) uncut block of four with AA prefix (2 blocks) (R.178c); five dollars, D.T.Brash (1992) uncut block of four with AA prefix (P.177b). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2849

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990) ten dollars, 150th Anniversary Special Issue, prefix AAA, uncut sheet of 96 notes. *In rimu timber case, certificate number 0034/1000, uncirculated.*

\$900

2850

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990) ten dollars, 150th Anniversary Special Issue, prefix AAA, uncut sheet of 96 notes. *In rimu timber case, certificate number 0051/1000, uncirculated.*

\$900

2851

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990) ten dollars, 150th Anniversary Special Issue, prefix AAA, uncut sheet of 96 notes. *In rimu timber case, certificate number 0097/1000, uncirculated.*

\$900



2852\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, replacement notes, ZZ 025415/6 consecutive pair (P.180). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



2853\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, AD 047995/6 consecutive pair (P.181a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2854\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash type II (1992-93) paper issues, specimen set no 16 of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all with serial AA 000000, red specimen overprint diagonally on both sides (P.177-181). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (5)

\$3,000

\$600

\$350

\$300

\$250

\$250

\$200

\$300

\$50

\$80





2867

**Bermuda**, specimen one hundred dollars, 24.5.2000 (P.55s); Cuba, specimen twenty pesos 1991 (P.110s); Costa Rica, Anglo-Costa Rican Bank, specimen five colones (1903) by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, No114938 (P.S122.S3). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



2868\*

**Burma**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, Calcutta Circle, Burma Currency Board, signature C.D. Deshmukh (P.33). *Washed and flattened, two stains in margins, red overprint faded, staple hole at left, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

2869

**Cape Verde**, specimen colour trial fifty escudos, 1958, (P.48). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 531). Specimen No.52.



2870\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, one hundred dollars, undated (1982), A/1 224771 (P.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$240



2871\*

**Ceylon**, Central Bank of Ceylon, specimen one hundred rupees, 18-12-1971, W/1 00000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back (P.80a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



2872\*

**China**, Bank of China, one yuan, Hankow, September 1918, 811140 (P.51g). *Very good.*

\$150



2873\*

**China**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen note, ten dollars local currency, Shanghai, 1st March 1914, no serial number, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, Engravers, London, perforated Specimen lower left, gold and green on white (PS.357As). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,500





2874\*

**Cyprus**, Republic of Cyprus, specimen one pound, 1.12.1961, A/1 000000, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margin, perforated CANCELLED bottom left (P.39s). Two lots of staple holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$280

2875

**Cyprus**, Central Bank of Cyprus, fifty cents, 1.11.1989 (P.52); one pound, 1.2.1992 (P.53b); another, 1.12.1998 (P.60b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$50



part

2876\*

**Czechoslovakia**, Theresienstadt Ghetto, set of seven, one - one hundred kronen, 1 January 1943 (Schwan & Boling 701-707). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$200



2877\*

**East Africa**, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, twenty shillings, undated (1958-60), V23 20303 (P.39). *Very fine*.

\$100



2878\*

**East Africa**, Currency Board, ten shillings and twenty shillings (1964) both L 000001 (P.46a, 47a) rare number one notes of prefix L. *Uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$400

2879

**Ethiopia**, State Bank, one dollar (1961) (P.18) (8); Italy, ten lire, 1935 (P.25a) (8) fifty lire, 1926 (P.47a) (6). *Very good - extremely fine*. (22)

\$200

2880

**European banknotes**, including Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Latvia, Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland. *Good - extremely fine, many scarce*. (49)

\$220



2881\*

**Falkland Islands**, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, one pound, 19th May 1938, E12867 (P.5). *Very Fine*.

\$270





2882\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI, 1st July 1950, B/5 153,172 (P.37j). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

2883

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI, 1st July 1950, B/5 153,041 (P.37j). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130



2884\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings 1st October, 1940 B/2 97,870 (P.38d). *Foxing spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2885

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st July 1950, B/4 13,676 (P.38j). *Four 5mm tears top and bottom, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60



2886\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, one pound, George VI, 1st July 1940, B/2 182,978, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd, England (P.39c). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



2887\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st January, 1941 B/3 20,092 (P.40a). *Very fine.*

\$200



2888\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155) (1934), undated (1940), FI/O 094064 (P.45c). *Two very tiny edge tears in top margin, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

2889

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/13 83404 (P.51d). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



2890\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st September 1964, C/6 143107 (P.52d). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2891\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings 1st September, 1964 C/8 37098 (P.52d). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$200



2892\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st September 1964, C/6 111457 (P.52d). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$70



2893\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st October 1965, C/9 121046 (P.52e). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$120

2894  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st October 1965, C/9 40803 (P.52e). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$50

2895  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st October, 1965 (P.52e), one pound, 1st December, 1965 (P.53h). *The last with dirt marks or foxing on back and right corner, fine - very fine.* (2)  
 \$60



2896\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th January 1964, C/15 41048 (P.53f). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$150



2897\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st January 1967, C/23 75679 (P.53i). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$130

2898  
**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, two dollars, undated (1996) A205428/37 ten consecutive notes (P.96a). *Uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$90

2899  
**Fiji**, George VI - Elizabeth II, a selection of notes from one penny to one pound, 1st January 1941 to 1st January 1967. *Good - extremely fine.* (25)  
 \$350

2900  
**French Pacific**, New Caledonia (9), New Hebrides and Tahiti (6). *Good - extremely fine, many scarce.* (16)  
 \$150

2901  
**French Somaliland**, Bank of Indo China, one hundred francs, Djibouti 2.1.1920 (P.5). *Piece out of left edge, otherwise good fine.*  
 \$70

2902  
**Gambia**, specimens, one, five, ten and twenty five dalasis, 1972-1986, (P.4c, 5c, 6c, 7b). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$100

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 668). Specimen Nos. 180, 179, 188 and 188.

2903  
**Gambia**, Central Bank of the Gambia, twenty five dalasis, undated (1987-90) D 822102/3 consecutive pair (P.11b). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$180



2904

**Germany**, one hundred mark 1908 (2) (P.35) 1910 (9) (P.42) (P.43) (2), one thousand mark, 1910 (P.44b) (12) (P.45.b) (10). *Fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$70



part

2905\*

**Germany**, Regional Occupation of Lithuania - World War I, State Loan Bank Currency, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan) ten rubel, 17 April 1918 (P.124); Kourno (Kaunas) fifty mark, 4 April 1918 (P.132); Notgeld of Memel, half, one (2) fifty and seventy five mark 1922 (P.1, 2, 7b, 8). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$130



2906\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st November 1986, A 040453 (P.24). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2907\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st November 1986, A 075530 (P.24). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

2908

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 1923 Novr. 24, 272/D 50500 (P.312a). *Corner missing top right and a 3cm repaired tear at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2909

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 5 Novr. 1945, K69 049391 (P.342). *Folds, indelible pencil number written on back, very fine.*

\$110



2910\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 18 October 1949, 071 092895 (P.344; DB 275). *Uncirculated.*

\$230



2911\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1918) A/8 No. 618835 (P.350a). *Many pin holes top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2912

**Great Britain**, treasury note, one pound, N.K.Warren Fisher (1919) X1/35 No. 744237 (P.359a). *Split in top margin at centre fold, two staple holes top left, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

2913

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, P.S.Beale (1949-55), ten shillings, 67B 266087/8 consecutive pair (P.368b). *Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2914

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, P.S.Beale (1949-55), ten shillings, 72D 995077/8 consecutive pair (P.368b). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

2915

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, one pound, K.O.Peppiatt (1948-49), A 58B 517171/2 consecutive pair (P.369a). *Three folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2916

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, J.B.Page (1970-71), five pounds, 46E 024963/4 consecutive pair (P.375c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2917

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, undated (1980-88), LT89 056553/62, a run of ten consecutive, D.H.F.Somerset (P.378). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2918

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, twenty pounds, undated (1984-88), 29B 824152/4, consecutive trio, D.H.F.Somerset (P.380d). *Minor disturbances in top margin, uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Individually slabbed by PCGS Currency as Choice New 63.

2919

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, G.M.Gill (1990-91), twenty pounds, A 01 998934 (P.384a). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2920

**Great Britain**, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, undated (1948) Second Series, threepence, sixpence, shilling and two shillings and sixpence (P.M16a, 17a, 18a, 19a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2921

**Guernsey**, States of Guernsey, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1996) M085250/1 consecutive pair (P.56a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2922

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1962-70), undated (1.6.1975), 1st January 1977, 1st January 1981 consecutive numbers DP512872/3 (P.70, 74b, 74c, 77b [2]) (5), five dollars, 1st June 1975 (P.73b); The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 14th January 1958 (light foxing otherwise nearly Unc), 31st March 1978 and 1980 (P.179Ab, 182h, 182i) (3), five dollars, 31st October 1973 (P.181f); Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1988 (P.278b). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



2923\*

**Hong Kong**, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 30th March 1946, T012,290 (P.173e). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2924

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, undated (1940-41) V/I 185289 (P.316), Elizabeth II issues, 1st July 1952, 1954, 1955, 1st June 1956, 1st July 1957, 1958, 1959 (P.324Aa [3], b [4]) (7), one cent, undated (1961-95) (P.325d). *The first with some foxing, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$80



2925\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, one rupee (1917), signature M.M.S.Gubbay, M/9 No. 830173, watermark rayed sun to right (P.1a; Jhun.1.1A). *Light foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300





2926\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925) signature J.B.Taylor, M/63 428303 (P.4b; Jhun.4.2). *Stained, with spindle hole at left, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2929\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, five rupees (1928-35), signature J.W.Kelly (1935), R/81 214698 (P.15b; Jhun.5.2). *Light foxing, staple hole at left, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2927\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926), signature J.B.Taylor, L/3 360619 (P.7b; Jhun.7.2). *Flat with a spindle hole at left, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400



2930\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W.Kelly, Q/48 451461 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Flattened, spindle hole and staple hole at left, very fine.*

\$200



2928\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), signature J.W.Kelly, E86 032864 (P.14b; Jhun.2.1A). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2931\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature J.B.Taylor, undated (issued 1937), D/56 186099 (P.19a; Jhun.5.1). *Spindle hole and staple hole at left, flat, extremely fine.*

\$100





2932\*

**India**, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature C.E.Jones, R/46 753151/2 consecutive pair, green serial numbers and 'A' bottom right corner (P.25d; Jhun.1.1C). *Staple hole at left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



2933\*

**India**, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1949-57) A/21 831771 (P.43a). *Two staple holes on left, two numbers written in pencil on front, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2934\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1960), P.C.Bhattacharyya, serial numbers in red AC/50 734711 (P.44; Jhun.7.4.2). *Two spindle holes and several staple holes at left, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2935\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, specimen ten rupees, undated (1996), 000 000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red on the front only (P.89c). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2936\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, specimen one hundred rupees, undated (1996), A 000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red on front and back (P.91d). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



2937\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, specimen five hundred rupees, undated (1996), 000000, specimen No. 0007, SPECIMEN stamped in red on front and back (P.92a). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with descriptive booklet from the XIII Pacific Rim Banknote Printers' Conference, Bangalore, 1997.





2938\*

**India**, Princely States, Hyderabad, specimen one rupee (1919) by Waterlow & Sons Ltd 384, hole and overprint cancellations (P.S261s; Jhun 1.1). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

In a PMG holder as Gem Uncirculated 65.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4057).



2939\*

**India**, Princely States, Hyderabad, one rupee (1919) A/1 706959 (P.S261; Jhun 1.1). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a PMG holder as VF25.

2940

**Iran**, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1975-79) signature 15 (P.104a) remainder, uncut vertical trio. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by Paper Money Guaranty as 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

2941

**Iran**, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1974-79), signature 15 (P.104a) remainder, uncut vertical pair, at top front edge is written 'Iran 500 New Lay Out', back top right edge with sheet identifier, 'AW'. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

Slabbed by Paper Money Guaranty as 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

2942

**Iraq**, 25 dinars 1982 (P.72) (25), 1986 (P73) (30); 250 dinars 1995 (P.85a) (30); 10,000 dinars 2002 (P.89) (30); 50 dinars 2003 (P.90) (40). *Uncirculated.* (165)

\$100



2943\*

**Ireland**, Republic, Central Bank, twenty pounds, 28.2.72, 33X 052902 (P.67b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2944\*

**Jamaica**, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 1st November 1940, C/45 97842 (P.37a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Slabbed by PMG as 55 About Uncirculated.

2945

**Jamaica**, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 1st November 1940, C/42 15327 (P.37a). *Good very fine.*

\$90



2946\*

**Jamaica**, Government of Jamaica, George VI, ten shillings, 15th August 1958, 45D 42654 (P.39). *Very light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



2947\*

**Jamaica**, Government of Jamaica, George VI, one pound, 15th August 1958, 26C 16797 (P.41b). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

2948

**Jamaica**, Government of Jamaica, George VI, one pound, 7 April 1955, 18B 00323 (P.41b). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$70



2949\*

**Jamaica**, Bank of Jamaica, five dollars (1970) Q 480008/9 consecutive pair (P.56). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



2950\*

**Jamaica**, Bank of Jamaica, ten dollars (1976) AQ 377872 (P.62). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2951

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, undated (1976-88) specimen set of twelve prefixes of one pound (P.11s), prefixes DB, FB, GB, HB, JB, KB, LB, NB, QB, RB, SB, TB 000000, diagonal overprint SPECIMEN front and back in red, four with penned number on black top right corner, HB with 145, JB with 192, KB with 129 and LB with 142. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150



2952\*

**Kenya**, Central Bank of Kenya, ten shillings, 1st July 1974, A/78 155126 (P.7e). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2953

**Korea**, North, Korean Central Bank, specimen one hundred, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand won, undated (1992-2002), serial numbers 000000 in red (P.43, 44s2, 45s2, 46s2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2954

**Kuwait**, Central Bank of Kuwait, Law of 1968 second issue (1980-91), one dinar, five dinars, ten dinars (2), twenty five dinars (2) (P.13d, 14c, 15c [2], 16b [2]) (6); Law of 1968 post liberation issue (1992), five dinars (P.20), (1994) one dinar (P.25). *The P15c and 16b with centre fold, P20 with creases and folds and light edge stain, P25 with folds, otherwise all except P20 fresh and crisp and virtually uncirculated, P20 very fine.* (8)

\$100



2955\*

**Luxembourg**, specimen colour essay one thousand francs, 1961, A 000000 (P.52b). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 762). Specimen No.73.

2956

**Macau**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten patacas, 8 April 1963, 6091890 (P.50a). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50





part

2957\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1st July 1941 (1945) twenty cents, fifty cents A/21 071764, one dollar G/6 002401, five dollars B/11 086145, ten dollars B/53 015654 (P.9a, 10a, 11, 12, 13). *All with centre fold, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

These notes were posted by an Australian soldier to his wife during WWII. Included with the lot is the envelope postmarked No.6 Aust Base P.O. 22 Oc 46 and printed at the base, The Salvation Army / Australian Comforts Fund / YMCA.

2958

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1.7.1941 (1945) D/23 014869 and H/99 089303 (P.13). *Very good.* (2)

\$90

2959

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21.3.1953, A/22 226560 (P.3a). *Nearly fine.*

\$80

2960

**Malaya and British North Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, B/53 235691/92, B/53 235694/700 (P.8A), consecutive pair and run of seven notes. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100



2961\*

**Malta**, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1968), A/3 826565 (P.28a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.*

\$130



2962\*

**Mauritius**, The Government of Mauritius, George VI, one rupee, undated (1940), D194.660 (P.26). *Fine.*

\$110



2963\*

**Mauritius**, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, Port Louis, undated (1954), P 325558 (P.27). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$320

2964

**Mauritius**, ten rupees (1967) (P.30c); Rhodesia, one and two dollars 1974 (P.30b, 31b) (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50





part

2965

**Netherlands**, Westerbork transit concentration camp, set of four, ten (series BB no.2684), twenty five (series BB no.3119), fifty (series AA no.0645) and one hundred cent (series AA no.3652) (Schwan & Boling 1151-1154). *The first and last very good - fine, the second uncirculated, the third extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2966

**Netherlands Indies**, Javan Bank, ten gulden, 1876 issue, RY 02231 Batavia 7 June 1913 (P.53b). *Perforations from folds, rubber stamped 8477 in serrated oval, very good and rare.*

\$50

2967

**New Hebrides**, Banque de L'Indochine, red overprint Nouvelles Hebrides/France Libre, undated (1941) five francs (P.4a) and twenty francs (P.6). *Very good.* (2)

\$80



part

2968\*

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand francs, undated (P.18 - 20). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$200

2969

**Nigeria**, specimen colour trial five pounds, 1958, (P.5). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 839). Specimen No.104.



2970\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen set of two, five, ten and twenty kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA, HAA, NAA and SAA, all numbered 000000, Specimen No. 0248 at bottom right on front, SPECIMEN in red diagonally twice on front and back, NO VALUE in red both sides (P.1-4). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



2971

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, undated (1981) ADV 880301/400, an original bundle of one hundred consecutive notes (P.5a). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$300



2972\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988), PNG 000000, SPECIMEN No. 0444 in red on front and SPECIMEN in red diagonally twice on each side, NO VALUE in red both sides (P.9as). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2973\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2002), CA02 000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides (P.10es). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2974\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989), HTT 000000, SPECIMEN 0250 in red on front and SPECIMEN horizontally in red on back (P.11s). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2975\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, undated (1992-), HCE 000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides (P.13ds). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2976\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, undated (2002), AA02 000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides (P.13es). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2977\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, 1998 commemorative issue, AA 000000 (SJJ XXV), SPECIMEN No. 0097 in red on front and SPECIMEN in small horizontal letters at top on back (P.17s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



lot 2978



2978\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 2000, second commemorative issue, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, HCK 000000 (PNGCSJ 194200) (P.20s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2982\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, 2008 commemorative issue, BPNG0000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides (P-s). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2979\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 2000, third commemorative issue, SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides, ISJ 000000 (P.22s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2983\*

**Poland**, Lodz (Litzmannstadt) Ghetto, twenty mark no.238345 and fifty pfennig no.885766, both 15 Mai 1940 (Schwan & Boling 1001, 1006). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2984

**Poland**, Warsaw Ghetto, issue of the Jewish Government in Warsaw and Jewish Postal Division, ten groszy, Spring 1941 (Campbell 4247; Stahl 71). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2985

**Poland**, People's Republic, Polish National Bank, fifty zlotych, 1 December 1988 (P.142c), bank pack of one hundred notes in original bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$50

2980\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, polymer issue, undated, PNG 000000, SPECIMEN No. 103 in red on front and SPECIMEN in small horizontal letters at top on back (P.26s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2981\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 2007 commemorative issue, SSH070000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides (P-s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2986\*

**Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, one pound, Salisbury, 17th June 1960, X/46 882454 (P.21a). *Creases on top margin and bottom right corner, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



2987

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 19th October 1964 (P.25a); five dollars, Salisbury, 20th October 1978 (P.32b). *Very good, the first with two small margin tears.* (2)

\$100

2988

**Seychelles**, specimens, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupees, 1980, (P.2, 24, 25, 26). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 868). Specimen Nos. 087, 278, 038 and 257.

2989

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (1998), AE 000011/20, ten consecutive low serial numbers (P.36). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

2990

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (1998), AB 000011/20, ten consecutive low serial numbers (P.36). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

2991

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (1998), AC 000011/20, ten consecutive low serial numbers (P.36). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

2992

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, specimen ten rupees, AE 000000 (008) and twenty five rupees, AC 000000 (002), both undated (1998), SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.36s, 37s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2993

**Slovenia**, 1992 specimen notes, one to one thousand tolarjev (P.1, 3-6, 8, 9s); Yugoslavia 1993, 50,000 dinara (P.131s) 1994 ten dinara (P.138s); Transnistria, 2000 series, specimen 10, 25, 50 and 100 rouble (P.36-9s). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150



2993A\*

**South Africa**, Boer War, Uppington Border Scouts, emergency paymaster issue by Major Birkbeck, for five pounds, on cloth, signed by Birkbeck, dated 1.2.02 (unlisted in Pick but would be P.S716). *Good fine and probably unique.*

\$1,500

This very rare emergency issue was created by the Uppington Border Scouts towards the end of the Second Boer War. Initially issued on paper but when this was exhausted any cloth material on hand was used. Major Birkbeck made the decision to make his own money to pay the troops as the authorities were unable to get money through safely. As few men could read inks of different colours were used for each value.



2994\*

**South Africa**, Reserve Bank of South Africa, intaglio printer's proof of front of ten rand (1980 issue) (P.120a). *Inked date, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

2995

**South East Asian collection**, with issues from Cambodia, China, French Indo China, Indonesia, North Vietnam and South Vietnam, includes several uncirculated issues, mostly 1960s-1980s. *Stored in nine small home-made albums by a collector resident in Vietnam, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (135)

\$100



2996\*

**South Viet Nam**, specimen one thousand dong (1975), A1 000000, not issued (P.34A) specimen No 117. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



2997\*

**St Helena**, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1976), H/1 044870, incorrect spelling 'Anglae' in motto (P.7a). *Uncirculated.*

\$60



2998\*

**St Helena**, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1979), P/1 001057 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*  
\$90



2999\*

**St Helena**, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, undated (1986), A/I 031368 (P.10a). *Uncirculated.*  
\$70



3000\*

**Sudan**, Siege of Khartoum, 1884, 500 piastres No.1270, (P.S106b), hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon. *Good very fine, laid up on fabric, signed on the reverse, issue rare.*

\$270

3001

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 28 Marz 1963, No.3H00215 (P.52f). *A 2mm tear at bottom border; otherwise very fine.*  
\$300

3002

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 5 January 1970, No.4Q38970 (P.52i). *Good very fine.*

\$400

3003

**Syria**, specimens, one pound, 1967, (P.93d); one, five, twenty five, fifty and one hundred pounds, 1977, (P.99, 100a, 102a, 103a, 104a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lots 890, 891). Specimen Nos. 260, 379, 384, 367, 356, 395.

3004

**Syria**, specimens, five, ten, twenty five and one hundred pounds, 1978, (P.100b, 101b, 102b, 104b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 892). Specimen Nos. 826, 669, 684, 618.



3005\*

**Tahiti**, French Administration, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer, one hundred francs, Papeete, undated (1969) G.1 00624059/63 consecutive run of five (P.23). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

3006

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th August 1942, B/I 34472 (P.9a); another, 29th July 1963, D/I 48251 (P.9d). *Nearly fine; crisp, good very fine.* (2)

\$90



part

3007\*

**Trinidad and Tobago**, specimen, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 1977, (P.30a, 31a, 32, 33, 34b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lots 900, 901, 902, 904, 906). Specimen Nos. 074, 076, 079, 073.



3008

**Uganda**, specimen colour trial, purple and orange, five shillings, 1966, (P.62). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 907). Specimen No.062.



3009\*

**USA**, silver certificate, series of 1899, five dollars, Washington N17780999 (P.340; Fr280). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,500

3010

**Vanuatu**, Central Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated (1989), AA 000288 (P.4). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3011\*

**Vanuatu**, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated, BB 000001/2 consecutive pair, signature combination not noted (P.-). *Uncirculated and a scarce numbered pair*. (2)

\$200

3012

**Vietnam**, Democratic Republic, USA lithograph counterfeit banknotes with propaganda message at left margin, one, two and five dong, 1958 (P.71X, 72X, 73X) (3); USA, 2nd Gulf War cardboard canteen tokens, seven pieces from three sources (7); Mercurycard ten pounds (phonecard) marked 'For use by H.M.Forces in the Gulf'. *The last very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (11)

\$50

3013

**Vietnam**, 1985 series, specimen notes, five lao, one, two, five, ten, twenty, thirty and fifty dong (P.89-97s); North Korea, Central Bank, 1992 series, specimen one, ten, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand won (P.39-45s). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$150



3014\*

**Western Samoa**, Territory of Western Samoa, Treasury Note, one pound, Wellington, 7th August, 1958, No. 371340, signed by the Minister of Island Territories for New Zealand and for The Secretary to the New Zealand Treasury (P.8Aa). *Good very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$500



3015\*

**Western Samoa**, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the Authority of the New Zealand Government), second issue, colour trial specimen one pound, Wellington, not dated or numbered (c1948), imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, SPECIMEN in red in both signature reserves and under two punch hole cancellations, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top margins front and back (P.8Aa). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$2,500



3016\*

**Western Samoa**, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the Authority of the New Zealand Government), second issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, not dated, (c1958), No.41001/47000, numbered 12345 above, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London (P.9Ab). *With ink inscription on top edge, 'O/117209', uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

3017

**Western Samoa**, specimen colour trial, ten tala, 1967, one brown, other green, signatures 2 and 4 (P.18s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 912). Specimen Nos. 066, 159.

3018

**Yemen**, South Arabian Currency Authority, 250 fils (1965) P1b (4); 500 fils (1965) P2b; one dinar (1965) (P.3a), (P.3b); five dinars (1965) (P.4b) (12). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

3019

**Yemen**, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars (1965) (P.4a) (7); ten dinars (1967) (P.5) (4). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

3020

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, 1964 one (2), five (2) and ten rials (P1-3) 1966-7 issue ten (2) and twenty buqshas (2), one rial (3), five, ten, twenty and fifty rials (P.4-10). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

3021

**Yemen**, Central Bank of Yemen, 1973, one rial to 100 rials, (11a (15), 11b, 12 (10), 13a (2), 13b (15), 14, 15a (2), 15b (10), 16 (2)). *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$150

3022

**Yemen**, specimen colour trials, one rial 1973, five rials (2), 1964, 1969, (P.11ct, 2ct, 7ct). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lots 913, 914, 915). Specimen Nos. 048, 68, 73.

3023

**Yemen**, specimen colour trials, ten rials 1973, twenty rials (2), 1973, 1985 (P.13act, 14ct, 19s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lots 916, 917, 918). Specimen Nos. 074, 078, 036.

3024

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, fifty rials, undated (1973) (P.15a) four consecutive numbered notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

3025

**Yemen**, specimen colour trials, fifty rials (2) 1973, post 1973, one hundred rials, 1979 (P.15as, 15bs, 19as). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lots 919, 920, 921). Specimen Nos. 063, others not numbered.

3026

**Yemen**, Central Bank of Yemen, 1979-1997 series, one rial to one hundred rial (P.16b-28) quantities of each, sold with owner's list. *Uncirculated.* (209)

\$150

3027

**Yemen**, Peoples Democratic Republic, 1984 series, 500 fils, one, five and ten dinars (P.6, 7, 8a (8), 8b (17), 9a (11), 9b (6)). *Uncirculated.* (44)

\$100

3028

**Zaire**, specimen, 10,000; 20,000; 100,000 and 200,000 Zaires, 1989-1992, (P.38s, 39s, 41s, 42s). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

Ex Monetarium Auction No.7, May 5, 2011 (lot 922). Specimen Nos. 592, 592, 809, 692.

3029

**Zaire**, Banque du Zaire, specimen notes, one Nouveau Likuta - one million Nouveaux Zaires, 1.7.1991 - 25.10.1996, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, each a numbered specimen (P.39s, 47s, 48s, 52s, 53s, 54s, 58s, 59s, 62s, 63s, 65s, 66s, 68s, 70s, 72s, 74s, 77s, 78s, 79s). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$350

3030

**Zimbabwe**, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, five hundred million dollars (P.82) AA9124798; fifty billion dollars (P.87) AA9830197; one hundred trillion dollars (P.91) AA4174493/7 five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

3031

**World banknotes**, Great Historic Banknotes of the World album with various notes in mylar holders ready to affix to pages, includes 1863 US Confederate State ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (46)

\$100



3032

**World banknotes**, mostly North African, a small accumulation from Algeria, Egypt, Iran, Lebanon, Libya, Syria and Turkey. *Good - extremely fine, some scarce.* (22)

\$280

3033

**World banknotes**, Argentina, Banco Central de la Republica Argentina, one peso - ten thousand pesos, 1970s-1980s, various types with some multiples (20); Brazil, Banco Central Do Brasil, one cruzeiro - one hundred thousand cruzeiros, 1980s-1990s, various types with some multiples (30). *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$70

3034

**World banknotes**, Australia, ten dollars (1988) Bicentennial issue second release (R.310b); New Zealand, ten shillings, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) number letter (P.158d), five dollars, undated (1989-91) type 1, three letters JJJ 754975 (P.171c); Papua New Guinea, two dollars South Pacific Games issue, 1991, in folder (P.12); Singapore, fifty dollars, 9.8.1990, A100047, in folder (P.30). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

3035

**World banknotes**, noted Australia, one dollar coin and banknote folders (2), Expo 88 two dollars (2), five dollars (2, consecutive numbers); Fiji, ten shillings, 1st July 1940 (P.38c); Malta, one shilling, undated (1943) (P.16); New Zealand, funny money (3) includes a Muldoon Buck; other world banknotes (3). *In two small banknote albums, very good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$50

3036

**World banknotes**, noted Australia, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (4), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (4, two of these consecutive numbers); Fiji, fifty cents, undated (1971) (P.64b); Indonesia, five hundred rupiah, 1977 (P.117) (4, two consecutive, two near consecutive); Japan, one yen, undated (1946) (P.85a) (12, many Unc), fifty yen, undated (1951) (P.88) (EF); South Korea, one hundred and one thousand won, undated (1950) (P.7, 8 [2]) (3), various other world. *Poor - uncirculated.* (53)

\$50

3037

**World banknotes**, an accumulation of various denominations from Australia, Belgium, Canada (2), Fiji (2), France (5), Great Britain (27), Greece, Hong Kong (9), Malaya and British Borneo, Macau, New Caledonia, Pakistan (5), Poland, Russia, Scotland, Spain (2), USA (4), Western Samoa. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (66)

\$300

3038

**World banknotes**, a small accumulation from Bahamas, British Caribbean Territories, Martinique, Mexico and USA (including Confederate). *Good - extremely fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$140

3039

**World polymer banknotes**, a small colourful collection from Brunei (2), Chile, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Hong Kong, Israel, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mexico (2), Mozambique, Paraguay and Viet Nam. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

3040

**World banknotes**, mostly British colonial, a small collection of Ceylon, Cyprus, Gibraltar, Guernsey, India, Ireland, Malaya, Malaya and British Borneo, Malta, Sarawak, Straits Settlements and Timor. *Good - extremely fine, many scarce.* (20)

\$220

3041

**World banknotes**, France, Banque de France, one hundred francs, 14.3.1940, 755/H.8785 and 20.11.1941, 034/D.26232 (P.94) (2); Italy, one, two, five and ten lire (4), 1935-1944 (P.25a, 25c [3], 27, 28, 29b) (7); Netherlands, De Nederlandsche Bank, twenty gulden, 19 March 1941, KB 031276 (P.54). *The last good very fine, of the rest, a few with edge splits, very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$70

3042

**World banknotes**, French Indo China, one piastre, undated (1942-45) (P.59a); Malaya, Japanese Occupation, undated (1942) one, five (8), ten (5), fifty (4) cents and one (3), five and ten dollars (P.M1b, 2a [8], 3b [5], 4b [4], 5c [3], 6c, 7b) (21); Netherlands Indies, 1943 Muntbiljetten issues, fifty cents, one, two and a half, five and ten gulden (P.110a, 111a, 112a, 113a, 114a) (5), Japanese Occupation, undated (1942), ten cents, ten dollars (2) (P.121c, 125c [2]) (3); Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.20); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.16b). *Mostly with centre fold, very good - good extremely fine.* (34)

\$100

Together with WWII ACF (Australian Comforts Fund) envelope marked 'Money'.

3043

**World banknotes**, Germany, one hundred reichsmark, 24.6.1935 (P.183a); Iran, one hundred rials, undated (1974-79) (P.102a) and Islamic Revolution overprint type D issue (P.112); Russia, various issues, 1898-1961 (9); USA, one dollar, 1976 Series, two dollars, 1928D Series. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$50

3044

**World banknotes**, Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, undated (1948-49), one pound, undated (1970-77) (P.368a, 374g) (2); Northern Ireland, Allied Irish Banks, five pounds, 1.12.1984 (P.2c), Bank of Ireland, five pounds, 28.8.1990 (P.70a); Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 30.7.1981 (P.111e), Clydesdale Bank, one pound, 5.1.1983 (P.211b), The National Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1.3.1955 (P.258c), The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 2.11.1959 and 1.5.1981 (P.324b, 336) (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

3045

**World banknotes**, India, Government of India, ten rupees, undated (P.5b), Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1943) (P.24), one rupee, undated (1940) (P.25d); Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 15th January 1987 and ten pounds, 6th August 1987 (P.112e, 113c) (2); Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five hundred escudos, 25 April 1963 (P.29a). *The India notes with usual pin holes, the P5b ten rupees with several top edge chips, otherwise good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3046

**World banknotes**, Jersey, The States of Jersey, ten shillings, undated (1963) (P.7a) C 006520; Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.16b) L/58 76575. *Uncirculated; foxing and small chip in top edge, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$110

3047

**World military banknotes**, a small group includes, Austria, Allied Military Currency, fifty groschen; Germany, Allied Military Currency, half mark; Great Britain, BMA, one shilling and two shillings and sixpence; Libya, Military Authority Tripolitania, one hundred lire; USA, MPC's, five cents (Series 641)(5), ten cents and twenty five cents, also 'Bell' billfolds, advertising notes for US War Savings Bonds and Stamps (2), military chit, Beachcomber NCO Open Mess, Vung Tau (1967). *Very good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$80

3048

**World banknotes**, includes many wartime issues such as JIM notes, also noted British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, fifty cents, 1st January, 1938 (P.27) and Estonia, Bank of Estonia, ten krooni, 1928 (P.63a), and many others. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 190)

\$100

3049

**World banknotes**, 'funny money', Dokolv Islands series 2012 specimen notes 1 (2), 2, 5, 50, 100, 2000, 5000, 10,000 and 100,000 dollars; Hungary, one milliard; Russia 1000 roubles 1923 o/p in red; Malayan reproduction of high denominations, George VI (23), Elizabeth II (2), Armenia, Azerbaijan 10 dram 2004; ES & A Bank Specimen letter of indication imprint W.W.Sprague & Co Ltd. London. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

3050

**World banknotes**, an accumulation of various countries and denominations dating from 1918 to date. *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce.* (56)

\$100



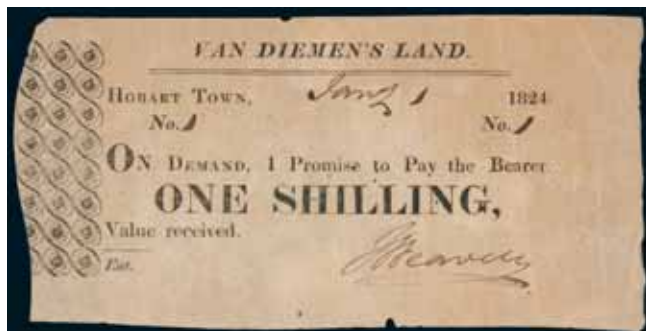
---

## Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

---

### AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

#### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



3051\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, currency note, John Weavell, one shilling, Hobart Town (January 1) 1824) No(1) (MVR p121). *Stamp hinges on back otherwise very fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection (lot 1915) and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2993).



3052\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Hobart Town, 28th April 1835, Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay to Bearer on Demand the sum of five pounds and place same to Account of Geo.Meredith. *Several pin holes, otherwise fine.*

\$100

George Meredith, was born on 13 February 1777 near Birmingham, England. In 1796 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the marines and later served in the West Indies, at the blockade of Ferrol in Spain and on the Mediterranean Station. At Alexandria in 1803 he made a daring ascent of Pompey's Pillar, a granite column 180 feet high, to fasten the Union Jack in place of a French cap-of-liberty placed there by Napoleon's forces.

In 1805 when recruiting in Berkshire he met and married Sarah Hicks. Next year he retired from the Marines on half-pay and commenced farming at Newbury. Later the family moved to Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, and farmed there until 1819 when the post-war rural depression stimulated his interest in emigration. Meredith resolved to settle in Van Diemen's Land and applied to the Colonial Office for letters of introduction. In company with several partners he chartered a ship, but early in 1820 his wife died suddenly, thus jeopardizing the whole venture. By good fortune their former governess and companion, Mary Evans, consented to take care of the young family on the voyage however, before embarkation, George Meredith and Mary Evans were quietly married and on 8 November the expedition sailed in the Emerald and reached Hobart Town on 13 March 1821.

Meredith presented his letters of introduction to Lieutenant-Governor William Sorell and began to look for suitable farmland. According to government surveys the most promising land was at Oyster Bay, about 225 km distant on the eastern coast, and a small party set out in a whale-boat to explore the district. Some parts capable of development were selected and the party returned to Hobart on 24 April to lodge the formal applications.

Official permission was duly given to the whole scheme, and late in September, after the first livestock were dispatched overland, a small schooner was chartered to take the settlers to Oyster Bay. A tannery and flour-mill were established at the Meredith River and bay whaling stations set up on nearby islands to try out whale oil for export. The Meredith family had first lived at Redbanks, a turf hut strengthened with timber, on the south bank of the Meredith River. In about 1827 they moved into Belmont, a more spacious home about 1.6 km further inland and in about 1836 they moved into Cambria, a large dwelling designed by Meredith near the original home and surrounded by large gardens. By then, the management of the property was mostly being undertaken by the eldest sons, and they took over full operational duties of the holdings when Meredith's wife Mary died unexpectedly in 1842. By his second marriage he had three sons and four daughters, of whom the second son John remained in charge at Oyster Bay until George Meredith died in 1856.

Meredith is credited with the establishment of Swansea, originally known as Swanport, which is a classified Historic Town. It was first settled in 1821 by George Meredith and two of his tenant farmers from Glamorgan in Wales. During his time in Van Diemen's Land he continued to maintain a close interest and participation in the public affairs of the free colonists promoting independence from New South Wales, and supported the need for a free press and an independent legislature. Several of Meredith's children became prominent in later years; his second son, Charles, was appointed colonial treasurer of Van Diemen's Land in 1857; the fourth son, John, was appointed a magistrate at Swansea in 1855; and the fifth son, Edwin, migrated to New Zealand as a pioneer colonist in 1851.



3053\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof of the back of one pound, in red with green centre, by Sands & McDougall Melbourne, on large thick paper (190x280mm). *Small tear to left edge, two rust spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



3054\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof of the back of five pounds in light blue on large thick paper by Sands & McDougall (cf MVR fig 141). *Stain and three tears otherwise, good very fine.*

\$750



3057\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof of the back of one hundred pounds, in green, by Sands & McDougall Melbourne, on large thick paper (180 x 280mm) (MVR fig 141). *Left margin and two right margin tears, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3055\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof of the back of twenty pounds, in lilac, by Sands & McDougall, Melbourne on large thick paper (180 x 280mm). *Slight toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3058\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, one pound, Sydney 18- (c1875) printer's specimen, light blue print on watermarked paper, multicoloured back, imprint W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh for Cowan & Coy., Sydney (MVR 3?). *Several pin holes, printer's instructions in margins, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

This note along with eight other lots in Noble Numismatics Sale 100, was originally collected by Charles J. Hutchinson, born Orkney Is in 1885. He and his family came to Australia as free settlers in 1888. He was with the CBC and ESA as a bank employee (later manager) from about 1900 onwards.



3056\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof of the back of fifty pounds, in orange red, by Sands & McDougall, Melbourne on large thick paper (180 x 280mm). *Outer right margin tear, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250





3059\*

**The London Bank of Australia Limited**, colour trials of backs for one pound, in green, blue and brown, on large thick paper (170x240mm), by Sands & McDougall, Melbourne (cf MVR.fig 285b). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$2,000



3061\*

**The National Bank of Australasia Limited**, printer's proof of the back of one hundred pounds, in blue, by Sands & McDougall Melbourne, on large thick paper (170x290mm) (MVR type 4, cf fig 190). *Top right corner torn, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3060\*

**The National Bank of Australasia Limited**, printer's proof of the back of one hundred pounds in green by Sands & McDougall, Melbourne on large thick paper (180x270mm) (MVR type 4, cf fig 190). *Slight water stains lower left corner, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

3062

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, Jan., 1844, unissued form (MVR type 1). *Together with hardcover display folder, uncirculated.*

\$400



3063\*

**Queensland postal note**, unissued uniface specimen for four shillings and six-pence (poundage one penny), second issue c1890, watermark 'Queensland Postal Note' and a crown, No.-, SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in black. *Two pin holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, only two examples known.*

\$600

Postal notes circulated as currency in the Colony of Queensland 1880 to 1900 due to the shortage of coins in outback Queensland.

## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

### A Consecutive Pair of Australia's First Banknotes on their 100th Anniversary



3064\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1913) M000054/55 (R.1b) a presentation consecutive note pair, with presentation letter, Melbourne, 5 July 1913, to W.N.Hedges 'Dunboe', Sackville Street, Kew East, signed by the Secretary to the Treasury, Geo.T.Allen. *Two rounded corners, a repaired tear spot top margin at left, two pin holes on the first note, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second note a full note with printer's guide lines in all four corners of the front, extremely fine or better and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known, both very rare and unique as a consecutive pair with letter.* (2)

\$250,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lots 4502 and 4503), the first note ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 14), the second purchased from M.R.Roberts, Dec 1988 which bought with the previous numbered note made a pair. B.Winsor located this second note and the presentation letter in Western Australia per Joel Jeffrey.

William Noah Hedges, originally baptised Noah William Hedges, was born in Hertfordshire, England on 16 July 1856. In 1878 he migrated to Australia where he worked as a contractor in stone quarries. Later he contracted as a builder and building repairer in Mount Barker, South Australia where he served on the Mount Barker District Council and Road Board. On 4 April 1884 he married Elizabeth Paterson at Wistow and they had three sons and three daughters. After several years of building wharves and other works for railways and ports he moved to Western Australia in 1893 where he once again was involved in public works before acquiring a large share in a timber and firewood company of which he became managing director. He also acquired farming properties including Koolberrin near Narembeen and a farm in South Australia near Lake Alexandrina.

In 1897 Hedges constructed the Karalee rock catchment and reservoir. This was the fourth largest of the railway catchment reservoirs and was used by the goldfields steam trains between Southern Cross and Coolgardie. It held 48.3 million litres of water in an earth dam and was used by steam locomotives until 1953 when diesel locomotives were introduced. In 1999 this area was vested in the National Trust (WA) and is an attraction for visitors, picnickers and campers.

Also, there is a railway siding named Hedges Siding. Located on the cross country line from Merredin to Narrogin via Kondinin, situated between Narembeen and South Kuminin it was originally called Koolberrin after Hedges farm a few miles west of the railway line. This farm was about 22,000 acres at its peak. As well as producing wheat and running sheep, Hedges also used the farm to produce chaff for feeding his horses used on the WA Goldfields Firewood Supply Company woodline.

In 1904 Hedges made an unsuccessful attempt to enter parliament contesting the Legislative Assembly seat of Yilgarn running as a Ministerial Party candidate. This loss did not deter him and in 1906 running as a candidate for the Western Australian Party he won the seat of Fremantle in the House of Representatives. He retained this seat in 1910 as a representative of the newly formed Commonwealth Liberal Party but lost it in 1913 to Labor's Reginald Burchell. There is a printed version of one of his speeches made during parliamentary debates on 21 November 1912 on the subject of supply (Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta Railway). It was published in book format by the Government Printer, Melbourne. Following the death of John Forrest in 1918 Hedges made two unsuccessful attempts in 1918 and again in 1919 to win Forrest's federal seat of Swan as a Nationalist candidate. When Burchell retired in 1922 Hedges tried to regain the seat of Fremantle that he had held until 1913 but failed. In that same year his wife died. Thereafter he began to commute regularly to South Australia and Victoria.

In 1922 Hedges authored a book titled, 'A practical scheme for land settlement in Western Australia' which was published by R S Sampson in Perth. In 1923 he built the homestead, Highland Valley, in the southwest of Western Australia. The property unique in its style was the hub of the 4,916 hectare property with extensive landscaping and gardens and one of the finest lawn tennis courts in the southwest. Hedges was appointed President of the Western Australian Employers Federation in 1929 and at one time was also President of the Central Council of Employers of Australia. William Noah Hedges died in a private hospital in Claremont on 21 November 1935 and is buried at Karrakatta Cemetery. Representatives of almost every commercial, professional and administrative activity including many prominent political figures in Western Australia attended his funeral.

The first five hundred ten shillings notes were set aside for Federal members of parliament in what Greg McDonald's catalogue (20th Ed p435) refers to as the 'A' list. As federal member for Fremantle, William Hedges applied for and paid for his note. Note numbers M000054 and M000055 were issued to him together with an accompanying letter from one of the note signatories, George T.Allen, who was Secretary to the Treasury.





3065\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) M 907568 B (R.2e) first prefix. *Flattened of heavy centre fold with central perforation, other folds and pin hole, very good.*

\$1,000



3066\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 065977 D (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, top and bottom border with 3mm tear; fine.*

\$2,000



3067\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 356533 Q (R.3b). *Flattened of heavy centre fold, fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



3068\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 961288 P (R.3b). *Minor tear on left edge at horizontal fold, flattened of folds and creases, frail but full note, good.*

\$750

3069

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 375084 J (R.03b). *Foxing spots, limp paper, a few small edge nicks, otherwise good.*

\$250



3070\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 169495 (R.5). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



3071\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/36 572099 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$750



3072\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/34 195130 (R.7). *Good fine.*

\$300

3073

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/24 028102 (R.7). *Flattened, slightly trimmed, tears repaired, right side border, fine.*

\$450





3074\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/42 039720 (R.8b) thin signature. *Flattened of centre fold, nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$1,200



3075\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 403094 (R.10). *Very fine.*

\$500



3076\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/29 896357 (R.10). *With folds and creases, very fine.*

\$600



3077\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/60 894747 (R.10). *Flattened, two pin holes on front left side, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400

3078

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/35 673109 and (1936) D/56 051562 (R.10, 11). *Nearly fine; very fine.* (2) \$400



3079\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/1 285645 (R.11). *Light centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3080\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/6 542895/6 (R.11) consecutive pair. *Flattened of folds, good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

3081

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/47 284703 (R.11). *Flattened with lower edge repair on right, very good.*

\$150

3082

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/32 (R.11), Coombs/Watt (1949) G/87 (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/57, AH/53 (R.17) (2). *The first very good, the second poor, the last two crisp very fine.* (4)

\$80

3083

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 163832 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/33 714145 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/50 172525 (R.14). *First note slightly trimmed, notes flattened of folds, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

3084

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/29; F/65 (R.13). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$300



3085

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/54 187536 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/49 684167 (R.16). *The first with creases and folds and fold stains, otherwise very fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$60



3086\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/85 606237 first prefix (R.14F). *Good fine.*

\$200

3087

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/43 960536 (R.14). *Flattened, two pin holes, nearly very fine.*

\$100

3088

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/64 537236 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/88 362752, B/2 327045, B/41 800288 (R.15); (1954) AE/69 438435 (R.16); (1961) AG/25 992369, AG/55 403203, AH/63 057431 (R.17). *All flattened of folds, ink stain on back of third note, good fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

3089

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/20 705190/4 (R.16) five consecutive notes. *Flattened of light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

3090

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/16 403894/5 consecutive pair (R.17). *Centre folds and small spot on front of second note, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3091

**Ten shillings - ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), ten shillings A/70 905537, one pound W/56 104742, five pounds R/96 121688, ten pounds V/16 494700 (R.14, 31, 47, 60). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$450

3092

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.14 (2), 15, 16, 17 (4), 28 (2), 30b, 31, 32 (2), 33, 34b (3), 46, 47 (2), 48, 50). *Fair - good fine.* (22)

\$200

3093

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/98 411389 (R.15); one pound (R.30b, 31); five pounds (R.50) and ten pounds (R.62). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

3094

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/34 823264 (R.16); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/38 341833 (R.50); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FDR 248159 (R.81) last with crowns. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3095

**Ten shillings and five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), ten shillings B/36 310598, five pounds S/35 267826. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$100

3096

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.15, 165, 30b, 33, 47, 49, 60, 62). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$200

3097

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/53 278257, 693343 (R.17) (2); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/45 623377 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/96 414509 (R.50). *Folds and some creases but still crisp, very fine.* (4)

\$130

3098

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/94, AG/57 (R.17) (2); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/84, (1960) TC/61 (R.49, 50) (2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/06 (R.62). *The R50 with foxing spots and one corner missing, one R17 with bottom edge tears, overall poor - fine.* (5)

\$70

3099

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/25 005702, AH/55 116369, AH/55 135768, AH/55 138311, AH/55 139202 (R.17); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1988) N/81 936181 (R.29), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/52 711654, HK/52 76689, HK/52 763494, HK/52 797011 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/14 081716 (R.47); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/2 046816 (R.63). *Good - good very fine.* (12)

\$200

3100

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17 [3]); one pound (1961) (R.32a [2]), (R.34b [5]) includes consecutive pair HK/49 685074/5; one dollar (1976) CJB 976774/5 (R.76c) consecutive pair, (1979) (R.77 [2]); two dollars (1976) JCC 026264/5, JTA 367057/8 (R.86c) two consecutive pairs; ten dollars (1988) AB 23 351893/4 (R.310a) consecutive pair, AA 04 006899/900 consecutive pair, AA 03 101449. *Last three notes in folders, fair - uncirculated.* (23)

\$120



lot 3101

3101\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) A 534883 D (R.18e).  
*Very good.*

\$750



3107\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 080298 R (R.21).  
*Slightly faded, cleaned and flattened otherwise fine.*

\$500

3102\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 684934 L (R.21). A  
*nice natural note, very fine.*

\$2,000



3108

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/35 573937 (R.23a).  
*Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, 4mm tear in bottom border, also 2mm tear on right side, fine.*

\$650

3109

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 635954 (R.24).  
*Flattened, slightly trimmed, some repair to first serial number, fine.*

\$300

3103\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 810316 Q (R.21).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$750

3104

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 037186 L. *Flattened of folds and creases, lightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$750



3110\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/16 345411/2 (R.26) consecutive pair. *Cleaned of toning on back, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare as such. (2)*

\$1,000

3105\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 432941 U (R.21). A  
*few light foxing marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$750



3106

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 963748 C (R.21).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, soiled, slightly trimmed, good fine.*

\$600

3111\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/65 151993 (R.26). *Some areas of foxing, otherwise crisp good very fine.*

\$200



3112

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/41 019529 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

3113

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/25 808702 (R.26). *Top edge trimmed, good fine.*

\$150



3114\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/82 857787 (R.27a) *thick signature. Nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,000



3115\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 048307 (R.27a) *thick signature. Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$850



3116\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/74 887522/3 (R.28) *consecutive pair. Crisp, flat, choice uncirculated, one of the finest pairs known. (2)*

\$8,000



3117

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/29 382504 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



3118\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/98 340891 (R.28). *Top edge nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3119

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/61 815288 (R.28). *Tear of 3mm on bottom border, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

3120

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/62 488567 (R.28). *Some foxing around edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3121

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/89 347141, M/54 051333, M/54 285759 (R.28). *All notes with folds and creases, good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$500



3122\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/59 077510/1 (R.29) *consecutive pair. Virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$800

3123  
**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/89 043595 (R.29). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Slabbed by PMG as Extremely Fine 40.

3124  
**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/96 364392, O/72 147131 (R.29) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/83 793691 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/39 439173 (R.32), (1953) HE/28 299826 (R.33). *The first two flattened of folds, the third note slightly trimmed, the last two with folds and some marking, overall good fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$220

3125  
**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/73 368179 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/43 932580 (R.30a) J/3 568909; K/46 206811 (R.30b) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/57 831022; 1/81 827048 (R.31). *The first four fine - very fine, last two very good; nearly fine*. (6)

\$120

3126  
**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/2 777024 (R.29), also polymer ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 22 087439 (R.310) and Australian stamps, Post Office packs (12) first day covers (18) 1977 - 1998 period. *The first nearly fine, others uncirculated and MUH*. (34)

\$90

3127  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/83 692102 (R.30a), K/15 294701 (R.30b). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

3128  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/88 068981 (R.30a). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

3129  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/19 952580, K/21 056014, K/33 641409 (R.30b). *Last note slightly trimmed, nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$250



part

3130\*  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/99 (2), H/9, 11, 12, 43, 45, 46; J/2 (R.30a) J/79, 81; K/7, 9, 15, 16, 18 (R.30b). *Generally extremely fine or better*. (18)

\$650

3131  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/2, 9 (2), 23, 28, 30 (3), 37, 43, 44, 47, 51 (3), 55, 56 (R.30a), 72, 96; J/3 (3), 22 (2), 33, 73, 91; K/1, 6 (R.30b). *Generally good fine - good very fine*. (28)

\$600

3132  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/89, 95; H/2, 5 (2), 7, 9, 11, 18 (2), 25, 26, 30, 37, 39 (2), 40, 45 (2), 46 (2), 51, 52, 59, 69, 73, 96 (R.30), 99; J/4, 7, 13, 48, 57, 85, 96 (2); K/0, 6, 17, 21, 28 (R.30b). *Very good - very fine*. (41)

\$500

3133  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/31 709804/07 (R.31), consecutive run of four notes. *All notes soiled, with indentations in top border; very good*. (4)

\$100

3134  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/77 285961, W/65 036674 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/28 698717 (R.32); (1953) HA/58 237098 (R.33); (1961) HK/64 257375 (R.34b). *Fourth note with stain in bottom border; fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

3135  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/6 434315, 7 (R.32) close to consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

3136  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/36 905586/7 consecutive pair (R.33). *Some faint foxing marks, otherwise centre fold uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3137  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/88 362434/5 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Centre fold, extremely fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

3138  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) HD/39 111111, HE/17 222222 scarce solid number notes. *The first with small top edge tear; good, the second fine*. (2)

\$150

3139  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/66 1000000 (R.33m) one million serial note. *Creases and folds, soiled, slightly trimmed, nearly fine*.

\$3,750

3140  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/61 580718 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/95 542457 (R.29); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/43 984147 (R.63); also a picture postcard of the King and Queen for Christmas 1939, with cyclostyled message on back in a Royal Navy envelope addressed to Surrey, England. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$150

3141  
**One pound and ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942-43), one pound H/26 342420, ten pounds V/7 528982 (R.30a, 59). *Good very fine; very good*. (2)

\$100



3142

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/08 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/21, 26, 46 (R.50) (3); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03, 04 (R.62) (2). *One R50 with foxing marks, and one with inked letter M on back, otherwise very good.* (6)

\$100



3146\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 033596 (R.42). *Very fine.*

\$1,500

3147

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 041881 (R.42). *Trimmed and soiled, 2mm tear in top border, fine.*

\$850



3143\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 022963 A (R.37bF) first prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, attempted repair to pin hole, good fine.*

\$5,000



3148\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 638008 (R.42). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, 2mm tear in bottom border, nearly very fine.*

\$700

3149

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 585012 (R.42). *Small tear right margin, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

3150

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 377677 (R.42). *A 5mm tear left edge, flattened and cleaned, slightly faded, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400

3144\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 273234 D (R.37b). *Flattened and frail, otherwise very good.*

\$1,500



3145\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 414581 (R.42). *Natural, very fine.*

\$1,500

3151\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 262956 (R.43). *Flat, lower left corner fold, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000





3152\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/2 334465 (R.44a). *Flattened of folds, 2mm tear in top border, otherwise bright colour good body, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500



3153\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 603680 (R.44a). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$1,500



3154\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/2 823724 (R.44a). *Good fine.*

\$600

3155

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.44a, 45, 46 and 47). *Very good - fine. (4)*

\$200

3156\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/13 729591/3 (R.45) consecutive trio. *Pin holes in each, repaired nicks in edge of first, first and third flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare as such. (3)*

\$6,000

In CGA holders as Nearly Uncirculated 58.



3157\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 264381 (R.45). *Light folds, otherwise crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

3158

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/31 434258 (R.45). *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3159

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/21 480047; R/28 441300 (R.45). *Crisp very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$350

3160

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/20 526689 first prefix, R/22 (2), 23, 25 (R.45). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$300



3161  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 (2), 30, 31 (2) (R.45). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$250

3162  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/20 (4) first prefix, 22 (2), 24 (2), 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 (R.45). *Good - very good.* (13)

\$450



3163\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/37 745771/2 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$6,000

3164  
**Five pounds**, Armitage McFarlane (1941) R/84 692047 (R.46) last serial prefix. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3165\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) E/75 483062 (R.46). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3166\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/65 867011 (R.46). *Light centre fold, crisp, extremely fine.*

\$200

3167  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57, 58 (3), 60 (R.46). *Generally crisp, very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$600

3168  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/64, 66, 68, 76, 78, 79 (R.46). *Generally crisp, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$600

3169  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/79 115344, 521312 (R.46). *Good fine.* (2)

\$100

3170  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 (first prefix), 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43 (2), 44, 45 (2), 46 (4), 47, 49 (R.46). *Good - good fine.* (17)

\$500

3171  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 (2), 61 (2), 62 (3), 63 (2), 64 (3), 65 (2), 66, 68 (2). *Good - good fine.* (17)

\$450

3172  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 (3), 52 (2), 53 (5), 54, 56 (4), 57 (2), 58 (2). *Good - good fine.* (19)

\$500

3173  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/70 (2), 71 (3), 72, 73 (4), 74 (5), 75, 76 (4), 79 (8), 80 (2), 81, 83 (2). *Good - good fine.* (33)

\$900

3174  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/56 501018 (R.46), Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 982989 (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/49 902020 (R.48), (1954) TB/00 447520 (R.49). *The first with small foxing spot and the second last with foxing, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

3175  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/83 878106 (R.46), Coombs/Watt (1949) S/21 768172 (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/35 302748 (R.48). *The last with small spot of foxing on bottom edge, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$130

3176  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/84 900279 last prefix (R.46F), Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 823876 last prefix (R.47L), Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/27 054645, 222155, 678293 first prefix issues (R.48F) (3). *The S/26 with edge tear and the last note with small tear on bottom edge, good - very good.* (5)

\$150



3177\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/8 417754/5 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$10,000



part

3178\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 133953 first prefix; R/91 200401 (R.47). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

3179

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 145394 first prefix and S/26 905871 last prefix (R.47F, L). *Very good.* (2)

\$100

3180

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/95 871526, S/21 582761 (R.47). *Small tear in bottom edge of first, otherwise fine; very fine.* (2)

\$200

3181

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/86, 90, 91, 93; S/1, 8 (R.47). *Good fine - very fine.* (6)

\$240

3182

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R.93, 95, 99; S/7, 8 (R.47). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

3183

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/0 (5), 1 (5), 2, 4 (2), 5 (6), 6, 7 (2), 8, 13 (R.47). *Good - good fine.* (24)

\$500

3184\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 (3 first prefix) 86 (3), 87, 88, 89, 90 (5), 91 (2), 92, 93 (2), 94, 95 (3), 97, 98 (2), 99 (5) (R.47). *Good - nearly fine.* (31)

\$750

3185

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 494624 (R.47) last prefix. *Good fine.*

\$150

3186

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 last prefix issues (R.47L). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$300

3187

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/20 748447 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/30 209628. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

3188

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/17 299248 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 138714, S/51 068425 (R.48); (1954) TA/04 776047 (R.49). *All notes flattened of folds, last note stained, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$170

3189

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/54 374771 (R.48). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3190

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/53 347191 (R.48). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$200

3191

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 402284 (R.48). *Flattened of folds, slight trim, otherwise very fine.*

\$130

3192

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/32 332331 (R.48). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$100

3193

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/37 889319, S/39 119744, S/40 041942 (R.48). *Crisp, very fine.* (3)

\$300

3194

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/35 (2), S/37 (2) (R.48). *Crisp, some grubby areas, otherwise fine.* (4)

\$120

3195

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/33, 34, 35, 37, 43 (R.48). *All crisp, mostly fine.* (5)

\$200

3196

**Five pounds and ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), five pounds TA/02 931941, ten pounds WA/17 594153 (R.15, 48) (2), (1960), five pounds TB/45 926716 (R.50), (1961) ten shillings AH/31 509335, AH/51 460441, one pound H/41 697379 (R.17 [2], 34b) (3). *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$200





3197\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 781107 (R.55).  
*Natural, good fine and scarce.*

\$2,500



3201\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 338576 (R.57).  
*Natural body, very fine.*

\$1,500



3198\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/4 145075 (R.55L) last prefix. *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, repaired 5mm tear in top border, 1mm tear bottom border, good fine.*

\$2,500



3202\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 338580 (R.57).  
*Folds and creases, otherwise natural, very fine.*

\$1,500

Four numbers away from the previous lot.



3199\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 047330 (R.55).  
*Folds and creases, good body to paper, good fine.*

\$1,500



3203\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 640736 (R.57).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



3200\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 378527 (R.56).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, rust in bottom right corner, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$12,000



3204\*

**Ten pounds**. Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 968037 (R.57).  
*Has been cleaned and flattened, possibly trimmed, otherwise fine.*

\$750

3205

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 542504 (R.57). A 1cm tear right margin, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$500



3210\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 826053 (R.59). Good extremely fine.

\$1,000

3206\*

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 591955 (R.58) first prefix. Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$15,000



3211\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 374907 (R.59). Crisp, natural good very fine.

\$500

3207\*

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 120518 (R.58). Good very fine.

\$1,000



3208

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 680506 (R.58); Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 411347 (R.59); Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 800618 (first prefix), V/19 071497 (R.60). Very good. (4)

\$200



3212\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 437135 (R.59). Nearly extremely fine.

\$450

3213

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 288274 (R.59). Flattened of creases and folds, soiled, indentations and 1mm tear in top border, nearly very fine.

\$250

3214

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 967395 (R.59). Tiny tone or rust spot on watermark, otherwise very fine.

\$200

3209\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 260986/7 (R.59) consecutive pair. Choice uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest pairs known. (2)

\$22,000

3215

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 446756 (R.59). Good fine.

\$150



3216

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5, 8 (2), 10 (3), 12 (R.59) the first is a first prefix. *Very good - fine.* (7)

\$400

3217

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 325864 (R.59); Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/35 376689 (R.63). *Very good; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3218

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 339926 (R.59), Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/01 141168 (R.62). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120



3219\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 938508 (R.60). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

3220

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 330488 (R.60). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3221\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 166641 (R.60). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

3222

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 081033 (R.60). *Good fine.*

\$150

3223

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 885800 (R.60). *Fine.*

\$150



3224\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 096306 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

3225

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/35 674556 (R.63). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$200

3226

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/24 367573 (R.63). *Flattened of folds, 4mm tears in top border, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$150

3227

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 497861 first prefix (R.63F). *Some foxing, fine.*

\$100

## SPECIMEN NOTES



3228\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson, type one specimen, AAA 000000 (Mc DS1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$8,000



3229\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen, XAA 000000 (Mc DS 10). *Faint photo album or striation lines, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



3231\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HBQ 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0137 in red on front of note (Mc DS 17). *Two tiny pin holes in top left corner; photo album striation lines on both sides, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



3230\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BLG 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0137 in red on front of note (Mc DS 16). *Three tiny pin holes in top left corner; photo album striation lines on both sides, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



3232\*

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NKG 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0137 in red on front of note (Mc DS 18). *Two tiny pin holes in top left corner; photo album striation lines on both sides, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000





3233\*

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TBC 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0137 in red on front of note (Mc DS 19). *Two tiny pin holes in top left corner; photo album striation lines on both sides, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

3235\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0150 in red on front of note (Mc DS 21). *Traces of photo album striation lines on both sides, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000



3236\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen polymer commemorative, AA00 000000 SPECIMEN No.1724 (McDS29). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$18,000

3234\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XGY 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0137 in red on front of note (Mc DS 20). *Two tiny pin holes in top left corner; photo album striation lines on both sides, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000





3237\*  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 000000 SPECIMEN No.0084 (Mc.DS33). In folder of issue with letter of presentation to Ms Sumner to "mark the occasion of your great great uncle, David Unaipon, appearing on the new Australian \$50 note". *Uncirculated and historically important.*

\$15,000



3238\*  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CA 97 000000 (R.218). *Uncirculated and very rare as a zero specimen number note from a one-off sheet.*

\$3,000

## STAR NOTES

3239

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AG/51 07197\* (R.16s). *Tone spots, nearly fine.*

\$300



3240\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) AG/50 30492\* (R.17s). *Flattened, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$8,000



3241\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 03321\* (R.17s). *Light centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$3,500



3242\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 58095\* (R.17s). *Flattened of folds and creases, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

3243

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1942) I/5 22585\* (R.31s). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000





3244\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/8 17310\* (R.31s).  
Flattened of folds, very fine.

\$2,000



3245\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 80291\* (R.34bs).  
Original body to paper, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$3,000



3246\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 24653\* (R.34bs).  
Vertical folds, otherwise crisp full bodied original, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$3,000



3247\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/98 60539\* (R.34bs).  
Good fine.

\$500



3248\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 68713\*/4\* (R.72s)  
consecutive pair of first prefix star notes. *Uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

\$20,000



3249\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 64269\* (R.72S).  
Flattened of two centre folds, front rubbed from wallet,  
otherwise crisp very fine/extremely fine.

\$750



3250\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 17771\* (R.73s) a  
radar number star replacement note. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex M.Ward Collection.



3251\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 62410\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$900



3255\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 77425\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened of light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$3,000



3252\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 06117\* (R.73s).  
*Lightest centre fold, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated, the finer of a pair.*  
 \$1,000

Consecutive note to the following lot.



3256\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 86047\* (R.82s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$2,000

3253  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 06116\* (R.73s).  
*Flattened of centre folds, front is wallet rubbed, otherwise crisp very fine/extremely fine.*  
 \$500



3257\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 83389\* (R.81s).  
*Flat, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$750



3254\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 07803\*/4\* (R.81s)  
 consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*  
 \$4,000



3258\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 50782\* (R.83s).  
*Uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000



3259

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 47142\* (R.83s). A 2mm tear into lower right edge, otherwise extremely fine.  
\$300

3260

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 45189\* last prefix star note (R.83sL). *Very good*.  
\$150



3261\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 49442\* (R.202s). *Very fine and rare*.  
\$800



3262\*

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 82613\* (R.203s). *Fine and rare*.  
\$600



3263\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 30438\* (R.301s). *Good extremely fine*.  
\$1,500

Ex M. Ward Collection.

3264

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 17878\* (R.301s). *Repaired tear lower right corner, otherwise very fine*.  
\$200



3265\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 01192\* (R.302s). *Crisp, good very fine and rare*.  
\$1,000



3266\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 30071\* (R.302s). *Dirt smudge left side of front, otherwise good very fine and rare*.  
\$750



3267\*

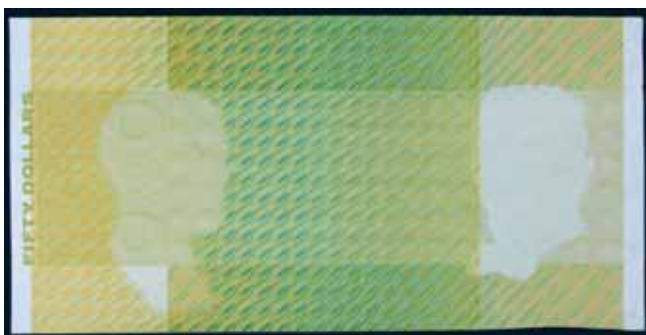
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 14203\* (R.403s). *Good very fine*.  
\$750



3268\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 10209\* (R.403s). *Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.  
\$750

## ERROR NOTE



3269\*

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) printed on each side with simultan design only (R.509). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Sale in Netherlands, Corne Akkermans auction 3 April 2013 (lot 35) (see ACB, page 37 June 2013 issue, article M.Vort-Ronald, this note illustrated). The sheet was turned over and printed again to yield double images.

## DECIMAL ISSUES



3270\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 176349 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3271

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ASC 273672/7; 79/89; 691/700 (R.73) runs of six, eleven and ten consecutive notes. *Light centre bends, otherwise uncirculated.* (27)

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

3272

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKQ 594511/40 (R.74) thirty consecutive notes. *Light centre bend, otherwise uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

3273

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread test notes DBP 907249/50 consecutive pair (R.76bL). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130

3274

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread CHU 126640, CJJ 107570/7 eight consecutive (R.76c) (9); Johnston/Stone (1982) DKQ 707648/9, DKR 707763, DNT 800764/73, 800795/804 two consecutive pairs and two consecutive runs of ten (R.78) (24). *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$120

3275

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CTS 090000 (R.77). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3276

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CXG 702162/264, missing 179, 188 and 220 (R.77) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

3277

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKU 447852/953 (R.78) original pack of one hundred (902, 872 missing). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3278

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKZ 719756/855; DLA 631257/357 (R.78) two original packs of one hundred consecutive notes, 631316 missing from the second pack. *Uncirculated.* (200)

\$400

3279

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLK 117001/500 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with four breaks. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3280

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLK 117191/299 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with five breaks. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3281

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLS 915001/500 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with three breaks. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3282

**One dollar and two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), one dollar ACF 890509, AAQ 176531, two dollars FJK 657697/8 consecutive pair (R.71 [2], 81 [2]). *The first note centre fold uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3283

**One - fifty dollars**, one dollar (127) includes Coombs/Wilson (1966) (67), first prefix issue (1) (R.71 [67], 71F) (68), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (40), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (11), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (8); two dollars (107) includes Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (6), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (4), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (62), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (28), Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCB side thread (R.86c) (2), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (5); five dollars (38), includes Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (2), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread (12), first prefix (R.206a [12], 206aF) (13), OCB side thread (R.206c) (5), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208) (3), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCB (R.209a) (14), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212); ten dollars (18), includes Coombs/Wilson (1966) (10), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread (R.306a), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (2), (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) (5); twenty dollars (25), includes Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (4), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.704) (3), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread (7), side thread (6) (R.406a [7], 406b [6]) (13), Knight/Stone (1979) OCB (R.407b), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413); fifty dollars (3), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.507), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCB (R.509b) (2). *Stored in a white album, includes some consecutive numbers, good - centre fold uncirculated.* (318)

\$1,600

3284

**One - twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74, 84, 204, 304, 404). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

3285

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74 (3), 78 (2), 89 (run of five), 202, 203, 301 (7), 303 (3), 304). *Fair - uncirculated.* (23)

\$150

3286

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CYC (R.77); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NFL, Johnston/Fraser (1983) PGC (R.69, 83) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary first release AB 17 943728/32 five consecutive (R.310a) (5); collector folders, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder, LPS 936108 (McD \$2 GF1a), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 17 068356/7 consecutive pair (McD \$10 GF1) (2). *The first three very fine - centre fold uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (11)

\$180

Together with a Note Printing in Australia booklet, corner marked in gold foil tag, 'This book contains a Reserve Bank presentation pack \$2 serial no. LPS 936108 from the final printing'.

3287

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJJ, DLY, DNT (R.78) (3); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDT, LFQ, LGA, LHB (R.89) (4); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCB, PJX, PUC, QDR (R.209a) (3), ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) OCB, UBJ 292057/8 consecutive pair (R.308) (2). *The last two centre fold uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

3288

**One dollar and two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1982) one dollar DHA 278674/5 and DHB 278674/5, (1983) two dollars KAF 639946/7 and KAG 635946/7, both lots of consecutive pairs and one million apart with matching numbers (R.78 [4], 88 [4]) (8), also one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DER 383886 (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DGZ 278680/9 ten consecutive and DJC 825598/9 consecutive pair (R.78) (12). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

3289

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 827896/7 consecutive pair of last prefix notes (R.78L) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) with plate letter R (R.313a) MKT 393240; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WXB 800604 (R.515). *The first pair with very light handling, otherwise uncirculated, the second with centre fold, nearly uncirculated, the last with centre fold and creasing, nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3290

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DPF 524425 radar number; five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209b) Gothic QAK 505497 mis-cut resulting in AUSTRALIA hard up to top edge; ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.163) (3) special numbers, SNU 399399, SQC 560056, SSN 539539. *The first with centre fold extremely fine, the rest fine.* (5)

\$60

3291

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.78 run of five, 89 (6), 213 (single, pair and six singles) 214 (2), 216, 219 (2), 310 in folder, 313 (2), 316 AA/93, 413 AAA, 415 AA 000692). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$200

3292

**One - twenty dollars**, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJK 834074/83 ten consecutive, DLF 912051, DLN 676554/5 and 57/63 two and seven consecutive (R.78) (20); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDD 110717/9 and 31/2 three and two consecutive (R.89) (5); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PFK 593956 (R.208); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UJN 172813/5 consecutive trio and (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 31 791090 (R.309 [3], 310b) (4); twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCB VZJ 120860 (R.409a); Great Britain, one pound, undated (1978-84) (P.377b). *The first ten uncirculated, the remaining one and two dollars mostly centre fold uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (32)

\$160

3293

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKJ 135711/30; LLY 446314/64 missing 345 (R.89) two runs of consecutive notes, first with wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$200

3294

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLF 968754/853 (R.89) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

- 3295  
**Two - twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979), two dollars JXC 619125 (R.87), five dollars PCB 493444 (R.207), ten dollars OCRB TUY 510999 (R.307b), twenty dollars OCRB side thread VEP 769090 (R.407b). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$180
- 3296  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) FYU 639314, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLB 239139/48 ten consecutive (R.83, 89 [10]) (11); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release AB 33 641760, 664292 (R.310b) (2). *The R89 uncirculated, the R83 and one R310b with light foxing mark, otherwise folds, extremely fine*. (13)  
\$110
- 3297  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDC 631864/5 pair, LDK, LFC, LGL 206773/4 pair, LGL 206790/2 trio, LHT, LHY, LJH 944424/5 pair, LJV, LLT, LLU 794115/6 pair, LLX 155449/51 four consecutive (R.89) (21); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 587584 and 586 first prefix issues (R.310bF) (2), AB 14, 39, 51 (R.310b) (3). *Mostly with centre fold, some with creasing, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (26)  
\$130
- 3298  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serials, QAF 440051/2 consecutive pair (R.209b). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$50
- 3299  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serials QAT 481126/33 eight consecutive (R.209b). *Uncirculated*. (8)  
\$200
- 3300  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QBS 164740/9 ten consecutive (R.209a) (10) and Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 27 900804/13 ten consecutive (R.214) (10). *Centre fold uncirculated; uncirculated*. (20)  
\$300
- 3301  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDY 055469 and QDZ 055469 a pair of matching serial numbers (R.212). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$50
- 3302  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDZ 055002/32, thirty one consecutive (R.212). *Uncirculated*. (31)  
\$300
- 3303  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 15 700351/60 (R.214) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$200
- 3304  
**Five dollars**, signature set of six, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 15 700413 (R.214), Fraser/Evans (1995) wide bands CF 95 755243 (R.217a), Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BM 98 373298 (R.218c), Centenary of Federation (2001) FB 01 828060 (R.219), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CI 03 802842 (R.220b), Stevens/Henry (2007) EF 07 406674 (R.221a). *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$150
- 3305  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) wide bands, CF 95 755227/36 ten consecutive notes (R.217a). *Uncirculated*.  
\$220
- 3306  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995), wide bands, CG 95 201312/20 consecutive run of nine and BI 95 701146 (R.217a). *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$130
- 3307  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) wide bands DI 95 658837/46 ten consecutive (R.217a). *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$150
- 3308  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) narrow bands DI 95 658784/93 ten consecutive (R.217ai). *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$250
- 3309  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) test notes CO - CZ 97 997622 eight consecutive prefixes with same number (R.218Tii). *Uncirculated*. (8)  
\$200
- 3310  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation AA 01 125391/4 (R.219F) four consecutive first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$120
- 3311  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation JD 01 765032/3 and 765134/5 (R.219L) two consecutive pairs of last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$120
- 3312  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation AA 01 120239/41 (R.219F) consecutive trio of first prefix notes and JD 01 807226/8 (R.219L) consecutive trio of last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$160
- 3313  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation AA 01 141056/65 ten consecutive first prefix notes (R.219F) (10), DI 01 077461/77 seventeen consecutive notes (R.219) (17). *Uncirculated*. (27)  
\$300
- 3314  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) KC 05 951190/4 (R.220cL) five consecutive last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$200
- 3315  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) PEC 787212/3 consecutive pair (R.208) (2), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UDX 445691 (R.309), twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VPB 331980 (R.408). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$130



- 3316  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) KAG 635817/21 five consecutive, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLC 079288 (R.88 [5], 89) (6); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NFB 984458, Johnston/Stone (1983) PJC 075440/1 consecutive pair (R.203, 208 [2]) (3); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SVS 120410 (R.304); world notes (6) includes two USA silver certificate one dollar notes. *Good - uncirculated.* (16)  
\$70
- 3317  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SDU 942327, SEP 261133 (R.302) (2), SFR 255813 last prefix (R.302L); Phillips/Randall (1968) SFR 444276 first prefix (R.303F). *Nearly fine - good fine.* (4)  
\$100
- 3318  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SER 783278 (R.302); Phillips/Randall (1968) SNP 871307, 871309, SPU 579226, SQU 433648, SQY 393382, SRC 800232 (R.303) (6); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SXB 845151, SYF 424302, 769834, TAC 935686 (R.304) (4). *Centre fold, very fine - extremely fine.* (11)  
\$300
- 3319  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEA 924068, SET 785108 (R.302) (2); Phillips/Randall (1968) SFX 098655, SGF 213684, SGU 680934, SHT 244134, 435243, SJG 574803, SJX 244766, SLP 806584 (R.303) (8); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SXA 905335, SXE 056641, SXH 361970, SYB 500542, SYE 893287, SYL 751200 (R.304) (6), (1974) TBS 932419 (R.305). *Centre fold, otherwise mostly very fine.* (17)  
\$250
- 3320  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304) SXA 078518/23 six consecutive notes. *Centre fold and a few with edge creasing, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (6)  
\$100
- 3321  
**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread TEV 541023 (R.306a). *Uncirculated.*  
\$140
- 3322  
**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread TEV 541031/2 consecutive pair (R.306a). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$260
- 3323  
**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread TEV 541048, side thread TLT 612948 (R.306a, b). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$180
- 3324  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial commemorative overprinted issue, AA 00 - AA 23, a complete run of all prefixes, all without folders plus extra AA 15 in folder (McD\$10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (24)  
\$700
- 3325  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/10 944436 (R.310a) AB/10 536466 (R.310b) both first serial prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$300
- 3326  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 795600/1 first prefix consecutive pair (R.310bF). *Some surface dimpling on second note from printing process, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)  
\$220
- 3327  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/57 958774 (R.310b) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
\$500
- 3328  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB21, AB22, AB37 996381, 3/4 consecutive pair, 6 (R.310b) (6); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLA, DLB, DLQ, DNP (R.78) (4). *The first ten dollar note with fold, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated, the one dollar notes very fine - good very fine.* (10)  
\$90
- 3329  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRJ 749724/33 ten consecutive, three of these 725/8/31 with plate letter K (R.313a [3], 313b [7]). *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$200
- 3330  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) CH 93 367274/83 ten consecutive (R.316a). *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$200
- 3331  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, BG 94 992800/10, consecutive run missing 08 (R.316b). *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$600
- 3332  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) UAK 087250/9 (R.308) ten consecutive notes, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA39 dark green, AA26 medium green (R.214). *Light centre bend, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)  
\$150
- 3333  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UNT 777728 (interesting number,  $4 \times 7 = 28$ ), UPD 773044, URE 921578 (R.309) (3); twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB ERL 456978/80 consecutive trio (R.409a) (3). *Uncirculated.* (6)  
\$200
- 3334  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 17 944590 (R.310a); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLG 886914, DNB 489435/44 ten consecutive (R.78) (11); last \$1 Note First \$1 Coin in John West wallet; World Expo 88, Brisbane, two dollars and five dollars; also ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folder AA 11 003608 (McD \$10 GF1). *The first and second notes nearly extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (15)  
\$60
- 3335  
**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBP 415662 last prefix (R.401L); Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 160506 first prefix (R.402F); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XEV 079939, 214997, 408835 first prefixes (R.405F) (3). *The second with tape repair on left edge, otherwise very good - fine.* (5)  
\$180

3336

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAG, XAD, XAS (R.401) (3); Phillips/Randall (1967) XCD, XCS, XEB, XEC, XED (5), XEL (R.402) (10); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFD, XFF, XFN (2), XFT, XFX, XGF, XGE (2), XGJ (2), XGP (2), XGQ, XGT, XGU (2), XGX (2) (R.404) (19). *Centre fold, some with creases, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (32)

\$750



3337\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 766550 (R.402). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

3338

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 670067 first prefix (R.402F) and XBS 040132 last prefix (R.402L). *Creases, folds and dirty, very good, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

3339

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 969026 first prefix (R.402F) and XBS 092277 last prefix (R.402L). *Creases, folds and grubby, very good, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

3340

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDS 538768, XEE 784481 (R.403) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGB 107675, 660075, 687539, XGT 384132 (R.404) (4). *Centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

3341

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XEU 111408, 150653, 208140, 311183, 481894, 686368, 733643, 861221 last prefix notes (R.403L) (8); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGY 389662, 888473, 949587 last prefix notes (R.404L) (3). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (11)

\$300

3342

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990), REP 540309/10 consecutive pair (R.412). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3343

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHG 117781/9 nine consecutive first prefix notes (R.413F). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,000

3344

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) GF 94 884825/34 ten consecutive (R.416a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

3345

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YHH 479199/200 (R.507L) consecutive pair of last prefix notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3346

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 477706/8 three consecutive last prefix notes (R.515L). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$370

3347

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 477688/90 three consecutive last prefix notes (R.515L). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$370

3348

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 477701/4 four consecutive last prefix notes (R.515L). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

3349

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) KJ 95 385223, NF 95 223874/5 consecutive pair, VE 95 912056 (R.516a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

3350

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) DM 95 032573/7 five consecutive (R.516a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

3351

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) DG 95 242769/78 ten consecutive (R.516a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,000

3352

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) DJ, JH, LE, OB, OE, OL 95 961510/1 consecutive pair, NF (3), QF (R.516a). *With folds and creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (11)

\$650

3353

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAQ 082614 (R.608). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3354

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAG 399227, ZAP 274130, ZAX 504895 (R.608) (3); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLA, DLJ, DLQ, DLX (2), DPJ (R.78) (6). *Creases and folds, mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$360

3355

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGP 818811/2 consecutive pair (R.612). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$220

3356

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 153084/7 four consecutive last prefix notes (R.613L). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

3357

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) CE 96 711613, 5/6 pair, 24/5 pair, 34, 36/7 pair, 39/40 pair (R.616). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,200



## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3358

**Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collectors Edition**, set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 189, set number 126 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In leather bound album, case and slipcase of issue, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

See lot 3363 for matching number.

3359

**Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collectors Edition**, set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 299 set number 221 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In leather bound album, case and slipcase of issue, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

See lot 3362 for matching number.

3360

**Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collector Edition**, 1991, set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 151, set number 88 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In leather bound album, case and slipcase of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

See lot 3361 for matching number.

3361

**Triple Anniversary Rare Collector Edition**, 1994, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000151, set number 118 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In album and slipcase of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$1,700

See lot 3360 for matching number.

3362

**Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition**, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000299, set number 257 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In album and slipcase of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,700

See lot 3359 for matching number.

3363

**Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition**, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000189, set number 156 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In album and slipcase of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,700

See lot 3358 for matching number.

3364

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder, Brisbane Fair issue, LPP 936452 (McD \$2 GF 1f); five dollars, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Signatures folder, FE 96 000481 and ME 98 000481 red serial numbers, Premium issue (McD \$5 GF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 19 062715/8, 20, 22/5 includes four and five consecutive (McD \$10 GF1) (10). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

3365

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer comemoratives in folders of issue AA 22 058468/76; (R.310) run of nine and single last prefix; AA 23 058069. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

Ex M.Ward Collection.

3366

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser(1988) Bicentennial AA 04 099591/2 consecutive pair, 099599, AA 13 098011, AA 19 091434 (McD \$10 GF1) (5); also, Cook Islands, three dollars, undated (1987) AAD 006104, 7 (P.3a) (2), undated (1992) AAA 147053/4 consecutive pair (P.7a) (2), all in folders; New Zealand, ten dollars, D.T.Brash (1990) commemorative folder BBB 006402, 009358 (P.176) (2). *In packs of issue, no outer envelope with one P176 and two Australian issues, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)

\$110

3367

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 38 004715 and last paper issue QNF 462950, two note standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 08 066417 (McD \$10 GF1); also Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folders of issue, the last with foxing and damage to slipcover, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$100

3368

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 36 001796 and last paper issue QPF 822704, two note Deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 in black, AB 93 007469 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 639571, two note Deluxe folder (McD \$10 F/LF1) and another overprinted in purple, BB 93 000322 and paper issue MRR 657322, two note standard folder (McD \$10 F/LF2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary, red overprint and serial number M001240 and matching folder number, Brisbane Coin Fair issue (McD \$20 GF1c). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3369

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) first day of issue first and last folders of each denomination. *Uncirculated.* (5 folders, 10 notes)

\$400

3370

**Ten dollars**, First Polymer Issue, 1993, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer), matching serials AA 93 000834, portfolio number 734 (McD \$10 PT1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3371

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, red serials AP 93 000295 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 295 (McD N/APT2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note with blue serials WM 95 002636, phonecard number 0074502636 and portfolio number 2636 (McD N/T PT3). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

3372

**Ten dollars**, First and Last Folder, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 DC 93 000044 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MPZ 997127, two note standard folder (McD \$10 F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 02 097783/7 five consecutive (McD \$10 GF1) (5); also Australia Post Collection of 1982 stamps in albums (2 sets), Christmas 2001 Post pack. *Banknotes uncirculated, stamps MUH.* (9)

\$120

3373

**Low numbered folders**, five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), red serials AA 94 000477, Premium folder and green serials AA 94 004066, Deluxe folder (McD YF 1, 2), ten dollars, Fraser/ Evans (1994), red serials AA 94 000477, Premium folder and blue serials AA 94 004066, Deluxe folder (McD YF 3, 4), matching number set of four. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$160

3374

**Low numbered folders**, Fraser/Evans (1995), five dollars, AA 95 000710 and ten dollars AA 95 000710, both red serials, Premium folders with matching numbers (McD YF 5,7). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3375

**Low numbered folders**, Fraser/Evans (1996), five dollars, AA 96 000796 and ten dollars AA 96 000796, both red serials, Premium folders with matching numbers (McD YF 11, 13). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3376

**Low numbered folders**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), five dollars, AA 97 000404 and ten dollars AA 97 000404, both red serials, Premium folders with matching numbers (McD YF 19, 21) (2), and five dollars AA 97 001495 and ten dollars AA 97 001495, the first with black the second with blue serials, Deluxe folders with matching numbers (McD YF 20,22) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$130

3377

**Australian Polymer Note Portfolio**, Fraser/Evans (1996) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, serial 00 96 000299, set No.299/1000. *In a black folder with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$650

3378

**Australian Polymer Note Portfolio**, five - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), serial numbers 00 96 000583, portfolio number 583 (McD 20th Ed. p541). *Uncirculated.*

\$650

3379

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Bicentennial uncut half sheet of twelve, AA (00-11) 178194, plate number F264 at front top right and traffic lights at bottom (McD \$10 U2). *Uncirculated.*

\$180

3380

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty QDF - QEV 001569 with plate number IF680 at front top right corner and IF476 on back top right corner (McD \$5 U2), uncut block of four QEK, L, U, V 000910 (McD \$5 U4). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$170

3381

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut block of four XXV prefix 014257, 014757, 018257, 018757 Sydney Coin Fair issue, folder no.1027 (McD \$5 U10). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3382

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut vertical pair BE, BF 96 000522 black serials, in folder 2423 (McD \$5 U18); Art of Our People folder, Land and Spirit, 1993, featuring prints of two watercolours by Albert Namatjira and accompanying booklet, issued by Australia Post. *The uncut folder with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3383

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut block of four, CL, CM, DG, DH 96 000099 red serials (McD \$5 U14) with traffic lights across top, in folder 0789; uncut vertical pair, BA, BB 96 000426 red serials (McD \$5 U17) with traffic lights across top, in folder 0501; uncut vertical pairs BM, Ca 96 000420 and CB, CC 96 000420, both black serials (McD \$5 U18) (2), the last with traffic lights at bottom, in consecutive folder numbers 0387/8. *uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

3384

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut vertical pairs, red serials BK/L 96 000404 and CB/C 000409 in folders 66 and 168, the last with traffic lights (McD \$5 U17) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four MFQ, R, Z, MGA 600484 and MFX, Y, MGF, G 600484 in folders 1933 and 1936, the last with traffic lights, both Melbourne Coin Fair issues (McD \$10 U8) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$160

3385

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut block of four, A, B, C, D 000114 red serials (McD \$50 U4) Melbourne Coin Fair issue, in folder 0114. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3386

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut block of four A, B, C, D 000058 red serials (McD \$100 U6), folder number 0058. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



## ANCIENT GOLD COINS

### GREEK



3387\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), gold drachm or hundred litrai (4.25 g), struck circa 275-263 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace, wing behind, rev. charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast biga left, A below horses, IEPΩNOΣ in exergue. (cf.S.983, BMC 512). *Double struck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$9,000



3388\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.59 g), Amphipolis II mint, issued c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right, driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, crescent below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, Le Rider Group II cf.Pl.76-77, SNG ANS 255). *Traces of mint bloom, of fine style, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3074).



3389\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.36 g), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, ΚΑΛ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$4,500



3390\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.26 g), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΦΜ under arm, ΚΑΛ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.-, cf.SNG Cop. 1089). *Good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3208).



3391\*

**Kings of Bosphorus**, Rhescuporis II (III) with Elagabalus, electrum stater (A.D. 211/2-226/7), (7.49 g) of year 515 = A.D. 218-219, obv. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC ΠΗCΚΟΠΟΡΙΔΟC, diademed and draped bust to right, sword before, rev. laureate head to right of Elagabalus, ΕΙΦ (515) between (S.5483, BMC 5 [p.70], Frolova [p.204-6, Pl.XLVII, 1ff], MacDonald 558/1). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Kirk Davis with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3362).



3392\*

**Ionia**, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.53 g), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530, Bodenstedt 90, SNG Fitz. 4563, SNG von Aulock 2127). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3177). The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 35 examples of type known to Bodenstedt.



3393\*

**Lydia**, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.69 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with four rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer 66). *Clear wart, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1582). The find of early electrum as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple at Ephesus included numerous third staters of this type. It also contained some inscribed electrum coins with the non-Greek name 'Welwet'. Scholars began identifying this name with Alyattes, king of Lydia. Since then this attribution has been thrown into doubt by the more recent discovery of a parallel name, 'Kagi', which does not correspond to any known Lydian king. No one really doubts, however that this prolific coinage was issued by the Lydian royal house. The lion's head was the dynastic badge, and this manner of representation, with the herringbone mane and 'wart' on nose, was introduced into Greek art from Assyria in the second half of the seventh century B.C. It is one of, if not the earliest example of ancient coinage that utilises a design of some type on the obverse. This example is better than most for it is well centred, and free of banker's marks common on this series.



3394\*

**Persia - Lydia**, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darios I - Xerxes I, gold daric, (8.31 g), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3265) and previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, May 1998.



3395\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Diodotos II, (256-239 B.C.), gold stater, (8.27 g), Bactra (Balkh) mint, (Newell suggests c.255-246 B.C.), in name of Antiochus II, obv. diademed head of Diodotus II to right, dotted border, rev. Zeus striding to left, aegis on his extended left arm, wielding a thunderbolt, at his feet an eagle to left, N above, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, (S.7497, Newell ESM 713 (p.246, Pl.LIII, 5), M.66b [p.40 Vol.I], Kritt C2, mint A, Bop. Series 1, 147. M.63). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

## ROMAN



3396\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 16, (7.54 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM around, Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 29, BMC 48, Calico-305e (**this coin**)). *Attractive portrait, good extremely fine.*

\$10,500

In a slab by NGC, graded Ch XF, (Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5).





3397\*

**Otho**, (A.D. 69), gold aureus, issued 69, Rome mint, (7.31 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing left holding wreath and sceptre, around SECVRITAS PR, (S.2152, BMC 13, RIC 7, C 16, Calico 531a). *Edge knocks, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$25,000



3399\*

**Domitian**, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74-75, (7.40 g), obv. small laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAES AVG F DOMIT COS III, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, PRINCEPS IVVENTVT around, (S.2622, RIC V233, Cal.912b, C.374). *Extremely fine, with some original mint bloom and rare.*

\$17,500



3398\*

**Titus**, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.23 g), issued 75 A.D., obv. T CAES IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right, rev. PONTIF TR P COS III, Victory standing left on cippus, holding wreath and palm, flanked by snakes, (S.2421, RIC 785, C.163, Calico 751a). *Edge scratches at 9h on obv, otherwise extremely fine and rare with an impressive portrait.*

\$12,000



3400\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued A.D. 103-111, Rome mint, (7.26 g), obv. laureate, draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN AVG GER DACIC, rev. Trajan in quadriga left holding branch and sceptre, above TR P COS V P P, (S.-, RIC -, Calico 1127a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$11,500

In a slab by NGC graded XF, (Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5).



3401\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 128, Rome mint, (7.20 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, she wolf standing left, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus, (cf. S.3388, RIC 192, C.420). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,500



3403\*

**Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), gold aureus, Cyzicus mint (6.36 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVVS AVG, rev. Sol standing to left, holding globe and raising right hand, around CONSERVAT AVG, (cf.S.11898, RIC 891, C.175). *Large full flan, choice extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$18,500



3402\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), issued after 147, gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.16 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. AVG VSTA, Ceres standing left holding long torch and sceptre, (cf.S.4551, RIC 356a, C.95, Calico 1763). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$5,000



3404\*

**Maximianus I**, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, struck 286-7, Antioch mint, (5.13 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Maximianus I, around IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around IOVI CONSERVA TORI AVGG, SMA in exergue, Z/Z left field, (cf.S.13042, RIC 620 [p.293], Calico 4705, C.369). *Has been plugged at mint letters in exergue, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000





3405\*

**Valentinian I** (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued October 367, (4.42 g), obv. rosette-diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding standard with + symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, \*CONS wreath in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 25a, C.25, Depeyrot 21/1). *Very rare, good very fine with edge bump.*

\$500

## BYZANTINE



3406\*

**Anastasius I**, (491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, Constantinople mint, (4.18 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Victory standing left holding long cross, around VICTORI A AVCCCH exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.3, DOC 3c, T.71, R.-). *Holed, minor field scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



3407\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, Constantinople mint, (4.47 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing, holding spear and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC (3a), R.440). *Large flan, file mark on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3423).



lot 3408

3408\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, Constantinople mint, (4.15 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing, holding spear and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA\*\*D\*, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC 3d, MIB 5, R.442). *Large flan, file marks on edge, bent, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



3409\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D. 582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.41 g), Officina \*\*D\*, obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, of narrow aspect, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC Tib PP AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCCA\*\*D\*, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.5d, T.15, R.1006). *With full broad flan weakly struck, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$450

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4916) and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1702).



3410\*

**Phocas**, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.46 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, Officina I, issued 603-607, obv. crowned facing bust holding cross, rev. Angel standing facing holding P headed cross, and globe supporting a cross, (S.618, DOC 5j, MIB 7). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



3411\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, (4.25 g), Officina E, obv. facing bust of Heraclius wearing cuirass, chlamys, paludamentum and crown, plume with cross inside, around dN HERACLI VS PP AVC, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.731, DOC 3b, BMC 5-7, T.3, R.1279). *Broad flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3170).



3412\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 629-631, (4.37 g), Officina A, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN [ERACLI]VS ET hERA CONST PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUA, (S.749, DOC 26a, MIB 29). *Extremely fine with mint bloom, weakness in places on the legend.*

\$600



3413\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 632-635, Constantinople mint, Officina S the sixth officina, (4.36 g), Class IVA(a), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram PTh to right, around VICTORIA AVGUI, CONOB in exergue, (S.758, DOC 33g, MIB 39). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, but weak in places.*

\$600



3414\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 5th officina E, dated RY 12 = 638-639, (4.34 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, IB monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGUE, CONOB in exergue, (S.767, DOC 41e, MIB 48). *Extremely fine/good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$600



lot 3415

3415\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 639-641, Constantinople mint, Officina A the first officina, (4.37 g), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, each holding globus cruciger, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram PTh to left, around VICTORIA AVGUA, CONOB in exergue, (S.769, DOC 43 var. (unlisted officina), MIB 50). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$600



3416\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.30 g), Constantinople mint, 6th officina, struck 654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CON[STANTINUS C CON]STNI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUS in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25f, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3417\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.31 g), Constantinople mint, 7th officina, struck c.654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUZ in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25g, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650



3418\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.45 g), Constantinople mint, 7th officina, struck c.654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUZ in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25g, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$600





3419\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.28 g), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued 661-663, 5th Officina, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN [CONST] AN, rev. cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA [A V]GUE, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30 var. unlisted officina, MIB 31). *Much mint bloom, extremely fine, weak in top right of the reverse and very scarce.*

\$650



3420\*

**Constantine IV Pogonatus**, with Heraclius and Tiberius (668-685), gold solidus, (4.35 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, Officina H, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holding spear and shield, around dN C TNUSP, rev. Cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA AVGUE, in exergue CONOB, (S.1156, DOC 10g, MIB 7b). *Extremely fine, with mint bloom but weak in places.*

\$600



3421\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKH\*\*F D\*EC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good bust of bearded Christ, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3422\*

**Celtic**, Eastern Europe, imitation of Philip III of Macedon, (3rd century B.C.), silver drachm (2.94 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border, rev. crude Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, one monogram in left field, trace of barbarous ethnic to right, (cf. S.211, Sammlung Lanz 939, cf. CCCBM I 200ff, Gobl OTA 591). *Nearly very fine, off centred obverse, rare.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

3423

**Italy**, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.83 g), obv. head of crested helmeted Athena to left, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above [YDI]NA reversed, (cf. S.294, Rutter Group 8, No. 44 [obv. die 26, rev. die 38], BMC 7 [same dies], HN Italy 539). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$60

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



3424\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.39 g), obv. head of nymph to right, monogram XA monogram before, grapes bunch behind, ΣTA below, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right, below Π, below exergue [NEOPI]OAIT[QN], (cf. S.307, HN 789, Sambon 472, SNG ANS 362-4, SNG Cop. 428-9). *Well centred, die break on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3085).



3425\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (334-330 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.82 g), obv. naked horseman on prancing horse to right holding lance downwards, shield behind, below ΣA, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a distaff, below dolphin prow of vessel to left, TAPAE in small letters on right, (S.347, cf. VI.586, cf. SNG ANS 985-6). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3096) and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1779). This type was struck during the Italian campaign of the Epeirote king Alexander the Molossian. Ostensibly the champion of the Tarentines, Alexander soon revealed wider ambitions, but his career was terminated by his death in battle against the Lucanians and Bruttians.



3426\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.280-272 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm (6.37 g), obv. warrior riding left, holding shield and two spears, ΖΩ to right, below, [I-I] above ΑΠΟΛ ΛΩΙ, rev. Taras astride dolphin left, holding distaff and bunch of grapes, [ΑΝΩ] to right, traces of ΤΑΡΑΣ below, (cf.S.372, Vlasto 789-91, HN Italy 1013). *Very fine, toned.*

\$170

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



3427\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.280-272 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm (6.47 g), So-, Chalo-, and Ano-, magistrates, obv. youth on horseback right, crowning self, ΣΩ behind, ΞΑΛΟ and Ionic capital below, rev. Phalanthos astride dolphin left, holding aplustre and distaff, ΑΝΟ behind, ΤΑΡΑΣ below, (cf. S.363, Vlasto 803, HN Italy 1014, SNG ANS 1146). *Good very fine/very fine, some porosity on reverse, rare.*

\$180



3428\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.272-240 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (6.16 g), obv. youth on horseback to left, placing wreath on horse's head, ΑΡ-ΙΣΤΙΣ and anchor below, rev. Taras on dolphin to left, holding Nike and distaff, (cf.S.349-350, Vlasto 819, SNG ANS 1158, HN Italy 1020). *Toned, very fine.*

\$230



3429\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Herakleia, (330-280 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.28 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing laureate crested Attic helmet, ornamented with Scylla, behind E to right, above Ι-ΗΡΑΚΛΗΙΩ Ν, rev. Herakles standing facing, club in hand, holding lion's skin and club, owl to left, (cf.S.391; SNG ANS 79 [same dies], Work 87 [same dies, only one reported]). *Nearly very fine, porous surface on obverse and a very rare type.*

\$200



3430\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.520 B.C.), silver stater, (7.44 g) on broad thin flan, obv. ear of corn in high relief, to left ME to right TA, circled border with dots, rev. ear of corn incuse, lined incused border, (cf.S.235, Noe [NN&M 32] Class IV, No.89, SNG ANS 195, [same dies], SNG Cop. 1160 [same dies]). *Some minor obverse corrosion on lower edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1620) and previously from Baldwin's Auctions, London, Sale 24, 9-10th October 2000 (lot 678).

A detailed discussion occurs in Ann Johnston additions and corrections to Sydney P. Noe's work on the Coinage of Metapontum Parts I & 2, New York, 1984, pps. 1-6 and pps. 35-49. This example in the middle group of dies in the series. The coinage is still considered to begin c.550-540 B.C.



3431\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.78 g), obv. bust of Demeter to left wearing necklace, triple pendant, barley leaves etc, rev. ear of corn, ΜΕΤΑ upwards to right ΑΘΑ to left below leaf, with tongs above, (cf.S.416, cf.SNG Ash 753, cf.SNG Manchester 214, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 4.). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



3432\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Poseidonia, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.58 g), obv. Poseidon, naked but for chlamys over shoulder, advancing right brandishing trident, [ΠΟΜΕΣ], rev. bull walking to left, all within shallow incuse square, above ΕΜΟΠ (retrograde), (cf. S.424, SNG Cop.1278-9, SNG ANS 652). *Porous obverse, otherwise fine/very fine, and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3199) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1626). The use of reversed legends appears on several of these coins from this city.





3433\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (7.60 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΟΝ and Δ above, dolphin below base line in the exergue, (cf.S.447; SNG ANS 1046-7 [similar dies], SNG Cop.-, BMC -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3203). Unusual with dolphin in exergue and very rare letter \*\*D\* above.



3436\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Kaulonia, silver stater, 460-450 B.C. (Kraay chronology), (7.90 g), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAVA behind downwards reversed, rev. stag standing to right, before a sapling growing, [K]AV retrograde above, (S.462, Hartwig Collection March 1910 [lot 420 same dies], Schlessinger XIII [Hermitage Duplicates, sold 1935 lot 166 same dies], Noe 83 [same dies]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3097). Noe notes that this rare series with this die combination is known for four examples and these not in any public collections.



3434\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Velia, (c.400-365 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.65 g), Period IV, workshop of T, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with griffin, rev. lion walking to right, YEΛHTΩN in exergue, owl above lion with open wings, (cf.S.454, Williams 248 [these dies, Obv.147, rev.194]). *Toned, interesting obverse flaw on helmet noted by Williams, otherwise very fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3133) and George Tuck Pittman Collection of the USA.



3437\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Kroton, (420-400 B.C.), silver stater, (7.49 g), obv. eagle standing to left, on olive branch with open wings, KPOTONIATAN above, rev. tripod-lebes with neck and three handles, in field to right coiled serpent, to left a barley stalk, (cf.S.472, SNG ANS 355 [same dies]). *Some surface flaking on the reverse, with attractive grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1726).



3435\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Velia, (c.350/340-320/310 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.37 g), Period VI, Kleudoros workshop, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Phrygian helmet, ornamented with long wreath, monogram behind, rev. lion standing to left with reverted head, its forelegs on a ram's head, K reversed E monogram below, in exergue YEΛHTΩN, (cf.S.456, Williams 378 [same dies, dies of obv.190, rev.266], SNG ANS 1317 [same dies], BMC 68 [same dies]). *Good fine, good metal and a very scarce type.*

\$250



3438\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (14.21 g), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, RECI NOS (most letters are reversed), (S.498, Herzfelder, H., "Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion" 6, [obv.D3, rev. R5 same dies], [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Paris de Luynes 791 = Num. Chron, Pl.VIII, 2; Berlin example of similar weight). *Interesting die break on the reverse, slightly off centred on the reverse otherwise very fine, and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4930). The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate I No.6 (the BM example) in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of 5 examples of this coin from these dies. Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type together with the four from Randazzo make only 50 surviving examples today. The coin is of light weight and occurs on several published examples including another from the same dies in the Berlin Collection (14.14 g).



3439\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.415/0-387 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.35 g), obv. facing lion's head, rev. head of Apollo to right, wearing laurel wreath, olive sprig behind, to right PHΓINON, (S.501, Herzfelder 88 (D54/R75), HN Italy 2496, Gulbenkian 141 [same obverse die], Bement 316 [same obverse die]). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned, a rare die pairing, with only one example noted in Herzfelder.*

\$11,000



3440\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.490-483 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group III, (8.52 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, [AKRA] behind, rev. crab within small circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, SNG Lloyd 789-793, SNG Cop.27 [Pl.1 similar dies]. SNG ANS 938 [similar dies]). *Mount mark and scratches on obverse, otherwise fine/very fine and a scarce type.*

\$180



3441\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group III-IV, (8.13 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, SNG Cop.40 [Pl.1 same obverse die], cf.SNG ANS 951-2 [similar dies]). *Slightly off centred, of good silver with grey patina, very fine and a rare type.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1723).



3442\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigento), AE 20, trias, (425-406 B.C.), (6.36 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, AKPA behind eagle, rev. crab, three dots below, with a crayfish below dots, (S.1023, Calciati I p.181 No.54/3, SNG ANS 1041, cf.SNG Morcom 523). *Dark green patina, attractive very fine.*

\$70

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

3443

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigento), AE 27, hemilitron, (425-406 B.C.), (11.58 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, rev. crab, six pellets around, ketos below, (cf.S.1022, Calciati I No.20, SNG ANS 1022, SNG Morcom -); Macedon, Cassander (319-297 B.C.), AE 19, (4.51 g), obv. Herakles head right in lion skin, rev. youth on horse to right, (S.6754). *Dark brown patina, cut across reverse, otherwise fine for the first coin, very good for the second coin. (2)*

\$70

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

3444

**Sicily**, Alaisa - Kainon, (c.365 B.C.), (7.00 g), obv. Griffin springing to left, club shaped exergue line below, rev. horse prancing to left, with loose rein, (S.1048, Calciati 2 [p.250, vol.I], SNG Munich 215, SNG ANS 1169). *Nearly very fine, rough surface with dark patination.*

\$50

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.





3447\*

**Sicily**, Gela, (c.465-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), obv. slow quadriga driven left by male charioteer holding reins, tall column behind horses, ketos in exergue to left, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, above retrograde legend before [ΓΕΛΑΣ], (cf.S.789, Jenkins 220, obv. 58, rev. 118 [notes only six examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 49 [same dies]). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and a very rare die combination.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1729).

3445\*

**Sicily**, Gela, (c. 490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.61 g), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man headed bull to right with long beard, to right and below ΓΕΛΑ, (S.713, Jenkins Group I, 8 (obv 5, rev. 4), Hirmer [Pl.42]). *Lightly toned, some minor surface pitting on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000



3448\*

**Sicily**, Himera, (c.530-482 B.C. [Sear], 480/78-470 B.C. [Westermarck]), silver didrachm, (8.01 g), obv. cock with closed wings strutting to left, rev. crab within circular incuse circular field, (S.715, Westermarck 99 [same dies], SNG Sweden (Forbat) 125 [same dies], Niggeler I, 1965 lot 99 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3104), previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1734). Only four coins known from these dies. Only 196 didrachms of all dies were recorded by Westermarck in 1999.



3446\*

**Sicily**, Gela, (c.490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.42 g), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man headed bull to right with long beard, above ΓΕΛΑ, (S.713, Jenkins Group I, No. 18, obv. 7, rev. 10 [same dies]). *Large pitting area under forelegs of the horse together with minor scratches around that area of the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3426) and previously from the W.H. Lampard Collection of Wellington New Zealand.

3449\*

**Sicily**, Leontini, (c.466-425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.27 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to left, around four barley grains and legend, Λ ΕΟΝ ΤΙΝ Ο Ν, (S.833 [same obverse and similar reverse die], SNG ANS 236 [same obverse die], Rizzo Pl.23, 7). *Edge breaks from striking, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1731).



3450\*

**Sicily**, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.38 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to right, around three barley grains and a large lyre (kithara) below, around AEONTINON, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 243 [Pl.9, Same Dies], Boehringer [Essays Price] No.56 [Pl.12 Same Dies]). *Nearly very fine and a very rare type coming from only these dies.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1732).



3453\*

**Sicily**, Selinus, (520-500 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.61 g), obv. selinon leaf, rev. incuse square divided into triangles, (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 2, No.25, [This Coin]). *Attractive reverse tone, slight surface roughness on obverse, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3196) and before from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1810) and previously from the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard, (this hoard contained 35 coins of Selinus, the most ever found of this mint in a hoard and a total of 165 silver coins and four silver ingots). The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind ever found in Sicily. The reverse die on this coin is die linked to three other coins in the hoard.



3451\*

**Sicily**, Messana, (478-476 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above, in exergue bay leaf with fruit, rev. MESSANION (some letters reversed), hare running to right, crescent below, (cf.S.843, cf.Caltabiano 51-2 [cf. obv.die 32, rev. die 22 [this die], no specimens known for die combination], cf.SNG ANS 314 [same reverse die], cf.Randazzo Hoard 100). *Fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3108) and this example comes from a hoard found over a decade ago.



3454\*

**Sicily**, Selinus, (466-415 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.22 g), obv. ΣΕΛΙΝΟΤΙΟΝ (partly retrograde around), naked Hercules, advancing right seizing by its horn the Cretan bull which gallops right, he wields a club held high in raised hand, rev. river god Hypsas naked standing facing head left, traces of HY\*\*ΨΑΣ\* around, holding phiale over altar around which a snake is twined, holds laurel branch, to right crane running right, selinon leaf above, (S.908, BMC 34, SNG ANS 705 [same dies], SNG Cop 601 [similar dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3104).



3452\*

**Sicily**, Messana, (455-451 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.08 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above, in exergue bay leaf with fruit, rev. MESSANION (some letters reversed), hare running to right, crescent below, (cf.S.843, Caltabiano 326 [obv. die 143, rev. die 135, 8 specimens known], SNG Cop.395). *Good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3110). An unusually light example but struck from genuine known dies. This was a period of uncertain weight control as Caltabiano records a dozen genuine examples of similar weights down to 12.60 g. The specimen comes from a hoard found over a decade ago as is another example in this sale.



3455\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.486-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, dotted border, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, cf.Boehringer 95 (same obverse die No.45/new reverse die = Randazzo Hoard 257). *Attractive bright tone with dark highlights, good very fine and very rare, an unpublished die combination.*

\$800

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1737) and from Italo Vecchi, Ltd., London, Auction Sale 17, December 15, 1999 (lot 123, illustrated).

Boehringer notes no examples from this reverse die, but the obverse die No.45 has been coupled with five other reverse dies. The example in the Randazzo hoard (same dies as our example) makes a new reverse die number making a total of six to the obverse die No.45.





3456\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm, AE 29, (33.43 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left [Σ]YPA, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, CNS 62; SNG ANS 455. BMC 287, Weber 1630). *Dark green patina, off centred obverse with clear ethnic, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 209, (lot 22).



3458\*

**Siculo-Punic**, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), obv. head of young Melqart or Herakles wearing lion skin to right with mane in long vertical tufts, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, barley ear before, Punic legend 'MHMHNT' below, border of dots, (S.6436, SNG Lloyd 1654 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5a] 288 [same dies, O92/R236]). *Attractive dark tone, good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and very rare variant.*

\$1,200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2438) the Dr. Stephen Mulligan Collection acquired from Munzen & Medaillen Sale 43, 12th - 13th November 1970 (lot 27 and realised 2310 SFr.) and Italo Vecchi London, Sale 16, 9th October 1999 (lot 89).



3457\*

**Siculo-Punic**, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, one dolphin behind, rev. horse standing right before a palm tree, crescent in upper left field, (cf.S.6429 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 56, 121 [same dies 041/R109], McClean 3036 [same dies], SNG Lockett 1046 [same reverse die]). *Lightly toned with traces of brilliance, a few small spots of horn silver, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2432) the Dr. Stephen Mulligan Collection and previously from the Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale No.49, 17th March 1999 (lot 141). Jenkins records five examples of this coin type from these dies, this piece is a new unlisted example.



3459\*

**Siculo-Punic**, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.49 g), obv. head of young Melqart or Herakles wearing lion skin to right, border of dots, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below, border of dots, (S.6436, Jenkins SNR 57, 420, [Series 5b, obv. die 126, rev. die 345, same dies]). *Bright, has been cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200



3460\*

**Paeonia**, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.16 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, with laureate, rev. horseman to right spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around below [ΠΑΤ]ΡΑΟΥ, Μ above right, (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard 198-203 [same dies]). *Obverse slightly off centred, otherwise good very fine and a scarce type.*

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3210), coming from the Paeonian Hoard, and from Antiquarius, New Zealand, December 1983. The Sotheby's, London, 16th April 1969 sale contained the Paeonian Hoard and some more were sold in December 9, 1969 at Parke-Bernet Galleries, New York.



3461\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.20 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-315 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, wreath below, and Π. below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 14, [Pl.46, p.124], SNG ANS 748). *Attractive round, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4559).



3462\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.10 g), obv. Apollo head to left with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse to left, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below lion's head to left, (cf.S.6698, SNG ANS 872-4, SNG Greece II [Alpha Bank] 371). *Attractive brown tone, extremely fine and a rare symbol.*

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3116).



3463\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), Pergamum mint, issued (c.215-200 B.C.), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, Ε in left field under a bee, (cf.S.6713, Price 1479, BMC -, M.-, Kleiner 'Pergamum' VII, Boehringer, 'Chronologie' 42.7). *Nearly extremely fine, a rare variety.*

\$600

Ex Numismatik Lanz Munchen Auction No. 146, May 25, 2009 (lot 168).



3464\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), Memphis mint, issued 323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΔΙ under throne, thunderbolt upwards in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3976, BMC 3976a-e, M.7, Demanhur 4781-4819). *Well centred, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3289) and previously from Munzen & Medaillen AG, Basel Switzerland, from New York coin fair December 1998, with dealer ticket.



3465

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 g), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], MP monogram in wreath to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, XA monogram under throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 3723, BMC 3723, M.[727]); another silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, MP monogram in wreath under throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, MI over crescent to left, (cf.S.6713, Price 3756, BMC 3756, M.741). *Both fine and scarce.* (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4975) and (lot 4978).



3466\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.44 g), Marathos in Phoenicia, mint (c.230-225 B.C.), obv. head of Athena right wearing a crested Corinthian helmet, dotted border, rev. Nike standing to left, holding a wreath and stylis, monogram MAP outer left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (s.-, Price -, BMC Phoenicia p. xlii, A = Babelon, Perses 1439 = Rouvier 781 = De Luynes 3164, Houghton 940 [listed as Alexander I Balas]). *Extremely rare, toned and extremely fine.*

\$2,000

On the Mediterranean, the city of Marathos (Amrit) lay under the dominion of Arados (Arwad). Both surrendered in about 332 BC to Alexander the Great, whose gold staters this type most clearly imitates. Until fairly recently it has been traditionally assigned to the beginning of Marathos coinage as the type was only known from the Paris de Luynes coin and the Houghton published example. The discovery of some Marathos drachms with a group of coins of Seleukos II has brought the known number up to a handful or so, while it has brought the likely issuance date down to c.230-225 B.C. This

new evidence is helpful, but the issue still remains much an enigma. There is an extremely rare tetradrachm, bearing the ethnic, from this period, and it may be that these drachms served as an auxiliary fractional coinage. In about 219 B.C., Marathos gained its independence from Arados and perhaps at this time these events lead to this coinage. The issuance of a high-value silver coin would indicate that Marathos had achieved a great measure of autonomy. But Marathos did not stay long free of the shadow of Arados. In 148 B.C., Arados sacked the city, and Marathos was abandoned soon afterwards.



3467\*

**Thrace**, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.32 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Nearly extremely fine, crack in edge, well centred and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3250). A similar piece for the twin city on the other side of the Bosphorus is also in this sale.



3468\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (c.189 - 145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.18 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Dionysos naked standing to left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, to right [Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to left [Σ]ΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩ[Ν], monograms to left and right below, (cf.S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1094/3, cf.Hunter 20). *Large flan, attractive style, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3469\*

**Thrace (Moesia Inferior)**, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.64 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, Δ removed above from die, below dolphin monogram PAX, (cf.S.1669; cf.SNG BMC 243, cf.SNG Stancomb 146). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3152).



3470\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 297/6- 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, herm to far left, monogram of ΤΕΜΓ to left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ[Σ], to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Muller 89, Thompson 55). *Grey attractive tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1818) and previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, list 35 No.13, June 1995. A coin with good style bust for Alexander with a fine eye looking forward.



3471\*

**Thrace**, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.16 g), Kolophon mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, to left crescent under forepart of lion to left, pentagram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6812, Price L28, M.20, Thompson 127). *Bright, extremely fine, rare.*

\$350



3472\*

**Cimmerian Bosphoros**, Thrace, Black Sea Area, Pantikapaion, (c.340-325 B.C.) AE 27, (11.70 g), obv. wreathed and bearded head of satyr left, rev. bow and arrow, ΓΑΝΤΙ below, (S.1699, MacDonald 59, Anokhin 110, SNG BM Black Sea 868). *Nearly extremely fine, dark brown patina, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



3473\*

**Cimmerian Bosphoros**, Thrace, Black Sea Area, Pantikapaion, (4th century B.C.), AE 19, (4.29 g), obv. bearded head of Pan to right, wearing wreath of ivy leaves, rev. Griffin left, sturgeon below, ΠΑΝ around, (S.1700, BMC 20, SNG BMC Black Sea 869ff). *Very dark patina, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



3474\*

**Cimmerian Bosphoros**, Thrace, Black Sea Area, Pantikapaion, (350-300 B.C.), AE 20, (6.55 g), obv. Bearded Pan head to left, wearing ivy wreath, rev. lion head to left, sturgeon to left below, around ΠΑΝ, (S.1701, BMC 17-19, SNG Stancomb 557-559 [Pl.XXV], SNG BM 890-893 [Pl.XXXIV], SNG Cop.35-36 [Pl.1]). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3146).



3475\*

**Thrace**, Islands off Thrace, Thasos, (c.500 B.C.), silver stater, lumpy fabric, (9.17 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising facing hand in protest, rev. rough quadripartite incuse square, (S.1356, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 1007). *Porous obverse, nearly very fine with clear phallus, very rare of earliest style.*

\$500



3476\*

**Thrace**, Islands off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.96 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Very fine with good facial and hand detail, very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 4457).





3477\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (370-360's B.C.), silver drachm, (6.22 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse and foal standing to right, above ΣΑΙΩΝ, in exergue ΛΑΠΙ, (S.2122, SNG Cop. 124, BMC 64 [p.30], Hermann Group VIIC, Pl.VI, 4-6 [similar dies], Lorber [SNR 2000] No.7-16 [Pl. I, similar dies], BCD [Triton XV] lot 295 [similar dies and realised \$2750 +15% US]). *Attractive bright tone, extremely fine with original mint bloom and very rare, and a charming reverse type.*

\$1,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1773).



3478\*

**Thessaly**, Skotussa, (480-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.84 g), obv. forepart of horse to left, rev. grain ear in its husk, placed diagonally within incuse square, Σ K O around, (S.2217, Weber 2927, SNG Cop.250). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1786).



3479\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian Confederacy or League, silver stater (double victoriatus or one and a half denarii), 196-146 B.C., (BCD suggests mid-late 1st century B.C.), (6.32 g), Italos and Diokles, magistrates, struck at Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus right, crowned with a laureate wreath in oak across, ITAΛOY behind, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ to left, ΛΩΝ to right, the Thessalian Pallas, Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield, above ΔΙΟ ΚΛΗ[Σ], Ν Ι to left and right of Athena legs, plain below shield and in exergue, (cf. S.2233, Triton XV 874.4, SNG Cop. 277 (Pl.6), McClean 4797 (p.231, cf.Pl.178)). *Bright and extremely fine, rare.*

\$300



3480\*

**Acarnania**, Anactorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.52 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, tripod and AN monogram behind head, (S.2249, Calciati 26/1 [p.490], BMC 28 [p.117]). *Blue and red highlights over a grey patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1856).



3481\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (320-250 B.C.), silver stater, (8.40 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis or mast with yard arms and Ξ below neck, (cf.S.2274, Calciati 141 [p.429], BMC 101, cf.SNG Cop.357, McClean 5350). *Very fine, some weakness in places, scarce.*

\$180

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



3482\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (426-395 B.C.), silver stater, (11.96 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. bearded head of Dionysos to right wreathed with ivy, [Θ E] either side, (S.2383, SNG Fitz. 2912-3, McClean 5578, Weber 3255-6, Pozzi 1422, SNG Cop. 282-4). *Good fine/fine and a very scarce type.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3275).



3483\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.09 g), Kalli. magistrate, obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field across field KA ΛΛΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BCD 555, BMC 151, SNG Fitz. 2950, SNG Delepierre 1309, SNG Cop. 340, Weber 3280). *Bright, good very fine and a scarce type.*

\$600



3484\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), magistrate Kal(l)i..., silver stater, (12.29 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters KA ΛAI either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, McClean 5603, Weber 3280, SNG Cop. 340, SNG Fitz. 2950). *Lightly toned, off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and a scarce type.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection. Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to be have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group D3, No.63 in table and a rarity of 51+ known examples.



3485\*

**Euboia**, Euboean League, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.73 g), obv. head of nymph Euboea to right, in high relief, with hair rolled, rev. neck and head of cow three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, to right a lyre, (S.2466, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.99 [p.163, obv. XLV, rev. 55, Plate X same dies], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 17 similar dies], cf.SNG Cop. 484). *Attractive grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$400



3486\*

**Euboia**, Euboean League, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.58 g), obv. head of nymph Euboea to left, in high relief, with hair rolled, rev. neck and head of cow three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, to right a Satyr's mask, (S.2466, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.120 listed [p.168, obv. II, rev. 62], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 23 same reverse die, it realised 450 euros +], SNG Cop. 484). *Attractive grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3181). \$\$ Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) from the Vinchon auction sale April 11-13 1988 (lot 416 and illustrated, it realised 4200 FFr = \$1000).



3487\*

**Euboia**, Chalkis, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.62 g), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, monogram of Z and H, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 8 [p.33-37, Pl. VI-VIII], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 137-139]. *Very fine*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3182) and from the BCD Collection and previously from a small hoard obtained in the Spring of 1979.



3488\*

**Euboia**, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.54 g), obv. bull's head facing, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825, BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5007) and previously from the BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with their ticket), acquired previously from M. Hay in August 1977.



3489\*

**Euboia**, Histaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.42 g), obv. head of nymph Histaia to right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ torch to right, (S.2494, BMC 3, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 371, realised 350 Euros +], Traite II, 192 [Pl.CXCVIII, 16]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3430) and BCD Collection (with his ticket).



3490\*

**Euboia**, Histaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.10 g), obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, around [ΙΣ] ΤΙΑΕΩΝ, (cf.S.2496, cf.BMC 93). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70





3491\*

**Euboea**, Karystos, (c.350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.75 g), obv. bearded head of Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cow seated to left, KAPY above, club to right below, (S.2505, BMC 8-9, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 556, realised 250 Euros +], SNG Cop.417). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3177) and BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



3492\*

**Euboea**, Karystos, (c.300 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.69 g), obv. cow standing to right, head turned back, suckling a calf, rev. cock standing to right, [K]APYΣTIΩ[N] before, XEΦ mpnogram behind, (S.2509, BMC 13, Robinson NN&M 124 "A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus" No.30 [Pl.III], Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 571, realised 1500 Euros +], SNG Cop.417). *Grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3189) and from the BCD Collection and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



3493\*

**Attica**, Athens, (early 4th-early 3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in trace of an incuse square, (S.2537, BMC 144, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Full flan, good very fine or better.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

3494

**Attica**, Athens, (c.264-267 A.D.), AE 21, (5.19 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. AΘH NA IΩN around, garlanded bucranium with fillet between horns, hanging down at sides, (S.4856, Kroll, Athenian Agora Period VC 401, Sv, Pl. 99, No.26, [same dies]); Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 2 and 5 = A.D. 271-272, (7.39 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, L B across, around traces of A K Δ AOM AYPHAIANOC CEB, rev. LE across, diademed draped

and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus to right, around traces of I A C O VABAAAΘC AΘHNV, (cf.S.4757, BMC 2387, Milne 4336, Koln 3061). *Surface oxidation, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, and scarce for the first coin; second coin fine and rare. (2)*

\$120

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Buy or Bid Sale 160, 13 August 2008, (lot 360) with ticket for first coin second from the Dr Charles E. Weber Collection with his ticket which he acquired 21 December 1958.



3495\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.09 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, with bankers mark in centre of turtle, rev. 'incuse five sunken segments', [intentionally cut into the die], (S.1851, Asyut Group IIIa "thin collar", cf.438-465, SNG Delepierre 1629). *Well centred, otherwise fine - very fine, worn obverse die.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection. Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3496\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.09 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small incuse square, of 'Union Jack pattern' design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858, Asyut Group III-IV, "small skew" cf.464, SNG Cop. 501, cf.Selinus hoard 99-100). *Off centred reverse punch, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1779). This is the second major stage of development in the reverse punch.



3497\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.04 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, several countermarks, including D and O and three lines from central point, rev. 'proto-skew', [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857, Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Countermark very fine, host coin nearly fine, interesting and important countermarks.*

\$200

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3498\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.26 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with trace of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small skew pattern, (S.1857, Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Off centred reverse, otherwise fine or better and with collector's packet description.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



3499\*

**Peloponnesos**, Corinthia, Corinth, (370-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.44 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing wreathed Corinthian helmet with extra branch, plough behind, A P below, (cf.S.2626, Calciati 441 [p.265, 2 reported], Ravel 1022 [p.255, Pl.LXII]). *Attractive tone and well centred, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1782). Only two examples reported by Ravel - one from his own collection and the other from the Hermitage collection in St.Petersburg.



3500\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (issued late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (11.88 g), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣΕ below, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left, I before, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BCD 219 [LHS 96], BMC 56 (p.40), cf.SNG Cop.48, SNG Delepierre 1944). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3902).



3501\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver drachm of Aeginetic standard, 430-400 B.C., (5.75 g), obv. Dove alighting to left, Σ below, E to right, rev. Dove flying to left, with open wings above and below all within olive wreath, tied to right. (S.2765, HGC 5, 206, BCD 174-178, [p.60-61], SNG Cop.34 [Pl.1], BMC 26ff, Traite 764 [Pl.CCXX 1]). *Fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection with tickets.



3502\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.80 g), obv. Chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. Dove flying to left, dot over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$280



3503\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, c.330-270 B.C., AE 14 or Chalkos, (1.81 g), obv. dove flying to left, rev. Σ in olive wreath tied above, (cf.S.2781, Warren Group 4a.2, BCD 304.2); another similar AE 13, (1.38 g), rev. similar with olive wreath tied to left, (Warren group 4a.4, BCD 304.4). *Second with even apple green patina, good fine - very fine, both rare. (2)*

\$180

Ex BCD Collection, sold LHS May 8-9, 2006, (lot 1775.6 and 1775.7), both with tickets. The first coin from Martin Stiawalt list 4 (August 1993, No.37).

3504

**Peloponnesos**, Arkadia, Kleitor, silver triobol, (c.late 4th century - 270's-260 B.C.), (2.39 g), obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. bull butting to right, ΚΑ[Η] above, (cf. S.2700, BCD [LHS 96] 1429, BMC 3, Traite III, 920); Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver triobol, (90's - 60's B.C.), (2.50 g), obv. dove flying to right, rev. Σ in shallow incuse square, in three lines [O]ΛΥΜ/[Π]Ι Α/ΔΑΣ, (cf.S.2777, BCD 344.1 [p.98], BMC 197, Warren note 229 [Num. Chron. 1984, p.15, third issue]). *Both toned, both slightly off centre, first with gouge mark on reverse, otherwise fine and rare, second very fine both with tickets.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, first acquired from Claude Borgan, Paris, Sale 18, 22nd December 1984. (lot 248); second from Sotheby's 18 May, 1983 (lot 238).



3505\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm or Attic triobol, (470's/460's - 440's B.C.), (2.99 gm), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, with legs extended forward from body, rev. A, crossbar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses, one large dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1024 [p.254, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 [Pl.XXXVII, 23], BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and from a collector in March 1977 for 3500 drachmas.





3506\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (after 320's-270's B.C.), (2.62 gm), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf. Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection and from the Robert Grover Collection, Superior Auctions June 12, 1986 (Lot 1643 part).

3507

**Pontus or Bosporos**, uncertain area (Amisos?), c.130-100 B.C., AE 25, (20.29 g), obv. male head to left wearing leather cap, with clear countermarks of a helmet, gorgoneion and thunderbolt, rev. star of eight rays with central dot, or sun burst, (cf. SNG BMC (Black Sea) 972-5, SNG Stancomb 649, SNG Cop. 232 var. Waddington Rec. Pl.M 10-15, Laffaille 409 var., Freedman Collection 402 [Triton V, 402], S.-). *Nearly fine, countermarks fine - very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Philip de Vicci, his Collection sold in Triton IV, (lot 1030 part) with ticket and from Ed Waddell USA list December 1985 (item 300).



3508\*

**Bithynia**, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.31 g), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above KAAX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Nearly extremely fine, well centred and very rare in this condition.*

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3299). A similar piece for the twin city (Byzantium) on the other side of the Bosphorus in this sale. A similar lot in Sale 72 realised \$920 + 16.5%.

\$400



3509\*

**Mysia**, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.40 g), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. head of roaring lion to left all within incuse square, star above forehead, (cf. S.3850, BMC 120, cf. SNG Von Aulock 1213). *Toned, light surface porosity, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Robert Rossini Collection and previously from the D. Alighieri Collection, sold CNG Electronic Auction 213 (Lot 589 part).

3510

**Mysia**, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.38g) (cf. S.3850, BMC 120); Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 74-73 B.C., (13.42 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7946); Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 27, tetrobol, issued 180-170 B.C., (21.34 g), Alexandria mint, obv. female head (Isis) to right, with long curls, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around crude ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left monogram of ΠΑ, (S.7903). *Good - very fine.* (3)

\$120



3511\*

**Ionia**, Ephesus, (390-330 B.C.), silver plated tetradrachm, (13.73 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [ΔΕ]ΙΝΟΣΤΡΑΤΟΣ (Deinostatos), (cf. S.4373, Coin Hoards IX Pixodarus Hoard Class E [p.202], Head p.35 [not noted for this Magistrate]). *Some edge corrosion and tooling on the obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1890) and previously from Spink America, Sale March 7, 1995 (lot 42 illustrated). The issue with curved wings is much rarer than the straight wing issue. BMC attributes this straight wing type as later than the curved wing and places a date of post 387 B.C. Ephesus used the Rhodian standard, during the fourth century B.C. This magistrate joins a group of new magistrates previously recorded only from the Pixodarus Hoard as noted by Ashton but this example from a plated pair of dies is unlisted by Ashton.

3512

**Ionia**, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (c.mid 4th century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.44 g), obv. armed horseman prancing to right, with spear, rev. humped bull butting to left, ΜΑΓ above, Maeander pattern below, (cf. S.4480, SNG Cop. 809); Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (4th-3rd century B.C.), AE 16, (4.46 g), obv. armed horseman prancing to right, with spear, rev. humped bull butting to left, ΜΑΓ above, ΕΥΚΛΗΣ/ΑΡ in exergue, meander pattern around, (cf. S.4487, SNG Cop. 830). *Good fine; very fine with dark green patina and a very rare magistrate.* (2)

\$150

First coin from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1709).

3513

**Ionia**, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.19 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14); silver twelfth stater, (1.19 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornamented within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34); another silver hemidrachm, (1.62 g), mid 4th century, obv. Apollo head left, rev. lion left looking back, star above, ΜΙ monogram to left, [Γ]ΠΟΞΕΝΟ[Σ] (cf. S.4503, BMC 71). *Very fine - good very fine, last with dark hoard patination.* (3)

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3280).



3514\*

**Ionian**, Miletos, (c.190 B.C.), silver drachm (octobol Sear), (4.98 g), Bion magistrate, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. lion standing left, head right, star above, monogram left, BION in exergue, (S.4512, cf. Deppert pl.32, 7 similar dies). *Slightly double struck on obverse, otherwise attractively toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



3515\*

**Ionian**, Teos, (520-510 B.C.), silver stater, (11.97 g), obv. Griffin seated to right with raised foreleg, NV between legs, rev. incuse square of rough form, (cf.S.3512, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], Group II No.8 obv. die A8, rev. die P11, Boston Brett 1936). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1906) and Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1883), previously from the Teos hoard c.1980 and Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 1596).



3516\*

**Ionian**, Teos, (470/465-439/5 B.C.), silver stater, (11.81 g), obv. Griffin seated to right with raised foreleg, around THION, grape bunch with leaf below forepaw, rev. incuse square of rough form, (cf.S.4576, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], No.,102 [A-/P134] = Jameson 1517 same reverse die). *Obverse weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3230).



3517\*

**Lydia**, Sardis, time of King Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos, (5.25 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl.10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 3). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4536).



3518\*

**Caria**, Knidos (Cnidos), (c.520-495 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.17 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, with usual die deterioration, rev. head of Aphrodite to left of fine archaic style, hair in lines and bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square, (S.3543, Cahn, Knidos No.33 [same dies Pl.2], Kraay-Hirmer 628 [Pl.185 same dies Berlin example], SNG Cop. 203 [same dies]). *Light tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1800) and previously from Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Long Beach sale, February 2001 (lot 5023). Only 7 examples are known from these dies and these almost all in public collections. The reverse die is found on only 13 examples from three obverse dies. Left facing busts occur on only three dies for the whole Archaic coinage in this the earliest period of the coinage.



3519\*

**Caria**, uncertain mint, (early 5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.60 g), obv. forepart of lion facing, rev. scorpion, tail within incuse square to right, (S.-, SNG Berry II 1047 [Asia Minor uncertain but probably Caria], SNG Von Aulock 7803, ACNAC Rosen 402, SNG Keckman 917 [Caria]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3316).



3520\*

**Carian Islands**, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.54 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above POΔ[ION] all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Bright, edge porosity, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3521\*

**Carian Islands**, Rhodes, (275-250 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.52 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left prow, P O to left and right, above [AP]ΙΣΤΟΝΟΜΟΣ, (S.5037, Ashton "The Coinage of Rhodes 408-190 BC" 180, BMC 45 [p.235], SNG Finland 487 [similar dies]). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 813 (lot 3275).





3522\*

**Lycia**, Lycian Dynasts, Uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.81 g), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasus to right on round shield, Lycian 'kh' below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse square, (SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], similar to ACNAC Rosen 719 [Pegasus left, attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter 'Kh' or 'Khin'], SNG Berry 1172 [same dies]). *Unusual shape, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3244).

Xanthos has been suggested as the likely mint for this and related issues (See G.K. Jenkins, 'Recent acquisitions of Greek Coins by the British Museum', NC 1959, p.33). However this may be questioned, since this stater and all the related pieces in the SNG Berry, ACNAC Rosen and SNG Von Aulock all fall clearly into the heavy weight classification. Morkholm in 'The Classification of Lycian coins before Alexander the Great' (JNG 1964, pp.65ff), assembled evidence indicating that Xanthos was the home of the light standard and the heavy standard circulated in Central Lycia and that standard cannot be identified with any in use outside Lycia. The letter on the obverse represents a 'kh', the initial letter of the dynast's name. The triskeles on the reverse is a solar symbol and a distinctive Lycian emblem connected with the national deity, Apollo.



3523\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.78 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, KI between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5398, SNG von Aulock 4557, SNG France 3, 104, BMC 45-47). *Toned, good very fine or better, and rare.*

\$400

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange, NJ with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3319).



3524\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.65 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, LΦ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock 4565 [Pl.148], SNG Paris 105 [Pl.4]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4661).



3525\*

**Cilicia**, Celenderis, silver stater, c.450 B.C., (10.63 g), obv. naked rider with whip in right hand seated sideways on horse prancing to left from which he is about to dismount, A below, dotted border, rev. goat kneeling to left, looking back, above traces of KEA, dotted exergue line, (S.5527, SNG France 47 [same dies], cf.SNG Levante 18, cf.BMC 5). *Very fine with attractive medium grey patina, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4552).



3526\*

**Cilicia**, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.58 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, ΝΑΓΙΔΕΩΝ around, above A in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl.XI], BMC 11, SNG Levante -). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Pegasi Auction Sale 16, May 8, 2007 (lot 148).



3527\*

**Cilicia**, Nagidus, (c. 370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.78 g), Aphrodite seated to left, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, ΝΑΓΙΔΕΩΝ around, (S.5585, Lederer 26). *Bright, extremely fine with attractive style, rare.*

\$750

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1829).



3528\*

**Cilicia**, Satrap of Cilicia, Mazaïos, (361-334 B.C.) silver stater, (10.52 g), Tarsus mint, obv. Baal of Tarsus enthroned to left holding corn ear with bunch of grapes and lotus-headed sceptre, behind Aramaic legend "Baal tarz", below and left of throne other letters, dotted border, rev. lion left on the back of a bull kneeling left which it attacks with jaws and claws, above Aramaic legend "Mazdai", all within circle of dots, (S.5650, SNG France 2, 332, SNG Levante 103). *Lightly toned, light porosity on obverse, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise as struck good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3338).

Mazaïos ruled Cilicia for 27 years, until just before the Macedonian conquest. Later, under Alexander, he became governor of Babylonia.

3529

**Syria**, Seleucid kingdom of Tryphon, (142-138 B.C.), AE 17 (4.08 g), Antioch mint, obv. bust of Tryphon to right, with diademed, dotted border, rev. spiked Macedonian helmet ornamented with ibex-horn, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΤΡΥΦΩΝΟΣ on left and ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟ[ΡΟΣ] on right, (S.7089, SC 2034e, HGC 9, 1061, SMA p.73 for type and discussion); Thrace, Mesembria, (2nd century B.C.), AE 20, (5.40 g), obv. diademed female head to right, dotted border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, ΜΕΤΑΜ [ΒΡ]ΙΑΝΩΝ either side, (S.1676, SNG BMC 280-283, BMC 8-10); another AE 24, (7.83 g), obv. diademed female head to right, plain border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, helmet to left, ΜΕΣ/ΤΑΜ ΒΡΙΑΝΩΝ either side, (S.1677, SNG BMC 284-287, BMC 11-12). *Fine - very fine, first rare, others scarce.* (3)

\$150

First ex J.S.Wagner Collection, CNG Triton XII (January 2009) (lot 1224 part) with tickets; others from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3171, 3172).



3530\*

**Phoenicia**, Aradus, (probably 348/347-339/8 B.C.), silver stater, (10.45 g), year 6 = 334-3 B.C., obv. head of marine deity to right, with laurel wreath, dotted border, rev. galley to left, waves below, above in Phoenician "year 6, ex Arado" (cf.S.5971, Betlyon 26 [fifth Aradian Series], BMC 55, Pl.II, 10). *Good fine, with countermark on reverse of bird over letter.*

\$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3255).



3531\*

**Phoenicia**, Byblos, king `Uzzib`l (Azbaal), (365-350 B.C.), silver dishekel or seqel, (13.26 g), obv. war galley travelling to left with lion's head prow and three hoplites with round shields, hippocamp to left below, Phoenician Z above tail, rev. bull kneeling left attacked by lion on top of it, almost a full Phoenician legend above [Azbaal melek Gebal], (S.6012, cf.BMC 4, cf.Traite II, 871, Pl.117, 21-2; cf.ACNAC Dewing 2662, cf.Rouvier 641, cf.Betlyon 14 [p.118], cf.Leu Num. 72, May 1998 lot 312 similar dies [realised 2530 SFr.]). *Good very fine, a very rare variant.*

\$900

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1740).

This coin has a clear and very sharp obverse and nearly complete ethnic in Phoenician script on the reverse. This is a type with an ethnic on obverse above the hippocamp and a much rarer variant than the OZ ethnic.

3532

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutahs, AE 14, (1.32, 1.33 and 0.86 g), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between; also obv. cross with open diadem, rev. tripod table, (S.5534, H.1179, 1188 and 1190); Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (1.5 and 2.14 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, ΝΕΡ/ΩΝΟ/Σ, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around ΛΕ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ (Caesar year 5), [L E = year 5 = A.D. 58], (S.5627, H.1351, AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer TJC 345a) (2). *Poor - very fine, the last toned.* (5)

\$100

The last coin from the Harry Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 456 part).



3533\*

**Arabia Petraea**, Petra, Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE 25 (13.00 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian wearing cuirass ornamented with Gorgoneion, around [ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ] ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΣ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, rev. Tyche (City Goddess seated left, holding trophy with extended arm, around ΠΕΤΡΑ ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΛΙΣ, (S.-, BMC 3 [p.34], Rosenberger 2 (p.61), Spijkerman 2 [p.220-1], SNG ANS 1360-3 [Pl.97]). *Good fine, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr Jonathan A. Herbst Collection, Superior Auctions, December 8, 1995 (lot 1557).





3534\*

**Persia - Lydia**, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.30 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3356) and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2181).



3535\*

**Babylonia**, Babylon, Mazaios as Governor under Alexander the Great, (331-328 B.C.) silver stater, (16.22 g), obv. Baal enthroned to left resting on sceptre, thymiaterion before him, behind Aramaic legend 'Baal tarz', rev. lion walking to left, linear border, exergue line, above Aramaic legend 'Mazdai' above all within linear circle, (S.6139, BMC 1 [p.180], Mitchiner 180, Indo Greeks type 5). *Dark tone with porous obverse field, otherwise good fine/good very fine with a clear reverse ethnic, very rare*.

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3372) and Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1968). Mazaios ruled Cilicia for 27 years (until just before the Macedonian conquest), and later, under Alexander, he became governor of Babylonia. His surrender of Babylon without resistance probably induced Alexander to appoint him Satrap of Babylon (Alexander was honouring a worthy opponent). His unique position allowed him to issue a new coinage in his name at Babylon. The issue was based on the Attic weight standard (17 g not 10.8 g of the Cilician issue). This soon evolved into the regular coinage of Alexander the Great - that of his most prolific mint, Babylon. The issue and its significance is discussed by Bellinger, Alfred R., *Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great*, (NS No.11), New York, 1963, on pages 56ff., and particularly on pp.60-63. Bellinger sees this coinage as extremely important and as the precursor to the new 'national' coinage at the empire's new capital. Imhoof-Blumer's explanation is that 'Alexander's effort to make the utmost tolerance for the oriental point of view is well known. For the silver, the types of the Cilician satrapal issues of Mazaeus, Baaltars in the guise of Zeus and the lion were retained. On the first silver issue struck at Babylon, Mazaeus continued not only the coin types of the Cilician satrapy, but also the inscriptions, which promulgate the figure of Baaltars still little known in the far east'. Very soon after the issue of this rare coinage Mazaeus was induced to give up these inscriptions.



3536\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.06 g), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with eight pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7389, Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce*.

\$150



3537\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.07 g), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram \*\*PR\*, anchor with line above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$220

3538

**Elymais**, Kingdom of, Kamnaskires VI, (c.A.D. late 1st - early 2nd century A.D.), billon tetradrachm, (15.06 g), obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, crescent and star behind, rev. trace of crude male bust left, (S.5888, BMC 14 [p.250]); Persis, Kingdom of, Mancucithr (Mancih) II, (c.A.D. first century), silver hemidrachm, (1.30 g), obv. draped bust to left pointed beard, with diademed tiara within it a crescent and pellet, to right ethnic traces of 'mnctr mlk', rev. diademed and draped bust to left, (cf.S.5964, Alram 637 [p.182, Pl.21], BMC 7 [241]); South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.47 gm), Raidan mint, obv. male head to right, surrounded by penannular torc, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5717, BMC 1-5 [p.70, Pl.XI, 6-9], SNG ANS 1575-1594); South Arabia, Katambania, under Yeda'ab Yanaf, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), convex silver quinarius, (1.34 gm), Harb mint, obv. male head to right, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right and left, (S.5724, BMC 1 [p.75, Pl.XI, 20], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Very weak on the reverse as usual, for the first coin, good fine/fair and scarce; second coin very fine/fine and very rare, the fourth coin slightly scyphate flan and small chip out of edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare and the third with some soil adhesion, otherwise extremely fine*. (4)

\$200



3539\*

**Sasanian Kings of Persia**, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (3.77 g), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 12, Gobl I/1). *Toned, very fine or better*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3562 part).



3540\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 g), issued c.313 B.C., obv. head of Alexander wearing elephant headdress to right, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on left, Athena Alkidemos to right with spear and shield, ΕΥ on right, below lower right eagle to right [off flan], (S.7748, Sv.42, Zervos, *The Alexander Mint of Egypt*, Group 18 [p.91-3], SNG Cop.15). *Old attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1869).

The heavy issue of this type is many more times rarer than the lighter version of about 15 grams. This rarer intermediate issue follows the modified Alexander the Great tetradrachms that substituted the head of Herakles with the head of Alexander with the scalp of an Indian elephant. This short series was replaced by a new distinctive issue showing a fighting Athena in archaising style hurling a thunderbolt and holding a shield with a weight standard of 17.2 grams. The next issue was a dramatic change in weight to 15.6 grams. This was necessitated by Ptolemy I's financial difficulties and his loss of Syria and Phoenicia to Antigonos I in 312 B.C. It meant abandoning the Attic standard (tetradrachm of 17.2 grams), and replacing it with the Rhodian or Chian standard (tetradrachm of 15.6 grams). This change took place about 312 B.C., at about the time when Alexander IV was murdered by Cassander and it had become no longer necessary for Ptolemy I to retain the same weight system. Zervos in his doctoral thesis records only 63 examples of this variety struck on the heavy standard; a comprehensive record of all known coins from the various museums, sale catalogues and lists.



3541\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.16 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over monogram ΠΑΡ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 255, SNG Cop. 70-1). *Grey and gold tone, minor graffito on reverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1851) and previously from Italo Vecchi Ltd., London, Auction Sale 17, December 15, 1999. (lot 462, illustrated).



3542\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.89 g), Tyre mint (Phoenicia), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front club, and monogram ΤΥΡ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7773, Sv. 644, SNG Cop. 482-3). *Some discolouration from hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



3543\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I, (114-89/8 B.C.) sole reign, silver tetradrachm, (13.06 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 18 = 97-6 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙ[ΛΕΩΣ], to left ΛΗ, to right ΠΑ, (cf. S.7942, SNG Cop. 367, Sv.1678). *With some encrustation about letters and obverse face, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



3544\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 28 = 54-53 B.C., (13.92 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKH above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7947, Sv.1837, SNG Cop.395, Pitchfork 116-120, BMC 32-33). *Large flan, some hoard patination at edge, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$150

3545

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Tiberius and Divus Augustus, (A.D. 14-37), billon tetradrachm, year Z = 7 = A.D. 20-1, (14.50 g), obv. laureate head to right of Tiberius, around ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, LZ before, rev. radiate head of Augustus to right, around [ΘΕΟΣ] ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, (cf.S.312, RPC 5089, Koln 48, BMC 36-38, Milne 38-51); together with other cast copies of ancient coins. *First nearly very fine with file marks across obverse, and hoard patina, others fair: (4)*

\$100





3546\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetrachm, year 13 = A.D. 66-67, (11.75 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to left, around NEP[ω ΚΛΑΥ Κ]ΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ, ΛΙΓ before, rev. radiate head of Augustus to right, around ΘΕΟΣ ΣΩΒΑΣ[ΤΟΣ], (S.2007, BMC 112, Milne 251, Koln 177). *Good fine, a rare type.*

\$140

3547

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Carinus as Caesar, (A.D. 282-285), billon tetrachm, year 1 = A.D. 282-283, (8.81 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus to right, around A K M A KA PINOC CK, rev. LA upper field, Eagle standing to left, head to right, holding wreath in beak, between two vexilla, (S.-, BMC 2449-2451, Milne 4679, Koln 3169-3170); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetrachm, year 3 = A.D. 287-288, (7.21 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around A K M OVA MAΞIMIANOC CEB, rev. L Γ across, Homonoia standing to left, holding double cornucopiae and raising right hand, (S.4791, BMC 2563, Milne 4855, Koln 3292); another year 6 = A.D. 290-291, (6.70 g), obv. similar around MAΞIMI ANOC CEB, rev. Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club in left hand and Nike in right hand, star to right, across L S, (S.4792, BMC -, Milne 4977, Koln 3311). *Both very fine or better, second scarce. (3)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3403); Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3323 for first coin and 3329 for last two).

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3548\*

**Anonymous (semiliberal) series**, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (7.02 g), obv. head of Mercury to right, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Pitting on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



3549\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (37.40 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143). *Toned, flan crack from striking, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection with his ticket.



3550\*

**L. Saufeius**, (152 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.18 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.SA[VF] monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.83, Cr.204/1, Syd.384). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3336).



part

3551\*

**L. Julius**, (141 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, XVI behind, rev. Dioscuri on horseback to right, L.IVLI below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.100, Cr.224/1, Syd.443); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (3.99 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109). *Even grey patina, good very fine and rare, second coin very fine. (2)*

\$150

Only 27 obverse dies used for this L.Julius coinage according to Crawford.



3552\*

**M. Papirius Carbo**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARB[O] below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423, RSC Papiria 6). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



3553\*

**Marcus Calidius, Q. Metellus and Cn. Fulvius**, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma head to right, \* below chin, [ROMA] behind, rev. Victory in biga, to right, M.CALID below horses. [Q].MET CNFL (ligated) in exergue, (S.223, B.Calidia 1, Cr.284/1a, Syd.539). *Good very fine*.

\$140

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



3554\*

**L. Memmius**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, \* below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise bright, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$150

This type may refer to the legend of the Athenian king Menestheus who drove Theseus from Athens with the help of the Dioscuri.



3555\*

**L. Valerius Flaccus**, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Bust of Venus, winged and draped to right, \* below chin, rev. Mars walking to left, carrying trophy, L.VALERI/ FLACCI and flamen's cap before, corn stalk behind, (S.183, Cr.306/1, Syd.565, Valeria 11). *Banker's marks on cheek, otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3350).



3556\*

**M. Herennius**, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENN[I] on left, control mark E to right, (S.185, Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a); **P. Accoleius Lariscolus**, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Diana Nemorensis bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1). *Some surface scratches and banker's marks, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine, scarce*. (2)

\$140



3557\*

**D. Silanus L.f.**, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, H behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, uncertain number above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$140



3558\*

**D. Silanus L.f.**, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, N behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS [L.F. / ROMA] in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Deeply toned, struck slightly off centre, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$130



3559\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, symbol behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, L above, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd. 656a, RSC Calpurnia 11a). *Off centre on obverse, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100



3560\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, IIII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, II above, L.PISO FRVGI and Roma monogram below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 12). *Deep toning, some porosity and edge chips, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$80



3561\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, S:: behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FR[VGI], II below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Struck slightly off centre, nearly very fine with gold toning, a scarce sub type*.

\$80



3562

**C. Vibius c.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, RSC.Vibia 2); **M. Volteius M.f.**, (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.38 g), Rome mint, obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313, Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Voltea 2). *Fine - very fine, second rare.* (2)

\$150

Only 20 obverse dies used on the second type as calculated by Crawford.

3563

**L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1); **T. Carisius**, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. bust of Victory to right, dotted border, rev. Victory in biga to right, T. CARISI in exergue, (S.449, Cr. 464/4, Syd. 986, RSC Carisia 2). *First off centred and discoloured reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce, second nearly very fine/very fine and rare with weakness in places.* (2)

\$120



3564\*

**Cn. Cornelius Lentulus**, (88 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.88 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, dotted border, rev. Victory right crowning trophy, CN [LENT] in exergue, (S.255, Cr.345/2, Syd.703 RSC. Cornelia 51). *Attractively toned with off centred reverse, good very fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



3565\*

**Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) normal head to right, with oak wreath, [thunderbolt] below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i, 226). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. This coin is connected by type to signed denarii of these magistrates but why they were issued without names is unclear.



3566\*

**Q. Antonius Balbus**, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR exergue, C above, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, B.Antonia 1d). *Serrated edge, slightly off centred obverse, good very fine.*

\$200



3567\*

**Pub. Crepusius**, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, X behind, poppy symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, [CCXVIII] above, P. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Off centred reverse, lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$140

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



3568\*

**C. Annius T.f. T.n. with C. Tarquinius P.f.**, (c.82-81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy and Spain mint, (3.93 g), obv. Anna Perenna diademed head to right, scales below chin, caduceus behind, C. ANNI.T.F. T.N. PRO. COS. EX SJC around, rev. Victory in galloping quadriga to right, Q. above, [L F]ABI L F H[ISP] in exergue, (S.289, Cr.366/1c, Syd.748b, B.Annia 2). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$220



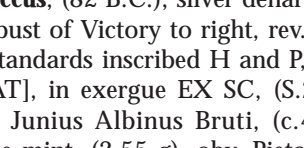
part

3569\*

**C. Valerius Flaccus**, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. bust of Victory to right, rev. legionary eagle between two standards inscribed H and P, around C VAL FLA [IMPERAT], in exergue EX SC, (S.288, Cr.365/1a, Syd.747a); **D. Junius Albinus Bruti**, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 g), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRV[TI F] around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, RSC Postumia 10); Roman provincial AE 19, possibly Lucius Verus, rev. Hercules standing left. *Some pitting and edge knocks, otherwise toned, poor - fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection with his tickets.





3570\*

**C. Postumius**, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$250



3571\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.36 g), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESA[R] in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Struck off centre on obverse, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and a sought after coin.*

\$350

Ex Pat Boland Collection with his ticket, indicating that it was found at the former Roman fort of Portchester castle UK.



3572\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), issued c.46-5 B.C., silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.80 g), obverse, Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, reverse, Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, [CAESAR] in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, RSC Julius Caesar 13). *Old cabinet toning, off centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



3573\*

**Mark Antony**, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, C. Vibius Varus moneyer, (3.79 g), obv. bare head of Mark Antony right, no legend, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding Victory and cornucopiae, around C.VIBIVS VARVS, (S.1466, Cr.494/32, Syd.149, RSC 4). *Toned, with some surface scratches and inclusions, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3574\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.44 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG III below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/15, Syd.1217, RSC Mark Antony 28). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection with his ticket.



3575\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.68 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VII below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/20, Syd.1224, RSC Mark Antony 34). *Nicely toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland collection with his ticket.



3576\*

**Octavian and Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE dupondius, South Italy mint (possibly Puteoli), struck 38 B.C., (16.08 g), obv. head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR DIVI.F, rev. wreathed head of Julius Caesar to right, around DIVOS IVLIVS, (S.1569, RPC 620, Cr.535/1, CRI 308). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection with his ticket.



3577\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.41 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Dark green patina, some encrustation, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100





part

3578\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (14.98 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136); AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (8.40 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around [TI CL]AVDIVS CAES[AR AVG P M TR P] IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVG[VSTA], S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *First coin toned with slight surface pitting, very fine, second toned, good fine, scarce.* (2)

\$200



3579\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued 64-5 A.D., Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR, rev. radiate statue of the emperor facing, around AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS, (S.1941, RIC 47, BMC 60, RSC 45). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



part

3580\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass holding Victory, ROMA below, (S.1944, RIC 55, BMC 83, RSC 258); **Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.03 g), obv. [IMP] CAES VESP AVG [PM COS III], laureate head to right, rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTI, Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 1554 [R2], RSC 74, RPC 1927 [6 noted]). *Good fine.* (2)

\$200



3581\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [IMP CA]ES VESP A VG P M COS III, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVTR POT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180



3582\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 69, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP [CAESAR] VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding branch and caduceus, COS I[T] ER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 9, RSC 94g). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150



3583\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-78, (3.17 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. pair of oxen under yoke to left, COS VIII in exergue, (S.2289, RIC 107, BMC 206, RSC 133a). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3584\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-71, (3.01 g), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TRI POT, Vesta seated left holding simpulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561). *Minor surface pitting, attractively toned with blue highlights, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 100 (lot 3628).



3585\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issue A.D. 71, (8.44 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG COSIII around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT (NT ligated) S C across, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3586\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (10.39 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. Spes standing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2361, RIC 576a, C.455). *Dark green patina, slightly of centred obverse, very fine, scarce.*

\$200



part

3587\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS [AVG], rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, [PON MAX TR P COS VI] around, (S.2301, RIC 90, BMC 161 RSC 366); **Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Roma seated left in military dress on cuirass and shield, holding spear and parazonium, globe in exergue, COS III around, (S., RIC 163, RSC 337c); **Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, posthumous issue, issued A.D. 161-169, (2.96 g), obv. bare head of Antoninus Pius to right, around DIVVS ANTONINVS, rev. CONSECRATIO, eagle standing to right, head to left, on altar with garland, (S.1301, RIC 431, C.155); another, rev. Pax. *Toned, very good - good fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$180

With old collector's packets.



part

3588\*

**Titus as Caesar**, (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 74, (9.94 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around T CAES [IMP] AVG F TR P COS VI CENSOR, rev. Pax standing to left, holding caduceus and branch, around PAX AVG, S C across, (cf.S.2467, cf.RIC 776, C.-); AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (9.60 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS III CENS, laureate head to right, rev. VICTORIA AVGVST, S C across, Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.2485, RIC 670, BMC 711A var). *Toned, good fine, the second a rare variety with this legend.* (2)

\$120



part

3589\*

**Domitian**, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (2.63 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG [F] DOMITIANVS, rev. horseman helmeted to right, hand raised, COS V in exergue, (S.2638, RIC V242, RSC 49); **Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 75-79, obv. [IMP CAE]SAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IOVIS [CVSTOS], Jupiter standing to left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding sceptre, (S.2295, RIC 124a, C.222). *poor - nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$160



3590\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IV[VENTVTIS], garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3591\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89 (3.65 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2730, BMC 152, RIC 138, RSC 253). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 3 coins of this variety.



3592\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.70 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP NERV]A CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTA[S PVB]LICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064, RIC 86, C.115). *Attractive green patina, very fine or better with a good portrait, scarce in this condition.*

\$120





3593\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98-99, Rome mint, (2.71 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left holding patera and palm, around PONT MAX TR POT COS II, (S.-, RIC 22, RSC 295). *Light toning, some surface marks otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3594\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3150, RIC 343, RSC 278). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

3595

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (27.93 g), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right on galloping horse thrusting a spear at Dacian in front of horse, around trace of S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (24.22 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363); Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), AE sestertius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (22.31 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around [M]INE[R] PACIF COS II, S C across, Minerva standing to left holding spear, shield and olive branch, (S.6151, RIC 54, C.49). *Some surface roughness and some soil adhering, but otherwise fine first and last both scarce.* (3)

\$200

With detailed collector's ticket.

3596

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 107, Rome mint, (10.05 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. Victory walking to left, holding laurel branch in right hand and palm branch in left hand, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, SC across field, (cf.S.3233, RIC 521, C.436); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 183, (13.28 g), obv. radiate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P VI IMP III COS III P P, S C across field, Providentia standing to left, holding long sceptre and baton pointing to globe at her feet, (S.5845, RIC 317, cf.C.628, BMC 465). *Light brown patinas, nearly very fine/fine and scarce, first an unlisted variety in Sear.* (2)

\$200

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, first coin ex CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1749 part) with his ticket and first coin from Harmer, Rooke Auction June 19, 1973 (lot 210 part).



3597\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 135, Rome mint, (11.81 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around [HADRIA]NVS AVG COS III [P P], rev. ANNO[NA]VG around, S C across field, Annona standing to left holding corn-ears over modius and rudder in right hand, (cf.S.3674, RIC 796, C.166). *Attractive green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

3598

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 126, (8.89 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, rev. FELICITATI above, COS III P P, below, S C across, galley rowed to left on waves, (cf.S.3662, RIC 719, C.660); another AE dupondius or As, issued A.D. 136, (11.30 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, rev. [C]APPA[DOCIA], S C across, Cappadocia standing wearing turreted head-dress left holding model of Mount Argaeus and vexillum, (S.3656, RIC 848, C.202); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (12.72 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR POT COS III, rev. GENIO [SENATVS], S C across field, Genius of the Senate togate standing left, holding branch and short sceptre, (S.4275, RIC 660a, C.404). *Second rare, last with green patina, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



3599\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (2.99 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing facing head to left holding patera and lyre, (S.4051, RIC 638, RSC 59, BMC 186). *Blue and gold patination very fine.*

\$100



part

3600\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 156, (3.08 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P [IMP II], laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS IIII, Pax standing left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 252, RSC 979); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.54 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONA SPES, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$120

3601

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (22.5 g), Rome mint, issued in 142, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Genius standing left, around GENIO SENATVS, S C across, (S.4177, RIC 605, cf.C.400); Faustina Senior, (d.A.D. 141), AE sestertius (23.9 g), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, bust right, rev. AETERNITAS, S C across, Aeternitas standing left on globe, lifting fold, (S.4607, RIC 1105, C.12); Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertius, (19.78 g), issued in 230, obv. IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, laureate head right, rev. VIRTVS AVGVSTI around, S C across, Alexander in military dress to left, (S.8024, RIC 627, C.592). *Dark green patina for second coin, some surface roughness, otherwise fine - very fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2016).



3602\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.46 g), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234). *Good very fine and lightly toned.*

\$100

Ex Romanorum, ACT with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3441). In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 4158 were of Faustina Senior and 129 were of this type.



3603\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (3.26 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P XVII COS III, Providentia standing to left holding globe and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4925, BMC 218, RIC 70, RSC 526). *Steel blue patination, well centred, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$160



3604\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (3.20 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around P M TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, Mars standing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.4910, BMC 261, RIC 91, RSC 468). *Blue and gold patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3605\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued A.D. 167, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. TR P XXI IMP IIII COS III, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4934, BMC 435, RIC 171, RSC 882). *Blue and gold patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3606\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, rev. around FELICITAS AVG COS III, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, (S.4898, BMC 490, RIC 203, RSC 178). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$120





3607\*

**Marcus Aurelius in honour of Divus Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 169, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. DIVVS VERVS, bare head to right, rev. eagle standing to right head left with open wings, around CONSECRATIO, (S.5204, BMC 503, RIC 596A, RSC 55). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200



part

3608\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161-2, (2.40 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P XVI COS III, Providentia standing to left holding globe and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4925, RIC 50, RSC 519); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.02 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severus], RSC 150); others of Faustina Senior; Faustina Junior; Commodus; Septimius Severus. *Toned, very good - very fine. (6)*

\$200

Last coin from Spink Australia, February 5, 1977 with old ticket.



3609\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, Faustina draped bust to right, rev. FECVN DITAS, Fecunditas standing to right, holding sceptre and child, (S.5252, RSC 99, RIC 677, BMC 91). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3610\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding cornucopiae and abacus, around LIB AVG III TR P VI COS II, (S.5351, RIC 546, RSC 123, BMC 416). *Toned, extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$200



3611\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191, (2.77 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL A[VRE]L COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around [FELIC PER]PETVAE AVG, Commodus togate standing left, holding cornucopiae and clasping hands with Felicitas standing right, holding long caduceus, (S.5637, RIC 249, RSC 120). *Oval flan with minor faults, otherwise toned very fine with extremely fine portrait, scarce.*

\$140



3612\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (2.99 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT[T] ALBIN CAES, rev. around MINER [P]A [CIF COS] II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Light grey patina, very fine, weak on legends as usual, very scarce.*

\$200



3613\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (2.76 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT AL[BIN CAES], rev. around MIN[ER PA] CIF COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Fine.*

\$100



3614\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (2.79 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3615\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, standing between two naked children around HILARITAS, (S.6587, RIC 557 [Severus], RSC 79). *Bright, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100



3616\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus enthroned to left, right hand extended, holding sceptre in left hand, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7106, RIC 388c [Caracalla] RSC 212). *Large flan with delightful blue and gold patina, good extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

3617

**Julia Domna**, (A.D. 193-217), denarius, rev. Venus seated to left, (S.7106); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), denarius, rev. Fides Militum seated left, (S.7863); Divus Valerian Junior, (A.D. 258), base silver antoninianus, rev. altar, (S.10608); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), billon antoninianus, rev. emperor to right, (cf.S.10983); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), antoniniani (2). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$140



3618\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (2.92 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, (S.6867, RIC 100, RSC 447). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3619\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Hercules naked standing half-left, holding branch and club with lion's skin, around P M TR P XV COS III P P, (cf.S.6828, RIC 192, RSC 196). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

3620\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Roma standing to left, holding Victory and reversed spear, around PONT TR P VI COS, (S.6856, RIC 69, RSC 499); another issued 212-213, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Moneta walking to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (cf.S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165); another issued 212-213, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Sarapis standing facing, head left, holding wreath and sceptre, around PM TR P XX COS III PP, (cf.S.6829, RIC 289c, RSC 382). *Toned, nearly fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$120



3621\*

**Plautilla**, (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.30 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIA FELIX, (S.7066, BMC 237, RIC 365, RSC 12). *Lightly toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200



3622\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (5.32 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around TEMPORVM FELICITAS, Felicitas standing partly to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.7499, RIC 149, RSC 281). *Struck on a large flan, extremely fine with mint bloom, scarce.*

\$250



3623\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (2.66 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around MARS VICTOR, Mars naked with cloak flowing behind waist, advancing right, holding a transverse spear and a trophy over his shoulder, (cf.S.7526, RIC 121, RSC 109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120





part

3624\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (2.81 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left holding standard, another behind, (S.7511, RIC 71, RSC 32); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 227, Rome mint, (2.30 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PM TR P VI COS II P P, Pax advancing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.7904, RIC 67, RSC 319); another, issued 229, rev. Annona standing left, foot on prow, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, (S.7908, RIC 94, RSC 370). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3625\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.71 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P V COS III P P, Elagabalus sacrificing to left over altar with a patera, holding club upright, star in left field, (S.7538, RIC 52, RSC 213a, BMC 268); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, (4.38 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Gordian standing left holding patera over altar, around P M TR P III COS P P, (S.8642, RIC 69); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 244-7, (4.41 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS TEMP, (S.8928, RIC 31, RSC 43). *Good very fine - bright extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



3626\*

**Julia Paula**, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.43 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$200



3627\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.47 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.7896, RIC 27, RSC 236). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$120

3628

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), brockage of silver denarius reverse, issued 224, Rome mint, (1.75 g), obv. incuse version of the reverse, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Alexander standing to left, holding globe and spear, (S.7897, RIC 44, RSC 256) (illustrated); another silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (2.39 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *First nearly very fine and very rare as a reverse brockage, second very fine and struck from a broken obverse die.* (2)

\$120

3629

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 227, Rome mint, (1.25 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PM TR P VI COS II P P, Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.7902, RIC 64, C.312); another, (2.26 g), rev. VIRTVS AVG, Virtus seated to left on cuirass, holding branch and sceptre, (S.7937, RIC 221, RSC 580); another, (2.00 g), rev. Sol standing left, holding whip, (S.7910, RIC 101); another, (2.69 g), rev. Victory advancing to right holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.7928, RIC 302, RSC 561); AE 20, Bithynia, Nicaea, (3.30 g), rev. Aquila between two standards, (S.3287, BMC 102); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Laodicea ad Mare mint, (2.12 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR ANTONI NVS PONT AVG, rev. Justitia seated to left, holding patera and sceptre, around IVSTI TIA, (S.6811, RIC 331A, RSC 113b). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120



3630\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231-235, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PROVIDE NTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left holding rod and sceptre, (S.7921, RIC 173, C.498); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 155-6, (3.23 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS IIII, Fortuna standing right holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4073, RIC 251, RSC 987). *Some toning, very fine.* (2)

\$120



3631\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 231-235, (20.71 g), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. around IOVIS PROPVGNATOR, S C across field, Jupiter walking left and looking back holding thunderbolt, (cf.S.2247, RIC 634, C.91). *Light brown tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Serge Boutin, Paris, December 21, 1951 (200 FFr) and Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose collection was sold in Triton III (loy 1719 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



3632\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, (3.56 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximinus, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing facing head to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (cf.S.8307, RIC 7A, BMC 7). *Bright, with broad flan, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ron Hansen Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3067) and Sale 68 (lot 2283).

3633

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, (4.99 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8602, RIC 63, RSC 25); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding single cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (cf.S.9148, RIC 143, RSC 14); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.44 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS P F AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AVGVVS, (S.9641, RIC 86, RSC 80); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9743, RIC 168, RSC 25). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4769).



3634\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 246, (3.99 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around PM TR P III COS PP, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124). *Uncirculated with original mint bloom.*

\$200



3635\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.07 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Blue and gold patination good extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120

3636

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.86 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Very fine.*

\$50

3637

**Trajan Decius** (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86); another similar obverse, rev. DACIA, Dacia standing to left, holding vertical staff with ass's head, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16); another of Trajan Decius; Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); others (2) both similar; Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. AETERNITAS AVGG, Aeternitas standing left holding phoenix on globe and lifting skirt, (S.9625, RIC 30, RSC 13); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); another antoninianus. *Mostly fine, several better.* (10)

\$200





3638\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.97 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Struck on a broad flan, delightful grey patina, good extremely fine.*

\$140



3639\*

**Herennius Etruscus as Caesar**, (A.D. 250-251), antoninianus, (4.16 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius Etruscus in military attire standing to left holding baton and transverse spear, (S.9523, RIC 147c, RSC 26). *Struck on a full flan, extremely fine with some mint bloom, scarce.*

\$180

Herennius died in battle against the Goths with his father Trajan Decius. It was the first time a Roman emperor fell in combat with a foreign enemy.



3640\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.36 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing half left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS PVBL, (S.9746, RIC 205, RSC 32). *Nearly extremely fine, toned and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Ron Hansen Collection previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3672).



3641\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (15.8 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around [IMP CAE] C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA [AVGG], S C across, (S.9784, RIC 249a, C.21). *Short on flan, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



3642\*

**Saloninus**, (as Caesar A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (2.54 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around SALON VALERIANVS CAES. rev. sacrificial implements, around, PIETAS AVG, (S.10768, RIC 9, RSC 44). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ron Hansen Collection.

3643

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (2.57 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding vertical sceptre and branch, B E either side, MLXX[I] in exergue, (S.13639, RIC 101, Blackmoor Hoard 20160-7); also Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), Antioch mint, issued 254-5, rev. Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, (S.9970, RIC 221, RSC 192); another, rev. Sol standing left, (S.9950, RIC 106, RSC 135); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), rev. VIRTUS AVG, Valerian and Gallienus facing each other, (S.10408, RIC 457, RSC 1266); another, rev. Libertas standing left holding pileus and transverse sceptre, (S.10283, RIC 233, RSC 596). *First rare, otherwise fine or better.* (5)

\$120



3644\*

**Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 272, uncertain mint, (3.96 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust right of Aurelian, IMP AVRELIANVS P F AVG around, rev. IOVI CONSER around, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, A in exergue, (S.11542, RIC 260, RSC 105). *Dusty silvered toning, extremely fine and a very rare bust type of Aurelian.*

\$100



part

3645\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, rev. Jupiter, (cf.S.12665, RIC 270, C.259); another, rev. Annona, (RIC 156, Cohen 14); Constantius I, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, issued 303-5, Alexandria mint, rev. Genius, (cf. S.14076, RIC 33a); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 313-314, Heraclea mint, rev. Jupiter with Eagle, (cf. S.15233, RIC 6 [R3]); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), folles, London mint, issued 310-312, rev. Genius left, (cf.S.14856, RIC 209b). *Good fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$120



3646\*

**Galeria Valeria**, second wife of Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (6.73 g), issued 308-9, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around, GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. VENERI V ICTRICI, Venus standing to left holding apple, to left \*\*D\*, in exergue MKV, (S.14597, RIC 46). *Very fine/good very fine and rare, the coin with attractive dark green patina.*

\$100

3647

**Maxentius**, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued 308-310, (6.49 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, AQS in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.3779, RIC 112a); Galeria Valeria, second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 308-311), folles issued 310-311, Antioch mint, (6.18 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. Venus standing to left, holding apple and raising drapery over left shoulder, VENERI V ICTRICI around, crescent in field to left, B to right, ANT in exergue, (cf.S.3731, RIC 151); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, commemorative issues of Rome, issued 337, Treveri mint, (3.14 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins, TRS. in exergue, (cf.S.3894, RIC 522 [R4]). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, first with some green patination.* (3)

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection with purchase details \$260 for first two coins.



3648\*

**Helena**, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.326), copper folles, issues of 324-5, Arles mint, (3.01 g), obv. draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Helena standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue T\*AR, (S.16596, RIC 278, C.12); Theodora, second wife of Constantius I, AE follis, issues of 337-340, Trier mint (2.26 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Theodora, around FL MAX THEO DORAE AVG, rev. PIETAS ROMANA, Pietas standing to right, holding child in her arms, in exergue TRP, cross in left field, (cf.S.3911, RIC 43). *Both coins attractive dark patination, good very fine - extremely fine, scarce, with collector's tickets.* (2)

\$180



lot 3649

3649\*

**Magnentius**, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Treveri mint, issued 350-351, (5.15 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around DN MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, A behind bust, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Magnentius galloping right spearing fallen enemy, TRP crescent in exergue, (S.4021, RIC 325, C.31). *Rough surface, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Ron Hansen Collection.



3650\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, (8.51 g), issued 361-363, Heraclea mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue HERACLA, (cf.S.4072-3, RIC VIII 102, L.1907). *Black patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3651\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Constantinople mint, issued 360-3, (3.09 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust of Julian to left, holding spear and shield, bust draped and cuirassed, around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, rev. VOT / X/ MVLT/ XX in laurel wreath, in exergue crescent CONSPB, (CFS.4074, RIC 161). *Black patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Ron Hansen Collection previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3672) and from Classical Numismatic Group Internet Auction September 2000.



3652\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 1, Thessalonica mint, issued 363-4, (7.60 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANV S P F P P AVG, rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, TESΓ. in exergue, emperor in military dress standing facing head right, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and Victory on globe, (S.4085, RIC VII 235). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$250





3653\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Rome mint, issued 363, (2.06 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVLX within wreath, VRB.ROMB in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 333) (illustrated); another Heraclea mint, (2.61 g), rev. similar in exergue HERAC.A, (RIC 111); others Heraclea mint, (3.09 g), rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue HERACLEA (S.4086, RIC 108) (illustrated); another Constantinople mint, (2.33 g), (S.4086, RIC 178). *Fine - very fine, all scarce.* (4) \$180

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



3654\*

**Aelia Flaccilla**, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 2, Constantinople mint, issued A.D. 378-383, (4.82 g), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLAC CILLA AVG, rev. Victory seated right inscribing christogram on shield set on cippus, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, T in right field, in exergue CONE, (S.4192, RIC 81, C.54). *Green patination, very fine and rare.* \$200

Ex Ron Hansen Collection.



3655\*

**Roman tesserae**, Roman Imperial, (1st-2nd century A.D.), AE 13, (0.79 g), obv. standing figure with purse and caduceus, within dotted border, rev. crescent and three stars within dotted border, (Gorny & Mosch, Auction 122, 10 March 2003 [lot 2414] realised 140 Euros). *Very fine, holed as usual, very rare.* \$100

The term tessera is used to describe a variety of objects which are not coins and in this case a small token or gambling counter. Some tesserae have been used as small change if there was a shortage of coinage but was not its primary purpose. (see John Melville Jones, Dictionary of Ancient Roman Coins p.301).



part

3656\*

**Ancient Greek and Roman silver issues**, including Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.03 g), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left on side in left field, [AΛEΞ]ΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, spear head in outer right field. (cf. S.6730, Price 1937, BMC 1937, M.322, SNG Cop. 952); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (2.97 g), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA [FA]V STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONA SPES, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58). *Fair - very fine.* (lot)

\$200



part

3657\*

**Ancient Greek and Roman AE issues**, including Macedon, kingdom of Alexander III, (B.C. 336-323), AE18, rev. bow and quiver; Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 28, rev. Homonia, (Varbanov 956); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, rev. Liberalitas; Probus, AE22; Constantine, AE20. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$150



part

3658\*

**Ancient Greek and Roman issues**, including early imperial AE with countermarks, (TI CAE & AVG), (2); Salonina, billon antoninianus; Philip II (A.D. 247-249), antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 244-6, (4.24 g), rev. sacrificial implements (S.9239, RIC 215); Valerian I, antoninianus; Postumus, antoninianus; Constantius, folles; others (2). *Fair - extremely fine, some scarce.* (9)

\$170



part

3659\*

**Ancient Greek and Roman AE issues**, mostly AE10 upwards, including Southern Italy and Byzantine; barbarous copy of a late 3rd century issue; also two forgeries, Julius Caesar, rev. trophy of Gallic arms; Sextus Pompey, rev. galley (of fine style); also Venice, AE colonial issue of the Morea, 18th century; Crusading states, Matapan, (c.A.D.1192-1368), rev. St Mark. *Poor - good very fine.* (34)

\$150

3660

**Ancient Roman**, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius (cf.S4147), Julia Mamaea, AE sestertius, mother of Severus Alexander (died A.D. 235), rev. Felicitas seated left, (S.8229); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE follis, Alexandria mint, (cf.S.12761); including other Roman (9) of Licinius I, Constantine I, Constantius II (as Caesar and Augustus) etc.; Byzantine (3); Islamic (2), some copies and fantasy pieces (9). *Poor - very fine.* (26)

\$120

3661

**Ancient Roman**, including denarii of Julia Domna, rev. Venus right resting on column, (S.6608), Septimius Severus; AE3 of Maximinus, Antioch mint; Commemorative AE4 (c. A.D. 330-346), Bust of Constantinopolis, (s.3890); AE3 of Constantine II, London mint, another of Constans; AE centenionalis of Magnentius, another of Decentius, Arles mint (both very fine and very scarce); AE folles of Galerius, Thessalonica mint, Byzantine folles of Justinian I, Antioch mint and Maurice Tiberius, Constantinople mint. *Fair - very fine.* (11)

\$200

3662

**Ancient Roman**, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by a wolf's head, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16); other AE issues from the 4th century of including Constantine I, Constans, Constantius II, Valens, Valentinian I, and an Egyptian AE 20, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI (180-145 B.C.), (S.7900). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (21)

\$120

3663

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, mostly 3rd and 4th centuries, including, Maximianus, (A.D. 299-303), follis, Carthage mint, (6.38 g), rev. Carthage standing left, (S.3638); Constantius II, AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (4.01 g), rev. soldier spearing horseman, (RIC 104); Divus Claudius II, AE antoninianus, (2.08 g), rev. altar, (RIC 263); anonymous AE 8, (3rd century), rev. crescent moon with stars; Constantine I, barbarous AE. *Poor - good very fine, some scarce.* (9)

\$150

With tickets.

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3664\*

**Anastasius I**, (A.D.491-518), AE folles, post reform coinage from 498, small size, Constantinople mint, (8.35 g), obv. bust to right around D N ANASTASIVS P P AVG, rev. M, cross above, CON in exergue, (S.14, DOC 16a, BMC 41, T. 31, Ratto 354). *Soil patination, very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$100



3665\*

**Justinian I**, (A.D. 527-565), AE folles 38mm, Nicomedia mint, issued year 15 = 541-2, officina B, (23.55 g), obv. Justinian bust facing, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, cross in right field, rev. M, B below, year XU, NIKO in exergue, large flan, (S.201, DOC 120b, MIBE 113a). *Even brown patina, large broad flan, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 87, May 18, 2011 (lot 1198) and previously from the HLT Collection.



3666\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 615-638, (6.87 g), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps, I to left, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.796, DOC 62, BMC 99, T.213-4, R.1387). *Die break on reverse, toned, otherwise nearly very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$300





part

3667\*

**Leo V and Constantine**, (813-820), AE follis, (2.72 g), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. facing bust of Leo with short beard with crown and loros and holding cross potent to left [Λ] to right [Ε] O over star, rev. facing bust of Constantine wearing crown and chlamys holding cross on globe around KONC[T], (S.1636, DOC 17, BMC 27, Spahr 373) (illustrated); Romanus II, (A.D. 959-963), AE 17 (follis?), Cherson mint, (2.09 g), obv. monogram of 9WMA, rev. cross floriate on two steps, pellets to left and right, (S.1775, DOC 3, BMC 32-34 [Romanus II]); Nicephorus II, Phocas, (A.D. 963-969), AE 18 (follis?), Cherson mint, (3.06 g), obv. monogram of emperor's name, rev. monogram, (S.1784, DOC 9, BMC 13, R.1916). *First coin good very fine with dark green patination, others fine - very fine and all very scarce.* (3)

\$150

The type suggests for the second coin that an attribution to Romanus I may be more preferable. The coinage of the mint of Cherson produced a very distinctive copper coinage of cast fabric. The cast series under various rulers continued until Basil II (976-1025).

3668

**Vandals**, Gelimer (530-534), copper nummus (0.68 g), Carthage mint, obv. GEIL [AMIR], portion of diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. Gelimer monogram within wreath, (MEC 1, 28-30 [Pl.2], BMC Vandals 4-6, MIB I, [Pl.42.25], CNG E sale 235 [lot 545 realised \$490]); Justinian I, (527-565) copper Pentanummium (1.71 g), Rome or uncertain mint, obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right ..ANVS PP AV, rev. large V within wreath, (S.337, DOC I 369, cf. BMC Vandals Pl. VI, 21 [Theodoric]), Ostrogoths, Baduila (541-552), copper nummus (0.71 g), Rome mint, struck 549/550-552, obv. draped bust right, rev. [D]N REX over B in two lines within wreath, (BMC Vandals 28-36, Pl. XI, 16-21, MIB I, [Pl.41.88], MEC 1, 164-5). *Fine - very fine for issue, as usual short on flan, all very scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].

## ISLAMIC COINS



3669\*

**Islamic Coinage**, Arab-Sassanian issues, silver hemidrachm of the Ispahbads of Tabaristan, (3.23 g), Prototype coinage of these Ispahbads, anonymous AFZWT TYPE, independent ruler, (PYE 136, A.D. 787), year 136 (A.D. 787), (A.73, SNA Ash. 428-433). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



3670\*

**Islamic Coinage**, Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, (3.99 g), no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 118 = A.D. 736-737, (A.136, BMC 35, W.238). *Minor scratches with spread flan but light weight, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

3671

**Islamic Coinage**, Umayyad Caliphate, `Umar, (A.H. 99-101) (A.D. 717-720), silver anonymous dirham, Al Basra mint, A.H. 100 = A.D. 718, (A.133, M.48, W.305) (illustrated); another of Damascus mint A.H.99 (clipped flan); Ayyubids of Mesopotamia, al-Awhad Ayyub, (A.H. 596-607) (A.D. 1199-1210), copper dirham, pictorial type, obv. bust facing of the Amir, rev. Citing Caliph Al Nasir (A.H. 575-622), seven line legend, year A.H. 600 = A.D. 1203, (A.856, M.842); other silver dirhems of Seljuqs of Rum, `Ala al din Kayqubad I ibn Kaykhusraw, (A.H. 616-634) (A.D. 1219-1236), silver dirham, Sivas mint, and mixed Islamic copper and silver (4). *First and last described coins very fine, others fair - very fine.* (8)

\$120



3672\*

**Islamic Coinage**, Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (4.32 g), issued A.H. [679] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Slightly weak in places on the obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$240

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3651) and originally from the Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 5087).

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3673

**Bonneville**, P.F., Traite Des Monnaies d'or et d'argent qui Circulent Chez les Differens Peuples, Paris, 1806, folio, pp (4), xl, 250, errata leaf, 188 finely engraved plates of coins from all countries from mid 1600s to c1800, signed by author on verso of half title. *Fine.*

\$350

Ex Kolbe-Spink Auction, Dec. 1991, lot 50.

3674

**Davenport**, John S., German Talers 1500-1600, Frankfurt Am Main, 1979; German Secular Talers 1600-1700, Frankfurt Am Main, 1976; European Crowns 1484-1600, Frankfurt Am Main, 1977; European Crowns 1600-1700, Galesburg, 1974; European Crowns 1700-1800, Galesburg, 1971; European Crowns and Talers Since 1800, London, 1964; The Dollars of Africa Asia & Oceania, Chicago, 1969; Oka, M., Silver Crowns of the Far East, Tokyo, 1966; Raymond, Wayne., Silver Dollars of North and South America, Racine, 1964; Seaby's, Coins of England & The United Kingdom, London, 1975; Sobin, George Jr., Silver Crowns of France 1641-1973, Teaneck, 1974. *Good*. (11)

\$100

3675

**Lampard**, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens, Banknotes, NZNJ Number 60, Wellington 1981, 84pp, soft cover as issued. *Fine*.

\$50

Ex Auckland Coin Club.

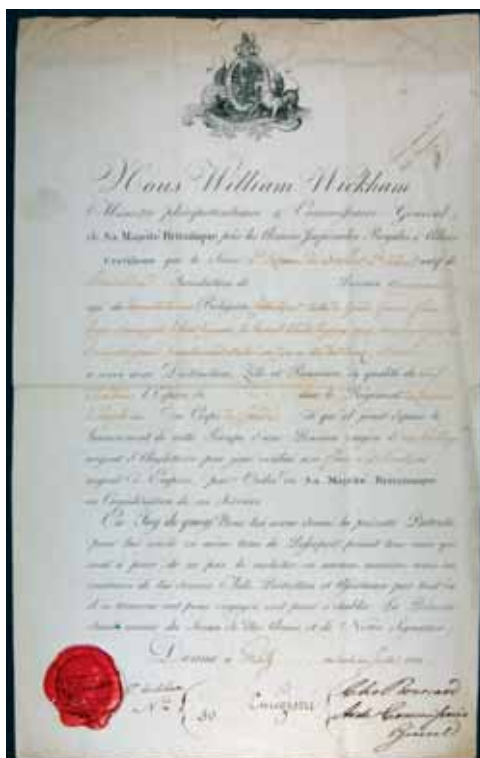
## DOCUMENTS

3676

**Scotland**, Edinburgh, unissued warrant 1840- of Sir William Alexander of Menstrie for twenty pounds; deposit receipt from Samuel Smith & Co, Derby Bank, 15 July 1873; cheques, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, Dumfries, 11 Jan'y 1905, another for London County & Westminster Bank, Buckingham, 6th May 1918. *The first with foxing, otherwise very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$80

Together with the history of The Warrants of Alexander Humphreys by Peter Symes. Humphreys, who used the title Sir William Alexander of Menstrie, was involved in many dubious financial schemes.



lot3677

3677\*

**William Wickham (Spymaster) presentation certificate**, as Minister Plenipotentiary & Commissioner-General of His Majesty's Britain and the Imperial Armies, Royal and Allies, to a senior commander of the Regiment des Dragons d'Enghien du Corps de Conde recognizing his 'Distinction, Bravery and Leadership qualities' and awarding a pension of two shillings of English silver per day to the value of one florin six kreutzers in silver of the Empire and also a guarantee of safe conduct and the aid and support of such armies; measuring 37x23cm the fold-over printed and handwritten document occupies the first page and it has the English Royal Arms at the top above the name of William Wickham and has been recorded on 31 July 1801 at Gralz by the Aide to the Commissioner-General and is signed personally by Wm Wickham beside his wax seal; also a bestowal document dated 1828 from the Minister of War for the award of a Chevalier in the Order of Saint-Louis to the same family name. *The first document with one small hole, possibly a spike hole at the lower left and some toning around edges, several folds, otherwise in remarkable condition for a document of this period, good very fine and very scarce, the other document very fine*. (2)

\$150

The recipient of the above main document was an officer in the Dragons of Enghien of the Corps of Conde. Louis de Bourbon Conde, Duke of Enghien was a rallying point for the overthrow of the French government. He indicated his desire to work under the British flag and called the French 'his most cruel enemy'. William Wickham had set up spy networks and was advising d'Enghien on the developments of his counter revolution schemes and the two maintained written communications in their efforts to overthrow the French Government. It is understandable that the document issued by William Wickham should afford the recipient protection because officers in the Army of Conde had been threatened with 'nothing better than the rope and the sword' if they entered France.

William Wickham, Spymaster, has had numerous books written about his role in trying to bring down the French revolutionary government and restore the Bourbons to rule France. Wickham was born at Cottingsley, Yorkshire, England on 11 November 1761 into a well-to-do family. After completing his schooling at Harrow and Christ Church he studied for a law degree at Geneva, Switzerland, graduating in 1786. In 1788 he married a Swiss citizen, Eleonora Madeleine Bertrand, whose father was professor of mathematics at the University of Geneva. He then entered the British diplomatic service and because of his familiarity with Switzerland he was sent there in 1794 as assistant to the British Ambassador and one year later was promoted to that position.

As the Ambassador to Switzerland his primary role was that of spymaster and he established a network in Switzerland and France with the object of planning invasions of France by French Royalists or any other foreign powers that might be able to restore the French monarchy of Louis XVIII who was living in exile.

To achieve his goals, the British Government endowed Wickham with an enormous amount of money, much of this directed to the revolutionary French General Charles Pichegru whom Wickham was trying to woo over so that all of his troops could be placed into the ranks of Louis Joseph, Prince of Conde who maintained an army on the Rhine. When French spies learned of Wickham's spy network France pressured the Swiss Government to remove him so Wickham resigned and returned to England where he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department in 1798. However, he returned to Switzerland in 1799 and resumed his spy network for another three years, this time against Emperor Napoleon I. Pressure was once more placed on the Swiss Government so again Wickham resigned and this time returned to England for good.

In 1802 he was appointed to the Privy Council and named Chief Secretary for Ireland, a post he held until 1804. He also served terms as a Member of Parliament from 1802 to 1807. He died on 22 October 1840.

With research.



3678

**France**, Department of Indre et Loire, District of Tours, Sale of Confiscated Property document, Year 3 of Republic (1794), 23 Vendemiaire (Autumn, September in Republican calendar); two other documents of the same Department but for the Liquidation Accounts for Acquisition of Land in the Area, both dated 27 May 1796, all documents with official stamps. *Some paper loss and small tears at edges, otherwise good fine and scarce French Republican documents.* (3)

\$70

3679

**France**, collection of copies of documents or letters by famous French persons, each featuring their signature, noted letter of Bonaparte to Josephine before the Italian Campaign 1796, others by Bonaparte 1800, Voltaire 1767, Louis XVI 1793, letter of Josephine to Napoleon accepting divorce 1809, Victor Hugo 1869, many others. *Mounted in cardboard holders with full details and transcription of documents, all in French text, extremely fine.* (16)

\$60

3680

**France**, various legal documents, Sale of Successive Rights by Mons. Dulong, lawyer, 1834; Sale document by Pierre Larrogue, 1855; Conciliation document by Jean Lidron and Catherine Bourdelles with Pierre Carrete, 1869; Receipt document with Jean Carrete and others, 1872; Letter of Agreement between Eduard Duran and Jean Carrete, 1898, all with printed and impressed official stamp duty seals. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$70

3681

**French prints**, by various artists, mainly printed on book pages, includes a series of mostly Pacific region scenes including a few New Zealand, a total of fourteen, others of famous French soldiers in history, all Imperial lithographs of Delpech of Paris (18), all but two with facsimile signatures, others of famous artworks (14), all in Sienna colouring and one other unidentified. *Some paper loss around edge of pages, prints unaffected, foxing on some, overall fine - extremely fine.* (47)

\$50

3682

**Views of Ireland**, 19th century etching (approx 96x150mm) with title below, on page (185x253mm), titled Giants Causeway, printed in Philadelphia by N.A.Bibl. Instit. (North American Bible Institute). *Page with some staining, etching extremely fine.*

\$60

Philadelphia had a large population of Irish immigrants. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3683

**Views of Ireland**, 19th century engraving, Approach to Killarney from the Kenmore Road by R.Brandard (119x178mm) on page (219x285mm), printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London; also two (112x125mm and 95x135mm) on page (303x221mm), Theatre Royal, April... a Comedy with the Mock Doctor/For the Benefit of the Author of the Farce, and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane/The Old Batchelor, both by W.Hogarth. *With some foxing and also toning around edges, engravings unaffected and extremely fine.* (3 on 2 pages)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3684

**Territory of New South Wales**, Purchase of a Town Allotment by Public Auction in the town of Broulee, County of St Vincent, by William Hindson and Henry Eldred Hindson, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir George Gipps, 31st March 1841. *With folds and some foxing on bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$100

3685

**Colony of Victoria**, documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance, of land in Collingwood, between Robert Knox Sconce, Richard Hanmer Bunbury and Sarah Bunbury and Richard Clark, signed and dated 29th March 1851; Mortgage, on land in Melbourne, between Richard Clarke and David Stead, signed and dated 14th August 1851; Conveyance, of land in Melbourne, Richard Clarke to Richard McLelland, signed and dated 7th July 1853; Conveyance, of land in Collingwood, Richard McLelland to Robert McDonald, signed and dated 8th September 1853; Release of Equitable Mortgage, between Robert Elwall Jacomb and Robert Macdonald, of land in Melbourne, signed and dated 1st March 1855. *With some foxing, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



3686\*

**Colony of Victoria**, gold license, No.76, to search for and remove gold from Crown Lands in the District of Ballarat, issued to S.Howard, [Feb 28] 185[3] for the month of [March] 185[3], black on grey, Coat of Arms top centre, scrollwork at left. *With folds, tears along crease lines, soiled on back, very good and scarce.*

\$1,400

3687

**Colony of Victoria**, land Conveyances, between Charles Savage and John Dean for land in Bulla Bulla, 13th May 1853; George Poole and Septimus L. Wooler for land in Cranbourne, 8th March 1884; Septimus Wooler and Elizabeth Atkins for an allotment in Cranbourne, 11th December 1891; Benjamin Needham and Ellen Mary Waters for land in Macedon, 5th May 1893; Mortgage in Fee, between Hugh Kneen and the Trustees of the Third Victorian Bowkett Building Society for land in Melbourne. *First three handwritten on vellum, most with duty stamps affixed, foxing, tears along fold lines on first and last, fine.* (5)

\$100

3688

**Colony of Victoria**, documents including Conveyance between John Ditchburn and Hugh Kneen of land in Morang, 28th July 1854; Deed, providing for the extension of time for payment on mortgage from Ewen Cameron to William Guesdon, 16th April 1864; Deed extending mortgage term, between Joseph Dixon and John Catto, 27th November 1890; Deed of Covenant, between Joseph Dixon and Richard Grice of an allotment in Boroondara, 1st August 1881; Mortgage of Freeholds, between Elizabeth McCowan and Ann Brown, for an allotment in Boroondara, 1st December 1910; Statutory Declarations (3), 27th July 1876, 5 December 1910, 6 December 1910. *First and third on vellum, some with duty stamps affixed, fine.* (8)

\$100

3689

**Colony of Victoria**, documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance, between Robert McDonald and Hugh Kneen, of land in Collingwood, signed and dated 16th December 1856; Grant of Right of Way, John Walters to James Blackwood and John Matheson, Trustees of the Will of John Aitken, signed and dated 21st July 1859; Deed of Gift, of Land in Richmond and Collingwood, to Mrs Eliza Freeman, signed and dated 20th July 1863; Conveyance, of land in the township of Epping, between Mrs Mary McDonald and Mrs Mary Fitzgerald, signed and dated 8th March 1870; Probate, in the will of John Watson, late of 'Trevlyn', Wattle Valley Road, Canterbury, signed and dated 23rd November 1910; Conveyance, between Thomas Callaghan and Joseph McCarter of land at Epping, signed and dated 18th August 1910; New South Wales, Conveyance, between The Ringwood Estate Coy Ltd, Norman B Goodsir, Stanley G Radnedge and Stanley G Radnedge, of land at Eugalong, signed and dated 10th December 1912; Release of Mortgage, typed on paper, between the Australian Mutual Provident Society, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, City Mutual Life Assurance Society, the N.S.W. Realty Co Limited, Arthur Rickard & Co, Nellie Crudge Rickard, Arthur Rickard and the Ringwood Estate Company Limited, of land in the County of Cunningham, signed and dated, 2nd December 1912. *With staining and foxing, good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

3690

**Colony of Victoria**, documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance of an Allotment in Kilmore, between Harvey E. Combe of Geelong and Horace M. Wright, Barrister at Law, Melbourne, signed and dated 11th August 1856; Conveyance of Land in Murgheboluc between Robert Beckham and Stephen, Robert and John Ritchie, farmers, signed and dated 18th January, 1878, with a Victoria 2/6 stamp affixed; Memorial, thirty acres in the Parish of Murgheboluc, between Stephen, Robert and John Ritchie and Thomas Keanan, signed and dated, 24th February, 1881; Mortgage (printed and handwritten on paper) of one hundred and twenty one acres in the Parish of Nabdallah, between John, Stephen and Robert Ritchie and Thomas Keanan, signed and dated 24th February 1881, with two Victoria 1d duty stamps affixed; Reconveyance by Endorsment, between Thomas Keanan and Stephen, Robert and John Ritchie, signed and dated 23rd May 1884. *With some foxing, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

3691

**Colony of Victoria**, Special Lands Purchase, to John Elder, William Elder and Nairne Guthrie Elder of eighty one acres, one rood and twenty perches on the County of Grenville, Parish of Wurrook, on vellum, signed, sealed and dated by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 14th May 1862. *With folds, fine.*

\$100

3692

**Colony of Victoria**, assorted documents including, Equitable Mortgage, on land in the parish of Jika Jika, 1861 and Parish of Prahran, 1864; Submission to Arbitration, 1868, relating to land in Gisborne; Deed of partnership in Saw Mills at Glenlyon and Trentham, 1871 and Deed of Dissolution, 1873; Mortgage, of land in the Parish of Moorabbin, 1873 and Further Charge on the land, 1875; Acknowledgement and Confirmation of a right to light over a strip of land facing King Street, Melbourne, 1873, on vellum; Power of Attorney, 1879; Mortgage of Livestock, 400 sheep, Swan Hill, 1889; another, 2 cows, a heifer and draught horse, Swan Hill, 1889; Declaration of Trust, Walhalla, 1891; Mortgage of Share under Will, 1892; Probate in the Will of William Boyd of Kensington, 1894, on vellum; Agreement, between the Federal Coffee Palace with Andrew Knight Esq, Melbourne, 1897. *Very good - very fine.* (15)

\$100

3693

**Colony of Victoria**, Lease of Land, of two hundred and thirty five acres one rood and ten perches in the County of Dundas, Parish of Toolka to Duncan Smith, sheep farmer of Coleraine, signed, sealed and dated by Sir Charles Henry Darling, 1st June 1865. *Seal cracked, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3694

**Colony of Victoria**, a group of documents relating to the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, including Consolidated Miner's Right, No.24, on vellum, issued to Henry Nickless of Chiltern, Manager of the Sons of Doma Consols, at Beechworth Chiltern, 27th Feb 1874, to be in force until 25th Feb 1875 and representing 80 Miner's Rights as endorsed on back hereof, handwritten names listed alphabetically on back, signed by Daniel Oliver front and back; Miner's Rights issued to the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, Beechworth Chiltern, dated 12th April 1876, Nos 97003-97062 consecutive run of 60 attached together with pin; another, No.84936, issued to The Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, 24th April 1876; Lien Ticket from the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company to the Bank of New South Wales, upon its Alluvial Mining Claim for sixty men in the Valley of the Black Dog Creek as security for due payment of £7,000 owing to the bank, dated 8th March 1875, with attached Certificate for Claim and Certificate of Amalgamation, both dated 21st January 1875; Conditions of Sale between the Bank of New South Wales and John Alston Wallace of Melbourne, for the machinery and mining plant and chattels of the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, dated 3rd August 1876; Assignment from the Bank of New South Wales to The Hon J.A. Wallace M.L.C., of Machinery Plant and Chattels of the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, dated 1877. *With folds and stains on some, otherwise mostly good very fine, and scarce as a group.* (67 items)

\$2,500



3695

**Colony of Victoria**, Land Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between the Land Mortgage Bank of Victoria Limited and Mr John Schubert of Kilmore, of land in the Parish of Morandring, County of Dalhousie, sealed and dated 24th July 1876, with Queen Victoria 10/-, 2/-, 1/-, 6d and 4d statute stamps affixed. *Stamps fiscally cancelled, document with some foxing, fine.*

\$200

3696

**Victoria**, documents, dated between 1879 and 1910 including Transfer of Land Statute (2), Particulars & Conditions of Sale of Freehold, Lease, Transfer of Land, Agreement; stationery of E & M Roughton Adornments, 284-8 Bourke St Melbourne, with vignette left of the company's building and view down Bourke St to the GPO (approx 100 sheets); also, USA, Copy of the Charter of the T.C.Williams Company, signed and sealed by Joseph T.Lawless secretary of the Commonwealth of Virginia and with attached certification with metal seal of the Governor of Virginia, Chas T. O'Ferrall, signed and dated 1st February 1894; Extract from Deed of Conveyance (2), in relation to the firm of Thomas C. Williams & Co, 30th July 1894, letters (3) regarding trade marks and other matters of the T.C.Williams Co, Extract of the By Laws of the T.C.Williams Co. *Fine - good very fine.* (approx 113)

\$100

3697

**Colony of Victoria**, Conveyance, between William Alexander Fettes and James Stewart McLagan Birrell both of South Melbourne of land in the Parish of South Galla, County of Bourke, dated 18th August 1886, with Victoria duty stamps affixed of £2, £1 (4), 25/- (2), 10/-, 5/- and 2/6. *Stamps fiscally cancelled, document fine.*

\$100

3698

**Colony of Victoria**, Land Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between Thomas Redford, Henry Baker Chomley, Alfred Wilson Braim and William and James Lindsay for six hundred and forty acres in the County of Villiers Parish of Bullanbul, dated 24th August 1886, with eight Victoria duty stamps affixed of £100, £10 (3), £2 (2), 15/- and 2/6. *With folds, foxing, stamps fiscally used, good very fine.*

\$300

3699

**Mortgage indenture**, dated 14th May 1901 between Henry Francis Maguire of Bondi and Mrs Ann Brindley Maguire of Barkston Gardens in the County of Soudan, England for £1,300 sterling, witnessed by solicitor, E.L.Dunhill, Sydney and with impressed stamp of Registrar General, New South Wales, 20 May 1901. *Very fine.*

\$40

3700

**Victoria**, Elector's Right, Women Only, Residential Qualification, c1908, book containing forty five forms (five have been issued), government printer Melbourne. *Very good - extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

3701

**Wando Station**, a variety of documents for this historic sheep property near Casterton, Victoria, including numerous receipts and statements of account from various merchants relating to the operational aspects of the property, the documents are mostly in the name of Broughton Bros, the owners of Wando since c1886, and cover the period 1887 to the early 1900s (approx 100); War Savings certificates and loans, includes a large number of documents with various prospectus forms for different loan years, return forms, applications, instructions, and copies of other styles of documents, for the period 1919-1960s. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$150

3702

**Banking documents**, a variety of unused cheque forms and books, some with colourful background scenes and others with vignettes, noted some for Star of Bendigo Tent No.5, Independent Order of Rechabites, ES&A Bank, Bendigo, and National Bank of Australasia, Collins Street East, Melbourne 1888- also several unused bills of exchange for Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Adelaide (3 types), English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, Adelaide -186-. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$100

3703

**Banking**, Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, Second of Exchange (16), dated between 1894 and 1899, all made payable to Messrs Malleson England & Stewart for various amounts; Royal Bank of Australia Limited, Melbourne, Second of Exchange (3), 1898, 1901, 1902, all handwritten 'Payable at Dundee' in red ink bottom left corner; English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Melbourne (2), 1912, duplicate cheques; Promissory notes, Melbourne, dated 1881-1883, for various amounts, all with duty stamps affixed. *Three with piece missing from top left corner, one with piece missing from bottom left corner, all with folds, good - fine.* (35)

\$150

3704

**The National Bank of Tasmania Limited**, fixed deposit receipt no.1001 for £400 in name of James S.Wilson, lodged at Stanley 28 August 1894 at rate of 4% per annum. *Spike and punch holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

3705

**Victoria**, Cash Book, 1895-1940, for J.L.Currie, pages 1-145 filled, hardbound, with canvas slipcover, by Sands & McDougall Limited, Melbourne. *Corners of slip cover frayed, otherwise good condition.*

\$100

3706

**Commonwealth of Australia**, WWII petrol ration tickets, 1939-40 ten gals, green, signed on back (4); 30th Sept 1941 one gal, orange/green; 31st July 1943 one gal, blue/red, one signed (12); 31st July 1943 two gal, orange/red, one signed on back (8); 30th Sept 1943 two gals, blue/purple (4); 31st May 1944 one gal, orange/black (24); 31st July 1944 one gal, blue/red (4); 30th Nov 1944 one gal, orange/black (2); 31st July 1944 two gals, orange/red (5, one missing corner); also a number of world banknotes, USA military payment certificates (7), JIM Notes (4), Vietnam (2) and Malaya & British Borneo. *Very good - very fine.* (78)

\$100

3707

**New Zealand**, National Savings Bond A357826 issued at Wellington 7 Nov 1944; Post Office Bonus Bonds, 1980s, almost all issued at Dunedin, includes two dollars (5), five dollars (4), ten dollars (8), twenty dollars (8), fifty dollars (3), one hundred dollars (26), five hundred dollars (19); Hokitika Savings Bank depositor's pass book in name of William Henry Merewether, 14 Feb 1929 - 16 Aug 1963, book printed 1927; Dunedin Savings Bank, promotional cards (140x228mm) to encourage school students to open a savings account (3); Canterbury Petroleum Prospecting Company share certificate for ten shares, 1917; Melbourne Cup sweep tickets book of twenty five tickets, Tuesday, November 4th, year not indicated, first prize three hundred pounds. *The last with some staining on cover, a few tickets with a tear, otherwise very fine, the share certificate with folds and a few spots of foxing, very fine, the rest extremely fine.* (80)

\$100

3708

**Bank of New South Wales**, specimen travellers cheque, Feb 1971, for fifty pounds sterling, and fifty US dollars (five pairs in folders of issue) plus \$10 to \$100 Australian folder; Thomas Cook, specimen US \$10 June 1980, two folders of sterling, US, Canada and Australian dollars, folder of French, also National Provincial Bank Ltd., Overseas Branch, for £10 and £20, 19-, circular of credit. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3709

**India**, Fort St George (Madras), 1819, second of exchange for 'fifty pounds sterling or sicca rupees 400', dated Fort St. George 31st December 1819, No. 23 'to the Honorable the COURT of DIRECTORS for affairs of the Honorable the UNITED COMPANY of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND trading as East Indies in LONDON'. *Nearly very fine and very rare, a very early bill of exchange from Fort St George (Madras).*

\$150

3710

**India**, Madras, second of exchange, 1823, for 841 pounds sterling, dated Madras, 14 August 1823, No. 150, payable five months after sight; another, Madras, 1827, second of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, dated Madras, 12th July 1827, No. 1072, to Messers Coutts & Co, Bankers, London. *Very fine; nearly very fine, both very rare.* (2)

\$50

3711

**India**, Bill of Lading, Peary Chand Mitra and Sons, for 500 bags of rice and 500 bags of oats, shipped from river Hoogly, Calcutta, dated 8th March 1867 to Mauritius; another from L. Gandolphe, various goods shipped from Madras, dated 18 November 1867 to Mauritius. *First missing small pieces from right corners, otherwise good fine and rare.* (2)

\$50

3712

**USA**, Bill of Exchange, Banking House of R.S.Battles, Girard, Pennsylvania, 1908 to Chase National Bank, New York (punch hole cancelled); Treasury Department, order form for drugs, 1948, from Valley Road Pharmacy to D.Kattman & Coy, Jersey City; Citizens Bank of Louisiana at Shreveport, fifty dollars, unissued (paper loss on top edge and top right corner missing); letter from Charles Ruwolt Pty Ltd dated 1942 to Area Officer, Area 29a, requesting an exemption from compulsory military training for Alex B.Steel, a process worker in the companies Armour Piercing Shell Annexe, a reserved occupation. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

3713

**New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways**, Report of the Chief Commissioner for the year ended 30 June 1910, pp56 plus graphs and coloured maps, hard cover with gold blocked title. *Good very fine.*

\$50

3714

**New South Wales Government Railways**, Pleasant Places Convenient to the Lines, b&w pictorial book published by authority of the Railway Commissioners, printed by W.A.Gullick, Government Printer, 1902, hardcover, 17 leaves of plates (25x32cm). *Some ageing marks on cover, one page with tear at top left edge but not affecting photograph, photos in excellent condition, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

3715

**The MLC Insurance Company Limited**, Bonus Certificate Commonwealth Bank of Australia cheque for £5 Sept 16 1937 London Bank of Australia Limited Sydney cheques 19- (3); Carnegie & Sons Saving books (2) with stamp duty stamp, all in leather wallet. *Fine.*

\$50

3716

**Tubbo Estate Company**, printed financial statements for 1896, 1897, 1901, 1905, 1907-1909, 1911-1913, 1915-1921 and various other documents relating to Mrs Annie McFall of Kilkenny and asset distribution accounts for the estates of William Peter and James Kerr, all in the early 1900s. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Tubbo Station, located near Whitton, still stands as one of the richest and largest grazing and sheep properties in the Riverina. It was established during the mid-1800s by a Scottish squatter, John Peter who took it from meagre beginnings to become almost a village within itself, consisting of seven smaller stations, a school, blacksmith and general store for its employees and their families. In 1887 the Tubbo Estate Company, an investment company, purchased Tubbo's 200,000 acre run from John Peter's Estate at a cost of over £361,000 and continued to operate it as predominantly a sheep station. In its first year of operation as a company, Tubbo Estate prided itself on its shearing output, clipping as many as 121,847 sheep, which was the third largest amount shorn in New South Wales. Tubbo Station is recognised for its historical significance since it is one of the few remaining stations that has managed to avoid losing much of its holdings to government subdivision and soldier settlement.

3717

**James Stewart & Co. Pty. Ltd.**, The Corner Block, Rockhampton, currency certificates, c1960-66, two shillings (3), five shillings (2), ten shillings over stamped one dollar (3), one pound over stamped two dollars (2), five pounds over stamped ten dollars (4); also, Murdoch's Ltd, Park & George Sts, Sydney, purchase certificate no.66821 for one pound. *One five pounds with tape repair, otherwise fair - nearly very fine.* (15)

\$60



3718

**Freemason's Hall Melbourne**, 26 March 1885, proclamation document (56x41.5cm) for the laying of the Corner Stone of the Freemason's Hall, Collins Street East, in the City of Melbourne by the Honourable Sir William John Clarke, printed by E. Whitehead and Co, 53 Collins Street East. *With folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

3719

**'Pillars' Master Masons certificates**, all for Portland Lodge of Victoria, all signed, a few also signed by recipients, numbered and with the affixed impressed paper seal of the United Grand Lodge, the first three under Grand Master The Right Honourable The Earl of Zetland and named 289 Thomas Lochland, 5 February 1856; 292 Grenaway Rogerson, 5 February 1856; 921 Charles F. Crouch, 11 April 1864; and another three under Grand Master His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales named to 1265 Daniel Jones, 20 March 1878; 1273 Robert Law, 20 March 1878; 5866 Edward Reynolds, 2 October 1879; the document for 921 Crouch also signed by T.H. Lempriere D.G. Secy and also by the Past Grand Master for Victoria and with the Masonic Grand Lodge Victoria impressed paper seal. *All with folds, good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

Thomas H. Lempriere was Grand Scribe Ezra from the Inauguration of Supreme Grand Chapter for the years 1889/90 to 1893/94.

All of the certificates are of the type issued by the Grand Lodge of England prior to the formation of the United Grand Lodge of Victoria in 1889. The first two are for Portland Lodge No 841 and the rest are for Portland Lodge No 576. The number change was the result of renumbering under the English Constitution due to a 'Closing the Ranks' in 1863 because of various reasons such as amalgamations and mass movement of people resulting from events like gold rushes.

3720

**Commonwealth of Australia**, New South Wales postal notes, eleven shillings no. C018102 and two shillings and sixpence no. F223125, both stamped Wallsend N.S.W. 17JA44 and payable by Postmaster at Nelsons Bay to Bearer. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$50



3721\*

**World War I Armistice telegram**, original Commonwealth of Australia, Postmaster-General's Department, Victoria, Urgent Telegram No 24 sent to the Portland Observer newspaper, postmarked Portland Vic 11NO18, handwritten message advising that the Armistice has been signed, sent from Reuter. *Paper toned and back marked from being pasted in an album, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3722

**Italian WWII POW camp chit**, Campo Conc. P.G. - Gruppignano, L.O.20, stamped on back for usage; New Zealand, Christchurch Tramways, Soldiers All Day Ticket, sixpence (WWII); New Zealand Railways Refreshment Receipt for afternoon tea, sixpence (1940?); Two Gallons Petrol voucher for use by members of Armed Forces. *The second and third with some edge loss, good, the rest fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

Campo Concentamento Prigione di Guerre - Gruppignano was located near Udine at Cividale del Friuli and accommodated mostly Australian and New Zealand other ranks.

## SHARE SCRIP

3723

**Australia mining**, Great Northern Mount Morgan Prospecting Association, Queensland, 188[8], £25 share of 192 on offer, black print, scrollwork at left, ink annotations top right side edge; Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, New South Wales, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown on buff, scrollwork at left; Coppabella Silver Lead, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred £1 shares, brown on green, scrollwork at left. *With light folds, spike or pin holes, very fine.* (3)

\$100

3724

**Australia mining**, Mount Darling Silver, 18[89], one hundred 10s shares, black print, scrollwork at left, company seal stamped in blue; Ironclad Gold, Pilbarra, Western Australia, 189[4], twenty five £1 shares, black print, scrollwork at left, first call paid stamped in blue; Maritana Gold, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 1897, one hundred £1 shares, red print, two brokers stamps in blue; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 190[5], five £6 shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With folds, pin or spike holes, piece missing from left side edge of first certificate, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

3725

**Australia mining**, Horn Island Gold, 1900, £2 debenture, black print; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 190[5], fifty 10/- shares, red on buff, scrollwork at left; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, brown print, scrollwork at left, 'Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Wymah Wolfram, 191[7], £5 debenture, blue print, scrollwork at left; Tower Hill Consolidated, 192[3], one hundred £1 shares, black on pink; Oriental Tin, 1926[8], £25 share of 1000 on offer, black on pink, scrollwork at centre; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], £10 share, blue print; Lancefield (W.A) Gold, 193[5 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, grey on blue; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935, £10 share, black on pink, 'Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, Victoria, 193[5], one hundred 20/- shares, blue on buff; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 193[5], £5 share, black on grey, 'Vendor's Share Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Little 180 Gold, Bendigo, 19[37], one hundred £1 shares, black print, handwritten in red 'Forfeited No.44 Call' and perforated 'Cancelled'; Chrome Alluvials, 19[39], one hundred ordinary £1 shares, black on grey; Evanston Gold, 19[47 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, blue on grey; Whippet Consolidated, 19[51 typed], one hundred 1/- shares, black on pale yellow; Morning Star (C.M.A.), [1955 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, brown on pale yellow; Mount Isa Mines, 1968, one hundred shares, black on pale yellow. *With light folds, some with pin or spike holes, very fine.* (17)

\$150

3726

**Australia mining**, North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, Queensland, 190[3 stamped], one hundred 7s 6d shares, blue print, scrollwork at left, 'Fully Paid Up' overprinted in red; Barrambie Ranges Gold, Western Australia, 19[07], one hundred 2/- shares, blue on blue; North Australian Exploration, 191[2], £10 share of 400 on offer, blue print, scrollwork at left; Oxide Creek Limited, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred 5/- shares, black print, scrollwork at left, 'Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Lode Hill Tin, Queensland, 191[4], one hundred 10s shares, blue print, scrollwork at left; Silver Mountain Mining, Northern Territory, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, brown on grey, blue border, scrollwork at left, 'Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Return Creek Tin, Queensland, 192[8], one hundred £1 shares, brown on yellow, scrollwork at left; Mount Battery Tin, New South Wales, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 19[35 stamped], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39 stamped], one hundred 4/- shares, red print and border; New Butlers Tin, N.S.W., 194[0], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green; Mountain View Gold, 19[49 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, black and gold print, scrollwork at left; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow; Australasian Mining, 6 Jun 1968, one hundred 20c shares, black on grey. *Some with light folds and pin holes, very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

3727

**Australia mining**, Tingha Consolidated Tin, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, scrollwork at left, 'Fully Paid Up / Preferential' overprinted in blue; Rodium Hill Company, 19[13], £10 share, mauve print, scrollwork at left, 'Contributing' overprinted in red; Tingha Tin, Tingha, N.S.W., 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, dark blue print, scrollwork at left (2); Great Boulder Mining and Finance Limited, 19[35 stamped], fifty 5/- shares, brown on buff; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39 stamped], one hundred 4/- shares, red print and border on buff; Blue Spec Mining, 19[53 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, blue on yellow, changes to amounts overstamp in red; Georgetown Gold, Queensland, 1934, one hundred 1/- shares, grey on grey, scrollwork at left; New Butlers Tin, Torington, N.S.W., 194[0], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green; North Bismarck (Lucknow) Gold, N.S.W., 19[49], one hundred 2/6 shares, black and red on pale green, scrollwork at left; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, black on buff, accountants stamp in blue; Pioneer Mines, 19[54 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, black on green, with accountants stamp in black; Shaw River Alluvials, 18/3/55, one hundred 5/- shares, pink on pink Australasian Mining, 1968, one hundred 20c shares, black on pale blue. *With light folds, some with pin holes and small tears to edges, fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$120

3728

**Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company**, No Liability, certificates for paid up shares, five, ten (2), twenty five (5) and fifty, for period 1916-1917, blue patterned paper with vignette at side and impressed company seal, noted three different holdings to Walter Gurner, President of Adelaide Stock Exchange; also a Transfer of Shares by Public Trustee under The War Precautions (Enemy Shareholders) Regulations, signed by Percy Whitton (later Comptroller General of Customs), dated 1917 for fifty shares in abovenamed company. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100



3729\*

**New South Wales mining**, syndicate scrip for one £50 share, No.26 of thirty on offer, in the gold mining areas, numbered 145 and 176 in the Parish of Beaufort, district of Bathurst, dated Sydney, December [8th] 1890, black on pale blue and white, scrollwork at left. *With quarter folds, spike hole, some foxing, very fine.*

\$100



part

3730\*

**Tasmania mining**, Queen & Balstrup Junction Silver, Mount Zeehan, 189[1], one hundred £1 shares, black on cream within light red border, overprinted in red 'Paid Up to Five Shillings'; South West Curtin-Davis Mining, Dundas, 189[6], one hundred £1 shares, blue print, two broker's stamps top right corner; Colonel North Mines & Railway, Zeehan, 1901 (written), one hundred 10/- shares, black print and scrollwork, vignette of steam train in centre, overprinted in red 'Capital Increased by Raising the Amount Payable on Present issue from 10/- to 11/- per Share'; Tower Hill Gold, Mathinna, 192[2], £10 share of 340 on offer, black on yellow, scrollwork at left. *With light folds, spike hole on first and second certificates, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3731

**Victoria mining**, Woodside Gold, Kangaroo Flat, 187[2], two hundred and fifty 10s shares, black print within light brown border, overstamp 'Calls Payable the second Wednesday in a month'; South Glenconner Quartz & Alluvial Gold, 187[3], twenty five 10s shares, black print, scrollwork at left, broker's stamp top left; McEvoy's Company, Eldorado, 189[6], fifty 15s shares, black on yellow, with two broker's stamps. *With folds and pin holes, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



3732

**Victoria mining.** Mountaineer Black River Gold, 18[80], one hundred and fifty 10/- shares, black print; Madame Kong Meng Gold, Buninyong, 18[87], five hundred £1 shares, blue print; Glenfine South Gold, Pitfield Plains, 1[899], fifteen 10s shares, black on pink, with broker's stamp. *With light folds, pin holes, good very fine.* (3)

\$120

3733

**Victoria mining.** Golden Top Gisborne United Quartz, Bullengarook, 188[2], fifty 10s shares, black print; Grand Junction Mining, Maldon, 188[6], five hundred £1 shares, black print within border; Great Loch Fyne Gold, Matlock, 189[7], one hundred 10s shares, blue print, scrollwork at left. *With folds and pin holes, very ifne.* (3)

\$120



part

3734\*

**Victoria mining.** Central M'Clure G.M.Co., Burke, 18[84], one hundred 10/- shares, black print and border, three brokers stamps; Carlyle & Whittaker Gold, Maldon, 189[9], one hundred 5/- shares, brown and green on buff, scrollwork at left; Central Cookman's, Maldon, 189[9], one hundred 10s shares, maroon on pink, with brokers stamps. *With folds, pin holes on first and last certificates, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



part

3735\*

**Victoria mining.** No.2 South Republic Gold, Woodspoint, 188[7], one thousand 5/- shares, black and mauve within attractive mauve border; North Prentice Gold, Rutherglen, 18[98], twenty five £1.10.0 shares, black print, scrollwork top at left; Nuggetty Extended Gold, Maldon, 189[9], twenty five 5s shares, orange print, scrollwork at left. *With light folds, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



part

3736\*

**Victoria mining.** Mirboo Collieries, Gippsland, 188[9], one hundred £1 shares, blue and pink, scrollwork at left, vignette of palmtrees in green top right and left; New Madame Hopkins Gold, Homebush, 189[9], one hundred £1 shares, black print, scrollwork at left; Fulton's Creek Gold, Gippsland, 190[5], one hundred 10/- shares, purple on buff, scrollwork at left, company seal stamped in pink. *With light folds, pin holes, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3737

**Victoria mining.** New Perseverance Quartz Gold, Crossover, 189[5], fifty 10/- shares, black print, together with receipt for application fees; Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 18[96], five £1 shares, black print within border, scrollwork at left, broker's stamp top right; Nil Desperandum Gold, Walhalla, 18[96], one hundred 2/6 shares, black print, company seal stamped in mauve; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, Walhalla, 190[9], thirty £6 shares in six certificates, issued to the same person, clipped together with receipt, black print, scrollwork at left, map detailing leases at Walhalla on back. *With light folds, pin or spike holes, small tears to edges of last six certificates, very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$150

3738

**Victoria mining.** Golden Fleece Gold, Richard Heales Lease and Leases Nos 5582 and 5581, Bullion and Stafford Reefs, Sandhurst, 1888, interim share certificate for a one twenty fourth share in the company, black print; New Mystery Gold, Elaine, 189[3], one hundred 5/- shares, brown print; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 190[5], five £6 shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With light folds, pin holes, very fine.* (3)

\$120

3739

**Victoria mining.** Derby Extended Quartz, Maldon, 189[3], one hundred 5/- shares, black on pink, scrollwork at left; Coal Creek Proprietary Co, Korumburra, 189[4], two hundred £1 shares, black print, scrollwork at left, 'Fully Paid Up' overprinted in red; Crown Prince of Wales Gold, Eaglehawk, 189[902], one hundred 5/- shares, black print; Crown Lyell Copper Company (stamped), 190[2], confirmation of purchase of one hundred shares. *With folds, pin holes, rust mark top left corner on first, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

3740

**Victoria mining.** Nyora Proprietary Coal, Gippsland, £10 share of 200 on offer, black print; Rokeby Gold, 18[96], three hundred and sixty six 5s shares, black print, scrollwork at left, 'Paid Up' overprinted in red; Rose of Denmark Gold, Gaffney's Creek, 19[09], one hundred 10s shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With folds, good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3741

**Victoria mining.** Golden Dyke Gold, Wandong, 189[7], ten 10/- shares, black print, 'Paid Up' overprinted twice; Golden Dyke Quartz, Eaglehawk, 189[7], one hundred £2 shares, black print; Golden Crown Gold, Benalla, 189[7], £12 10s share of 200 on offer. *With folds, pin or spike holes, very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

3742\*

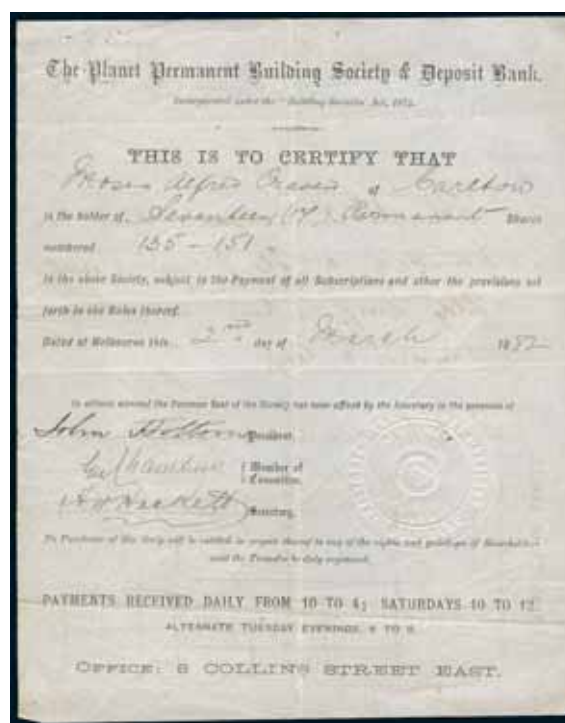
**Victoria mining.** Kelly's Freehold Gold, Rutherglen, 189[8], one hundred 10s shares, orange on buff, scrollwork at left, vignette of mining scene in blue across top centre; Jackie's Dream Gold, Bulumwaal, Gippsland, 189[8], fifty 2/6 shares, blue print, 'Fully Paid Up' overprinted in red; Maldon Goldfields, Victoria Registry, [1899], one hundred £1 shares, black on pink, ornate border and scrollwork at left. *Light folds, pinholes on two, rust spot on bottom edge of last, very fine.* (3)

\$120

3743

**Australia mining.** Federal Convention Gold Reefs, Stirling, 190[2], fifty 10s shares, black on blue, with border; Central Cookman's Gold, Maldon, Victoria, 190[3], one hundred 10s shares, maroon on pink; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Ovens Valley, Harrietville, 190[7], £20 share, brown print and scrollwork at left; Complex Ores, 19[10], one thousand £1 shares, black on buff, 'Paid Up' overprinted in red; Mount Cuthbert, 19[19], one hundred £1.10s shares, blue on buff, scrollwork at left; Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], one hundred 10s shares, blue print and scrollwork at left; Westralian Gold, 193[4], £5 share of 1000 on offer, black on green, scroll work at left; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, Victoria, 193[6], £5 share of 600 on offer, blue on blue, scrollwork at left, 'Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 193[5], one hundred 5/- shares, 'Vendor' and Paid Up to 5/- Per Share' overprinted in red; Pacific Gold, 10 Oct 1935 (stamped), £10 share, black on pale yellow; Illabarook Alluvial Mines, 19[37], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green; Misima United, 193[7], £10 share, brown on buff; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], fifty 15/- shares, brown on beige, scrollwork at left; Edna May (WA) Amalgamated Gold, 1 Mar 1938 (stamped), one hundred 5/- shares, grey on buff; Milano Gold, 1939, £10 share, brown on green; Normanby Tin, 19[43], one hundred 2/- shares, blue on blue. *All with light creases, some with pin or spike holes, one with tears to edges, good fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$150



part

3744\*

**Banking.** Planet Permanent Building Society & Deposit Bank, Melbourne, 18[82], seventeen shares, black print, handwritten notations on back; Australian Deposit & Mortgage Bank Limited, 189[2], one hundred and seventy ordinary £5 shares, black print; together with notification that the Langridge Mutual Permanent Building Society was incorporated on 20th August 1880, signed and dated Melbourne 27th March 1884, with duty stamp affixed. *With folds and creases, pinholes on first certificate, very fine.* (3)

\$120





part

3745\*

**Banking**, City & County Property Bank Limited, Melbourne, 188[8], thirty £2 shares, black print, scrollwork at left; Real Estate Mortgage and Deposit Bank Limited, Melbourne, 189[0], one hundred £5 shares, black print, scrollwork at centre. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (2)

\$120



part

3746\*

**Banking**, Victorian Freehold Bank Limited, Melbourne, 188[8], two hundred £5 shares, black print, scrollwork at centre; National Bank of Australasia Limited, Melbourne, 189[3], eleven preference £10 shares, red print, scrollwork at left, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red and 'Victorian Register' in gold. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (2)

\$120

3747

**Breweries**, Montgomerie's Brewery Company, West Melbourne, 1890 (in words), one hundred £1 10s shares, blue print, scrollwork at left, with broker's stamp top right; Carlton Brewery Limited, 1947 (in words), black print, scrollwork at left; Melbourne Co-operative Brewery, 19[57 typed], black on green. *With light folds, pin holes, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3748

**Shipping**, Western Steam Navigation Company, 187[8], twenty £5 shares, blue print, vignette of steam ship top centre; Western District Steamship Company, 19[10], one thousand and seventy one £1 shares, black print, scrollwork at left, perforated 'Cancelled' three times across signatures; Edithvale Boat Club, 1918, £1 mortgage debenture, black print. *With light folds, pin holes, good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3749

**Sundry**, South Melbourne Bowling Club, 1876, £1 debenture, black print and border; Victorian Fuel Economising Co, 189[7], twenty five 10/- shares, black print within gold border, scrollwork at left; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser, 191[1], £10 share, black print, scrollwork at left; Caldwell Machine Gun Company, 191[4], twenty five 10s shares, blue on aqua, scrollwork at left; Doveton Woollen Mill Company, Ballarat, [19]18, fifty one £10 shares, black print and border. *With folds, some with pin holes, very fine.* (5)

\$100

3750

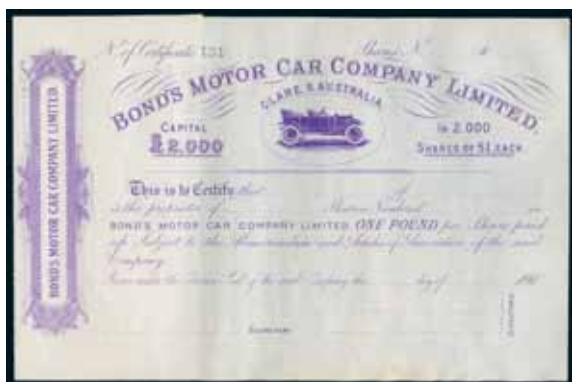
**Sundry**, Goldsbrough, Mort & Company, 189[4], six hundred and twenty six £4.15.0 shares, maroon print, scrollwork at left, pencil notation in top margin 'cancelled by Act of Parliament'; Collingwood Working Men's Club, 189[7], 2/6 debenture, black print and border; Bragge's Railway Truck Company, 190[0], two hundred and fifty £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork at left; Whiz Bang Limited, 190[3], ten 10s shares, blue on yellow with border; Melbourne Tennis Court Limited, 1907, one £25 share of 200 on offer, black print; Yea Dairy Company, 1[916 handwritten in words], five 10s shares, black print, scrollwork at left; Phosphate Co-operative Company of Australia, 19[32], thirty £5 shares, black print, scrollwork at left, red company seal affixed bottom right. *With folds, pin holes, second and third certificates with small tears to edges, fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

3751

**Sundry**, Marshall Shoe Company, Richmond, Victoria, 19[12], one hundred 8% cumulative preference £1 shares, purple print and ornate border on buff; Rutter Process Syndicate, 1913, £50 shares of 200 on offer, dark blue print, scrollwork at left; Internal Combustion Fuel, 19[22], one hundred £1 shares, black print, scrollwork at left; Perkins & Co Limited, 19[29], five hundred 15/- shares, blue print and vignette of company premises, with 1/- Queensland duty stamp affixed; Marshalls Limited, Richmond, Victoria, 19[27 typed], fifty £1 shares, black print and ornate border, reduction in capital overprinted in blue; Jepson Fruit Machinery, 192[9], one hundred £1 shares to Percy Jepson, blue print, scrollwork at left; N.Z. Perpetual Forests, 19[35], two hundred £1 shares, black on yellow, ornate orange border, 'Fully Paid Shares' overprinted in orange. *With light folds, most with pin holes, very fine.* (7)

\$100



part

3752\*

**Bond's Motor Car Company Limited**, Clare, S., Australia, unissued share certificates, nos 131/3 consecutive trio and 164/5 consecutive pair, all with counterfoil attached, purple print on white paper. *Some toning along bottom edge, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

George Bond Ford and his son Bert had set up Bond's Bus Tours at Clare in 1910. A year later, four new Fords were purchased and the business was very successful. It seems plans were made to establish Bond's Motor Car Company but apparently it was not successful, possibly due to the outbreak of WWI.

3753

**Timber**, Echuca and Moama Red-gum Saw-mill Co., 188[1], fifty £5 shares, black on pink; Flowerdale Timber, 19[21], one hundred £1 shares, black on pink, with issue of debentures notice; Victorian Blue Gum Sawmilling, 192[1], fifty £1 preference shares, black on buff. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (3)

\$100

3754

**Victoria**, The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited, one share of three hundred pounds, issued to Adalbert Kruge of Melbourne, signed by Henry Henty and Frederick Lamb as Directors, dated 3rd January 1866; certificate of transfer, from Adalbert Kruge to James Graham, dated 10th May, 1866; also Memorandum and Articles of Association of 'The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited', twenty pages printed on vellum, signed by the twelve subscribers including Henry Henty, Herbert James Henty, Adalbert Kruge, James Graham, Frederick Lamb, dated 27th November 1865. *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$1,000

According to the Memorandum of Association the objects of the Company were (II.1) To carry on in any of the Australasian Colonies the business of candle and soap manufacturing and (II.2) To purchase the premises known as 'The Flemington Candle Works' at Flemington, owned by Adalbert Kruge and Godfrey William Praagst, together with the machinery and stock in trade and the patent right invention and process of Godfrey William Praagst relating to the manufacture of stearine and sperm candles... (IV) The capital of the Company was eighteen thousand pounds divided into sixty shares of three hundred pounds each. In the listing of subscribers a total of 31 shares had been taken by 27th November 1865.

3755

**Victoria**, Princess Theatre Company, 1891, £1 share, issued to Theodore Fink Esq, black print, scrollwork at left; Mayne Nickless Motor Carriers Ltd, 191[0], fifty £1 shares, black print and border, vignette of early Mayne Nickless truck in centre, 'Fully Paid Up' overprinted in red. *Both certificates framed and glazed, evidence of light folds and pin hole on second, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Theodore Fink (1855-1942), solicitor, politician, newspaper proprietor and educationist. Born in Guernsey he moved with his family to Geelong in 1861 and continued to live in Victoria until his death in 1942.

3756

**Oil**, Standard Quarries, 191[1], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue, 'Ordinary' overprinted in red; Preston Quarries, 192[9], fifty £1 shares; Roma Oil Corporation, 19[30], fifty £1 shares, black on pale green, scrollwork at left; South Australian Oil Corporation, 19[31], one hundred 2/- shares, brown on buff, ornate border; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, black print and border on grey, with Queensland 6d duty stamp affixed; Oil Search Limited, 19[64 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, black on green; Exoil (2), 1967 issue, one hundred 50c shares, black print; 19.1.68, one thousand 50c shares, black on green. *Very fine.* (8)

\$100

3757

**China**, Shanghai Power Company, first mortgage debenture 5% dollar series, 1934 (due 1973) for five thousand Chinese silver dollars, black and orange print, orange border, vignette of Shanghai; Country Club, Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, 1901, debenture for one hundred taels Shanghai sycee, blue and red print, blue border; Ceylon, Ceylon Company of Pearl Fishers Limited, 190[7], one hundred 1/- deferred shares, red print and scrollwork at left; South Africa, Victory Diamonds Limited, 19[19], Johannesburg, one hundred 1/- shares, green on grey, scrollwork at left. *With spike or pin holes, light folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

3758

**World**, Badak Company, Malay Peninsula, 19[20], fifty £1 shares, blue on pink, scrollwork at left; Timor Petroleum, 192[6], five £1 shares, black on buff; New Salak South Tin Dredging, Malay Peninsula, 192[7 typed], one hundred £1 shares, purple on buff; Mavua Rubber Estates, 1927[8], £100 debenture, black print; Lampeh (Siam) Tin, Southern Siam, 192[8], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue, scrollwork at left; Tijoh Tin, Federated Malay States, 192[8], fifty £1 shares, green on pink, scrollwork at left; British New Guinea Gold, 19[34], £5 share, brown on yellow; Irowat Gold, New Guinea, 193[5], one hundred 2/6 shares, maroon on pink, scrollwork at left; Upper Watut Gold, New Guinea, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on green, scrollwork at left; Borneo Options, 193[9], six £5 shares, blue on blue, 'Vendors Shares' overprinted in red; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1954, one hundred 1/- shares, black on grey. *Some with light folds, pin holes, very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100



## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES

3759

**Order of the British Empire, (GRI) (Civil) Member.** *In case of issue, toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3760\*

**British Empire Medal for courage at sea, (GVIR with GRI cypher) (Civil).** Henry Edward Heinson. Engraved, rim with dark marks and digs but appears to be renamed. *Suspender replaced, fine.*

\$150

BEM: Supplement to LG 25/5/1943, p2308.

Citation: 'The ship, which had been forced to drop out of convoy by very heavy weather damage was torpedoed and sank within seven minutes. Able Seaman Heinson displayed outstanding courage and fortitude. After being thrown into the sea when the ship sank, he managed to scramble on board a section of a boat which had floated clear of the ship. In this he drifted for eighteen days before being picked up. He had very little water and his only food was a cabbage which he had brought away with him. He used a canvas door cover to collect snow, hailstones and rain, and this with a jar of distilled water constituted his supply. The weather was very bad with high seas and wind, but his fine spirit and resource enabled him to survive his tremendous ordeal.'

Able Seaman Henry Edward Heinson, born on 9 Oct 1903 was a crewman on the British Steam Merchant Barberries which was torpedoed on 26 Nov 1942 while on route from New York to Glasgow with a general cargo. The attack occurred at 19.17 hours when the Barberries, the ship of the convoy commodore in convoy SC-110, was torpedoed and sunk by U-boat U-663 (Capt Heinrich Schmid) northeast of St. John's, Canada. With research.



3761\*

**British Empire Medal, (GVIR with GRI cypher) (Civil),** on ribbon bow. Nellie, Mrs Landale. Engraved. *Toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



3762\*

**Distinguished Service Order, (GVR).** *All gilt dark toned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



3763\*

**Military General Service Medal 1847**, - clasp - Nive. William Bailey, 84th Foot. Impressed. *Clasp at some time re-attached, fine - very fine.*

\$1,300

William Bailey, born at Loughbro, Leicestershire, England; confirmed for Nive clasp; also confirmed as a member of 2Bn 84th Foot on its disbandment December 1817; Bailey discharged at age 28.



3765\*

**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855**, (French version). Unnamed. *Minor edge bumps, lovely toning, good extremely fine.*

\$150

3766

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1858**. Gunr. John White RA. Engraved and renamed. *Edge bumps, fine.*

\$100

Bombardier John White 5/12 RA on medal roll.



3764\*

**Crimea Medal 1854**, - clasp - Sebastopol. H.Hamilton. Gr & Dr, 5th Btn. RL. Arty. (Arty very worn and faded). Officially impressed. *Many contact marks and an edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3767\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, reverse 1861 to 1866. 1267. Corpl. Martin Brogan, 2nd Bn. 14th Regt. Impressed with poor impression of 4 in 14th. *Small edge bumps on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

The 2nd Bn of the 14th (Buckinghamshire) Regt of Foot was raised in Ireland in 1857, based at Mullingar; to New Zealand for War of 1863 to 1865; to Australia in 1866 with service in Tasmania, Sydney, Victoria and Swan River Colony; to England in 1870.



3768

**South Africa Medal 1879.** John Loftus, Cape Md Rifles. The recipient's name is engraved and renamed, the unit name is impressed. *Edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3769

**Singles:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885. Name mostly erased.; Khedive's Star 1882. Unnamed. *The first with many contact marks, otherwise very fine, the second very fine, two single medals.*

\$150

3770

**Egypt Medal 1882,** (undated reverse), - clasp - The Nile 1884-85. (service no. illegible) Pte. J.Quinn (?). 1st Bn R Irish Regt G Coy. Engraved and renamed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$100



3772\*

**India Medal 1896,** - three clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 4228 Naich Kozi Shah 2d Punjab Infy. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$180



3771\*

**Ashanti Star 1896.** Unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



3773\*

**India Medal 1896,** - clasp - Punjab Frontier 1897-98. 3860. Pte. W.Kennedy, A. & S.Hgs. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$150

3774

**Queen South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 25344 Pte S.E.Talbott. Kitchener's Horse. Impressed. *The last two clasps loose on ribbon, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$150

3775

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1902. 5877. Sgt. B.McGrath. Roy. Dub. Fus. Officially engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

Medal and clasps confirmed on roll. With research.

3776

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse). G.J.Lyons, Sto., H.M.S.Monarch. Impressed. *Suspender broken and missing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

3777

**Singles:** King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2827 Dvr: I.Greenley. R.E.; 1914-15 Star. T1SR-124 Dvr: J.B.Downing. A.S.C.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Andrew. K.Wotherspoon. All medals impressed. *The first with many contact marks, otherwise fine, the second good very fine, the last extremely fine, three single medals.*

\$110



3778\*

**China War Medal 1900.** A Greenman, A.B., H.M.S.Pique. Impressed but name amended, probably officially, however the recipient is recorded on the ship's roll as Greenan. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3779\*

**Africa General Service Medal 1902**, (EIIR), - clasp - Kenya. 23022834 Pte. E.A.Bull. A.C.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



3780\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1915-62**, (GVR Admiral's uniform), - clasp Persian Gulf 1909-1914. 301269. G.Huxley, Sto. 1 Cl., H.M.S.Fox. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3781

**Single medals:** 1914-15 Star. 3263 Pte. P.Reilly, R.Highrs.; British War Medal 1914-18. Benjamin C.Roberts. Both medals impressed. *The second medal cleaned, the last without ribbon, very fine, two single medals.*

\$100

Benjamin Cyril Roberts, born Hull, 1900, served in WWI with Merchant Navy.





3782\*

**1914 Star to KIA Gallipoli.** 277825. A.Preston, Sto. 1CL. Hood Bttm R.N.D. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Stoker 1st Class A.Preston, KIA 04Jun1915 at 3rd Battle of Krithia, Gallipoli. At the 3rd Battle of Krithia, the 2nd Naval Bde, comprising Howe, Hood and Anson Bns, of the Royal Naval Division attacked up Achi Beba Nullah (AKA Blood Alley) and managed to capture the Ottoman trenches. When the second wave, the Collingwood Bn, attacked they were annihilated by fire power from the right because the French advance on that position had failed. Consequently, the overall assault failed and such was the annihilation the Collingwood Bn was never reformed.

3783

**Single medals:** British War Medal 1914-18. Capt. H.E.Batty.; British War Medal 1914-18. E.S.Batty. B.R.C. & St.J.J.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2.Lieut. L.Lees.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8344 Pte. W.Murdoch. R.S.Fus. All medals impressed. The first two recipients probably related. *The last two medals without ribbons, very fine, four single medals.*

\$120

3784

**India General Service Medal 1901,** (GVR Kaiser-I-Hind), - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 364 Sepoy Mohd. Khan, 2/89 /Pjrs. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$60

3785

**India General Service Medal 1930-35,** - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31. 5056 Sep.Khan Zaman S.W.Scouts.; another, - two clasps - North West Frontier 1930-31, Mohmand 1933. 15-M-3 Swr.Gul Mohd.F.C. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$150

3786

**India General Service Medal 1938,** (GVIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1937-39. 14704 Sep. Khan Mohd. 5-11 Sikh R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50

3787

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Very fine - good extremely fine, nine single medals.*

\$250

3788

**Single medals:** Italy Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45; Canada Voluntary Service Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *The third medal very fine, the rest extremely fine, four single medals.*

\$100

3789

**Air Crew Europe Star.** Unnamed. *In original grease proof paper packet, no ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$300

3790

**Air Crew Europe Star.** Unnamed. *In original grease proof paper packet, no ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$300

3791

**1939-45 Star,** trial striking onto a hexagon bronze plaque with A impressed near top right edge. *Small verdigris spot, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

From the archives of Sydney medallist, Amor.

3792

**Single medals:** General Service Medal (GVIR) Fid Def (1949-1952) - clasp - Malaya. 18275 S.C.Ismail B.Mohd F.of M.Pol; (EIIR) 1955-62 (2), - clasp - Cyprus. S/1 A.S.Angelides; 1010 P.C. A.R.Koubilay R.A.F. First medal impressed, second medal renamed, pantographed. *Obverse field and edges on first with cuts and knocks, fine - very fine, three single medals.*

\$120

3793

**General Service Medal 1918-62,** (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. PK750441 HG. Chan Kok Poh Malaya HG. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

3794

**Territorial Force Efficiency Medal,** (EVIIR). 3239 Sjt: K.Lowther, 4/Welsh Regt. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with;

1. Welsh Twenty Club District Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Sergt. K.Lowther/ 1905/1st V.B.Welsh'.
2. The Stepney Cup 1910 medal in silver (32mm), unnamed, cased.
3. Silver shooting fob with enamelled target, 1910, reverse inscribed, 'Aggregate/382/Sergt K.Lowther', cased.
4. National Rifle Association Medal, undated, in bronze (47.5mm), unnamed, in Elkington & Co. Ltd case.
5. The Bell Medal by The Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs, undated, in bronze (38.5mm), unnamed, in box but no lid.
6. South Africa (ZAR), sixpence, 1897, with suspension loop fitted.

3795

**Efficiency Medal,** (GVIR Indiae:Imp) with Territorial suspender. 4454807. W.O. Cl.2. V.Hindmarsh. R.A. Impressed. *No ribbon, toned good extremely fine.*

\$80

3796

**Colonial Police Forces Medal for Meritorious Service,** (GVIR) Fid Def. Hon Insp Charles Haddon-Cave Fed. Malaya Aux Police. Officially re-named and impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Supplement to LG 01Jan1952 page 35.

3797

**Single medals:** Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902, in bronze. P.C. P.Reed. T.Div. Engraved; The Arnhem 50th Anniversary Medal 1994; Legion of Frontiersmen, Australian 75th Anniversary Medals (2). *The last three medals unnamed, very fine - extremely fine, four single medals.*

\$100

## BRITISH GROUPS



3798\*

**Trio:** Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887 - clasp - 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. P C A.Goldswain X Div on first medal, P.S. A.Goldswain A.Div on second medal, P.S. A.Goldswain on third medal. All medals engraved and with part ribbons. *Fine - very fine.*

\$200

X Division = Kilburn Area, A.Division = Whitehall Area. A.Goldswain joined Metropolitan Police 6.8.1883, No.68506 assigned 14.1.1924.



part

3799\*

**Pair:** Jubilee (City of London Police) Medal 1897; Coronation (City of London Police) Medal 1911; together with St John Ambulance Association Long Service Award. P.C. 522 W.C. Gunnett on first and second medal, 43160 William C.Gunnett on award. All medals engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

3800

**Family Group:** Father. Natal Rebellion Medal 1907, - clasp - 1906. Wdr: G.Kincade, Natal Police. Engraved.; Son (?). South African Prison Service Faithful Service Medal (type 1). No 3675/N H.WR. R.G.M.Kincade. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



3801\*

**Trio:** Coronation (County & Borough Police) Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. P.C. 122 Mann on first medal, Supt J.H.Mann on third medal. First and third medal engraved, second medal unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

3802

**Group of Five:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. 2013 1.A.M. T.J.Davies R.F.C. on first medal, 2013 Sgt T.J.Davies R.F.C. on second and third medals. First, second and third medals impressed, fourth and fifth medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

3803

**Group of Five:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVIR) Ind Imp. 2030 Sjt J.Denniston K.O. Sco.Bord on first, second and third medals, William J.Denniston on last medal. Fourth medal unnamed, all other medals impressed. *Very good - good very fine.*

\$120

3804

**Group of Five:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 207515 Sergt A.C.Oatway R.A.F. on first and second medals, 207515 F/Sgt A.C.Oatway R.A.F. on last medal. First, second and last medals impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$250

3805

**Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Efficiency Medal 1921 (GVR). 1387 Pte C. McInnes A & S Highrs on first medal, 13876 Sjt C. McInnes A & S H on second and third medals, 300162 Sjt C. McInnes 8-A & S H on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very good - very fine.*

\$170



3806

**Trios:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 33630 Pte A.Binnie R.A.M.C. on first medal, 302728 Pte 2 A.Binnie R.A.F. on second and third medals.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4198 2.A.M. W.G.Turner R.F.C. on first medal, 4198 Sjt W.G.Turner R.A.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine, two trios.*

\$250

3807

**Trios:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Q.M. & Capt W.Feherty A.S.C. on first medal, Major W.Feherty on second and third medals.; 1914-15 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut H.Vivian A.S.C. on first medal, Capt H.Vivian on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine, two trios.*

\$350

3808

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2-Lieut R.L.Barrow I.A.R.O on first medal, Lieut R.L.Barrow on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

3809

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-15; Victory Medal 1914-19. 67784 Pnr. V.Broadbridge. R.E. All medals impressed. *A few spots of verdigris on first and last medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

With research.

3810

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 429180 Pte D.Cameron 7/Con Inf. All medals impressed. *Star with old corrosion, medals without ribbons, very good - very fine.*

\$100

3811

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8257 Pte G.F.Coles. K.R.Rif:C. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

3812

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13527 Pte J.Wood. S.Gds. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, good very fine.*

\$100

3813

**Pair and single medal:** Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. Gnr C.W.Young S.A.H.A. on first medal, Pte C.W.Young 1st S.A.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed.; Single medal: South Africa Police Faithful Service Medal 1951-1961. 11692 (F) 2/D/Sergeant Hefer E.J. Engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine, one pair and one single.*

\$120

264 Pte Charles William Young. Nyasaland Contingent; Enl.17Aug1915; Disch.06Feb1918. Together with five photocopy pages including Attestation Form, Proceedings of Discharge, service record details.

3814

**Pairs:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 139476 Pte 2. F.W.A.Braisby R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F.5329 E.Browning Act.A.M.1. R.N.A.S. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 191002 3.A.M. S.L.Game R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 85914 1.A.M. E.G.Gibbs R.A.F. on both medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine, four pairs.*

\$280

3815

**Pairs:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 65041 2.A.M. C.W.Goldsmith R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 49918 Pte 1. S.G.Halfyard R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 219918 2.A.M. A.E.Ray R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 206890 Sgt M.C.Read R.A.F. on both medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine, four pairs.*

\$220

3816

**Pairs:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 166033 Pte E.W.Hooper A.Cyc.Corps on both medals, correction in 'E' of Pte and first initial 'E'.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8584 2.A.M. J.H.Hugill R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut S.C.Jackson on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 88432 2.A.M. L.C.Johnson R.A.F. on both medals. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine, four pairs.*

\$270

3817

**Pairs:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 197765 3.A.M. A.K.Saunders R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 251243 3.A.M. E.V.Slater R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 410320 3.A.M. C.L.Tranter R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14690 Sjt J.S.Tucker M.G.C. on both medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine, four pairs.*

\$200

3818

**Pairs:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 98379 2.A.M. D.Hamilton R.A.F. on both medals.; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 59797 2.A.M. W.E.Hickey R.A.F. on both medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine, two pairs.*

\$100

3819

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 28555 Pte.E.H.Bennett. S.Wales Bord. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

With copy of medal roll card confirming medal entitlement to 28555 Pte Ernest H.Bennett, South Wales Borderers, later 63476 Northumberland Fusiliers.

3820

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. SP TS-2135 Pte. F.B.Butler R.Fus. Impressed. *Court displayed, extremely fine.*

\$100

SP TS (Royal Fusiliers 23rd & 24th (Sportsman) Bns.

3821

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. L-46544 Dvr. J.G.Woods. R.A. Both medals impressed. *The first medal cleaned, both medals with hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

3822

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 44242. 1.A.M. H.W.Woollard. R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, extremely fine.*

\$100

Air Mechanic 1st Class H.W. Woollard is on the nominal roll for August 1916 and with the number 44242 he would have been one of the RFC members transferred to the RAF when it was formed on 1 April 1918.



3823\*

**Group of Eight:** Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (no emblem but entitled to MID); General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR India:Imp), - clasp Palestine 1945-48; Air Efficiency Award (GVIR coinage head Ind:Imp). The year 1943 on the reverse lower arm of the first medal, second to sixth medals unnamed, Act. Wg.Cdr. D.C.Sandeman. R.A.F. on seventh medal and Flt. Lt. D.C.Sandeman. R.A.F.V.R. on last medal. The first medal engraved, both named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$4,500

Together with RAF Pilot's Flying Log Book.

DFC: LG 28/9/1943, p4307, to Acting Wing Commander Denys Crosbie Sandeman (81052), Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, No.18 Squadron.

MID: Supplement to LG 14/6/1945, to Acting Wing Commander D.C.Sandeman, D.F.C. (81052), R.A.F.V.R.

Appointment as Wing Commander (Permanent) 10Sep1948: Supplement to LG 24/5/1949, p2543 and amendment in Supplement to LG 2/8/1949, p3748. Retirement effective 28Jul1960: Supplement to LG 2/8/1960, p5316.

Flying Log Book reveals various bombing missions during the period November 1942 through to August 1943. Some specific entries include; 30Nov1942 Day attack Bizerta Aerodrome. Crash landed Bone. Shot up by ME109. 20Apr1943 to 324 SAAF Sqn Western Desert. Bombing of La Seballa - A/C hit by heavy flak, gunner injured. 20May1943 Victory parade fly past over streets of Tunis. 19Jun1943 Visited by King George VI and Air Marshall Tedder. Jul1943 Night flying and support for Sicilian invasion. 24Jul1943 Pathfinding for 340 Group B25s. Aug1943 to Malta for ops over Italy. 11Sep1943 Pathfinding for USAAF 12th B.Group - X Roads at Auletta. 1944 Middle East ops. With research.



3824\*

**Group of Six:** Member of the Order of the British Empire (GRI) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed as issued. *Court mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$250

Together with photo in uniform; copy of application for medals (received in Feb1949).

MBE (Mil): Supplement to LG 24/1/1946, p620, to Major Charles Bertram Easterbrook (125799) Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers (Christchurch), awarded for gallant and distinguished service in Northwest Europe in 1945. (WO 373/86)

Supplement to LG 13/5/1949, p2346, Lt (War Subs. Capt) C.B.Easterbrook, MBE (125799) relinquishes his commission 14May1949 and is granted the hon. rank of Major.

With research.

3825

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 3243087 Cpl A.Murphy A & S H on first three medals, the last two medals unnamed. The named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$100

3826

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR India Imp), - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. First four medals unnamed, 2668556 Gdsm. G.Fairweather. Coldm. Gds. on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$110





3827\*

**Group of Five with MID for Malaya:** 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya with MID. Capt. J.P.Hulme. 7 G.R. The first four medals unnamed as issued, the last with naming erased and then engraved, the unit impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with a swing mounted matching set of miniatures.

Captain (Honorary Major) John Percy Hulme, 7th Duke of Edinburgh's Own Gurkha Rifles (7 G.R.) since 1 July 1994 part of The Royal Gurkha Rifles.

MID: Supplement to LG 5/4/1949, p1760, to Maj (temp) J.P.Hulme (388908) in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in Malaya during the period 1st July 1948 to 31st December 1948.

Supplement to LG 30/4/1948, p2691 Gurkha Regt - The undermentioned 2nd Lts (War Subs Cpts) from Ind. Army Emerg. Commn. to be Cpts 1st Apr 1948 with seniority as follows - John Percy Hulme (388908) 23rd Oct 1945.

Supplement to LG 2/10/1953, p5224, Brigade of Gurkhas, 7 G.R., short service commission, Capt J.P.Hulme (388908) from Active List to be Capt, 22nd Sept 1953, retaining his present seniority and is granted the honorary rank of Major.

Supplement to LG 27/4/1956, p2458, 7 G.R., Capt (Hon Maj) J.P.Hulme (388908) from Res of Offrs Class I, to be Capt (Hon Maj), 1st Apr 1956, retaining his present seniority.

Supplement to LG 2/3/1962, p1757, 7 G.R. Regular Army Reserve of Officers Class III, Capt (Hon Maj) J.P.Hulme (388908) relinquishes his commn, 1st July 1959, retaining the hon rank of Major.

In the West Australian newspaper, Sat 22Mar1952, p14, is a photo of Mrs J.P.Hulme and a report that she had lived at Malaya for two years and was returning to Western Australia to visit her mother, Mrs K.Walker of Rockingham. Mrs Hulme said she lived at the small village of Seremban about 200 miles north of Singapore along with a few other officers' wives. Her husband, Major J.P.Hulme on leave from the 7th Gurkha Rifle Regt, accompanied her.

3828

**Trio:** General Service Medal (EIIR) - clasp - Malaya; United Nations Medal Cyprus; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) - clasp - Regular Army. 21014117 Sgt A.Austin 3 E.Anglian. First and third medals impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$300



3829\*

**Group of Four:** Campaign Service Medal, - clasp - Northern Ireland; Gulf Medal 1990-91, - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; United Nations Medal (UNPROFOR); Liberation of Kuwait Medal. 24588434 Dvr W.Cartwright RCT on first medal, 24588434 LCpl W.Cartwright RCT on second medal. First and second impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Certification for the UN medal for service with United Nations Protection Force (UNPROFOR) to 24588434 Lcpl W.Cartwright RCT British Medical Battalion Operation Hanwood 06Jun1992-13Dec1992.

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

### One of the First Military Medals Awarded in Australia



3830\*

**48th Foot Regimental Medal 1819 awarded in Australia,** in silver (41mm). Inscribed on obverse scroll, 'JOSH. HOYLE', reverse inscribed with three actions, 'Nivelle, Orthes, Toulouse', fitted with contemporary replacement silver bar suspension (ref. Balmer R370). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$7,500

This medal was awarded whilst the regiment was serving in Australia, 1817-24, and most, if not all, of the known 21 recipients listed by Balmer served in New South Wales. It is the first military medal to have been issued in Australia. There is strong evidence that the medals were engraved by Samuel Clayton, transported to Australia for seven years in 1816 and working as a painter, engraver and silversmith in Sydney as early as January of the following year.



3831\*

**British Empire Medal, (EIIR) Civil, on ladies ribbon bow.** Millicent Clare, Mrs.Brassel. Impressed. *In case of issue, this with heavy foxing, medal nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Together with Investiture Admission card dated 15th April 1966. This is foxing affected.

BEM (Civil): LG 12/6/1965, p5510, to Millicent Clare, Mrs.Brassel, Postmistress, Bellbrook, New South Wales.

Mrs Brassel died 15May1970, aged 75. She is buried at Belmont General Cemetery.

With research.



Following 3 lots to Queensland Relatives  
W.J. Lacey, A.V.Lacey and J.Lacey



3832\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 831 Tpr: W.J.Lacey. Aus:Com:H. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$350

William James Lacey, farmer, age 21, born at North Pines, Charleville, Queensland; Enl.02Jan1902 at Brisbane; served with First Australian Commonwealth Horse; Emb.26Jan1902; RTA 13Aug1902.



3833\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 893 Tpr: A.V.Lacey. Aus:Com:H. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine*.

\$350

Albert Victor Lacey, labourer, age 26, born in Queensland; next of kin, father at Bald Hills, Queensland; Enl.07Jan1902 at Brisbane; served with First Australian Commonwealth Horse; Emb.26Jan1902; RTA 13Aug1902.



3834\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - three clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Driefontein, Johannesburg. 213 Corl J.Lacey, Qnsld:M.R. Impressed. *Trio of clasps not attached to medal suspender, uncirculated*.

\$400

John Lacey, Emb.01Nov1899 serving with B Coy 1st Queensland Mounted Infantry Contingent; RTA on 13Dec1900 arriving at Brisbane 16Jan1901; Disch.23Jan1901 on disbandment of unit; during his term of service he was hospitalised, then placed in rest camp for about a fortnight suffering from Debility. He made a complete recovery and returned to duty.



3835\*

**China Medal 1901**. C.Farley P.O. N.S.Wales Nav Congt. Engraved. *Partially re-named, alteration to rank, good fine*.

\$3,250



3836\*

**1914-15 Star and gold tribute fob.** 1589 Pte J.Rea. 17 Bn. A.I.F. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Together with tribute fob in **gold** (9ct; 5.2g), reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/ J.Rae (sic)/by People of/Campbelltown./In recognition of services/at/"The Front"/18.10.17.'; also a small circular photo frame pendant in **gold** (9ct; 31mm; total wt including photos 5.8g), with soldier's photo both sides under plastic, one of John Rea, the other of a young soldier wearing a Light Horse plumed hat.

John Rea, age 26 Farrier, born at Grafton, NSW; Enl.15Apr1915 at Liverpool, NSW; 06Sep1915 WIA, GSW right thigh, Gallipoli; 22Nov1916 Field Court Martial at Etaples for desertion; verdict of not guilty but guilty of AWL and sentenced to three years prison, this commuted to two years hard labour; 13Dec1916 sentence suspended; 29Dec1917 WIA, GSW right arm, France; RTA 21Jul1917 arriving 19Sep1917; Disch.15Nov1917 as Medically Unfit. With research.

3837

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 4448 Pte B.H.Ireland, 19 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Bede Henry Ireland, age 18 Horse Groom, born at Parramatta, NSW; Enl.13Dec1915 at Sydney Town Hall; previous service of four years in Senior Cadets; Emb.09Apr1916; 14Nov1916 reported MIA, France; 05Feb1917 confirmed KIA following Court of Enquiry by CO, 19Bn; commemorated on Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With research.

3838

**Single medals:** British War Medal 1914-18. 2828 Pte. W.Hutton. 38-Bn. A.I.F.; British War Medal 1914-18. 3558 Pte H.Lowe. 9 Bn. A.I.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5843 Pte. J.James. 20 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *The second without ribbon, very fine, three single medals.*

\$150

William Hutton, age 44, Miner, born at Mt Pleasant, South Australia; Enl.01Nov1916 at Black Boy Hill, Western Australia; Emb.29Dec1916; RTA 14Jan1919; Disch.27Mar1919.

Herbert Lowe, age 35, Seaman, born at Kerington, London; Enl.15Jul1915 at Brisbane, Queensland; previous service of 12 years in Royal Navy; WIA 21Jan1916 GSW left thigh, France; WIA 28Mar1918 GSW right arm, Belgium; offences on record, AWL 08Aug1915, Drunkenness at Brisbane 06Oct1915, AWL 12Jul1918 and arrested by Military Police; RTA 12Apr1919; Disch.29Jul1919.

John James, age 39, Fettler, born at Wombat, NSW (between Young and Cootamundra); Enl.24Jan1916 at Young; Emb.07Oct1916; WIA 20Sep1917 GSW right shoulder, France; accidentally injured 19Dec1917; RTA 01Aug1918; Disch.24Aug1918.

With research for second and third medals.

## Tasmanian KIA at Pozieres



3839\*

**Memorial Plaque, WWI, named to Charles Henry Butler.** *Good very fine.*

\$250

Charles Henry Butler, farm labourer, age 25, born near Chudleigh, Tasmania; previous service of 2 1/2 years in 1st Bn Tasmanian Rangers; Enl.22Jul1915 at Claremont in 12Bn; Emb.16Oct1915 to serve in MEF; Sgt 29Feb1916; to 52Bn 01Mar1916 and reverted to ranks; 03Mar1916 to Cpl; MIA 04Sep1916, then body found near Pozieres and recorded KIA in the field, France; commemorated on Villers Bretonneux Memorial.

3840

**Singles:** Africa Star. QX8505 M.J.Hooper (partially erased); Pacific Star. QX34741 T.P.Grogan; Defence Medal 1939-45. WX11313 W.C.Rogers; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. The named medals impressed. *Fine - good extremely fine, four single medals.*

\$70

QX8504 (19654) WO1 Marshall John Hooper, born 14Sep1908 at Kelvin Grove, Qld; Enl.05Jun1940; Disch.15Aug1948 ex 2/1 Aust Ordnance Stores Coy.

QX34741 (Q38929) Cpl Thomas Patrick Grogan, born 11Dec1921 at Cairns, Qld; Enl.29Dec1941; Disch.29Mar1946 ex 11 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sect.

WX11313 (59236) Cpl William Charles Rogers, born 10Oct1902 at Eton Bray, England; Enl.05Apr1941 at Waroona, WA; Disch.10Oct1957.



## Tasmanian Lost in HMAS Sydney vs Kormoran Action



3841\*  
**Australia Service Medal 1939-45 to HMAS Sydney KIA.**  
 H988 R.C.Rogers. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Signalman Ralph Carey Rogers, born Sheffield, Tasmania 04Jan1909; Enl.02Sep1939, Home Port - Hobart; served HMAS Cerberus 02Sep1939 - 08Jul1941, HMAS Sydney 09Jul1941 - 20Nov1941; KIA when the Sydney disappeared in the Indian Ocean with the loss of all hands following an engagement with the German Raider HSK Kormoran. With research.



3843\*  
**General Service Medal 1962 to sniper, EIIR** (crowned head Dei Gratia), - two clasps - Borneo, Malaya Peninsula. 16212 J.W.Jones. Impressed. *Second clasp loose on ribbon, otherwise good very fine and scarce two clasp medal to a sniper.*

\$650

Together with group photo of 3 Platoon A Coy 3RAR at Sarawak, Borneo, 1965-66 with all members identified.

Corporal John William 'Pogo' Jones, Spare Parts Assistant, born 30Oct1942 at Brisbane, Queensland; Enl.23Jun1961 Australian Regular Army; after training posted to 1Bn RAR 11Jan1962; qualified as sniper 26Feb1962; to 3RAR 29June1962; to 2RAR 01May1963; to 3RAR 26Jun1963; Emb.16Jul1963 to Singapore; 09Mar1965 to Kuching and operations in Indonesian Confrontation; 28Jul1965 to Terendak, Malaysia for operational duty; RTA 15Sep1965 to 7RAR; Disch.22Jun1967; Enl.08May1970 in CMF, posted to 25Bn, RQR; Disch.03Sep1970.

With research.



3842\*  
**General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Borneo.** 16392 R.Balsamello. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Pte Richard Balsamello, 3RAR, subject to court martial 15 Jul1965.



3844\*

**Efficiency Decoration to eminent physician, EIIR, Australia** brooch suspender, with second and third bars. 3123264 Lt.Col. B.Clerehan CMF on reverse of medal, B.Clerehan on reverse of each bar. Engraved. *Apparently there were only 47 recipients of the third bar for the QEII issue of this decoration, extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Together with case of issue; biography as recorded by The Royal Australasian College of Physicians.

Brian Clerehan graduated from the University of Melbourne Medical School in 1942. After serving his residency at St Vincent's Hospital 1942-43 he transferred from the Melbourne University Rifles to the AIF and was posted to the Medical Corps with which unit he distinguished himself in New Guinea, serving as a Captain (VX91862) with 2 New Guinea Infantry Bn from October 1943 to December 1945. He was heavily involved in action at Lae, Finschhafen and Bougainville. After the war he maintained his association with the CMF becoming a Lt Colonel and at one stage was in charge of 6th Field Ambulance. Dr Brian Clerehan had a remarkable military and medical career as can be seen in the biography included with the lot.



3845\*

**Defence Force Service Medal.** 39977 Williams D.J. Pantographed. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with miniature medal and ribbon bar.

3846

**Replica medals,** Military Cross (GRI); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; Australian Active Service Medal 1991 (uniface), - three clasps - Peshawar, Kashmir, Namibia; Australian Service Medal 1991 (uniface); Reserve Force Medal (uniface); replica clasps, Somalia (2); privately issued medals, Army Service Commemorative Medal, - clasp - Reserve Forces, issued by Service Commemoratives in 1996; 100th Anniversary of Peace, Anglo-Boer War Medal 2002, issued by A J Parkes; Regular Forces Medal miniature, issued 1997 by RSM Awards. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100





3848\*

**NRA Medal of Honour for King's Trophy Competition**, undated, in silver, unnamed as issued. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

See Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, Chapter 6 Cadet Shooting and Prize Medals/Badges, pages 148/9.

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

3847\*

**Cadet shooting medal to Tasmanian**, Imperial Challenge Shield, Senior Competition, undated, in bronze (47.5mm), obverse, Imperial Challenge Shield (Senior) ensigned by an Imperial crown and dividing the year 1910, reverse, NRA (National Rifle Association) symbol of an archer and rifleman, edge engraved, 'L.W.Helffenstein 4.4th Bn Claremont Team 1st Aus 8th in Empire. 1923.' *In type 2 Elkington case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80

With research.



3849\*

**Group of Seven (AIF, AN&MEF, 2AIF):** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Battle of the Somme Commemorative Medal. 7473 Pte. R.J.A.Dickason. 5 Bn. A.I.F. on first two medals, VX75768 R.J.A.Dickason on third to sixth medals and last medal unnamed. All named medals impressed. *The first six swing mounted, first two ribbons tattered, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with matching set of six swing mounted miniatures in a case; 5 Bn AIF Assn "Sans Regrets" tinnie; ANGAU WW2 colour patch; riband bar for first four medals; photo of medal recipient in uniform with his wife, 1940s.

Robert James Albert Dickason, clerk, age 18, born at Richmond, Victoria; previous service in Senior Cadets; AIF: Enl.10May1917; Emb.04Aug1917 to France; RTA 29Aug1919; Disch.05Dec1919.

AN&MEF: Enl.20Nov1920; Service number 2012; to Rabaul 24Nov1920; 31Dec1920 Honorary Cpl; RTA 13Aug1921; Disch.30Aug1921.

WW2: Enl.09Mar1942 at Caulfield, Victoria; Disch.01Mar1944 as Lance Cpl, last posting ANGAU NG L of C i.e. Australian New Guinea Administration Unit (New Guinea Lines of Communication).



lot 3848

## Awards to Lord Mayor of Greater Brisbane



3850\*

**Family Group to Mayor of Brisbane:** Husband. Group of Six: Military Medal, GVR (in Field Marshall's uniform); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. 3450 Pte J.W.Green. 17 H.A.C. on first medal, 3450 Cpl. J.W.Green. H.A.C. (note different spelling of surname) on second and third medals, last three medals unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed.; Wife. Pair: Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937, both on ribbon bows. Both medals unnamed as issued. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Together with the following:

1. Royal Humane Society of Australasia Bronze Medal, reverse engraved, 'William J.Green 26-12-1901' (an official duplicate for a lost medal).
2. Lifesaving Appreciation fob in gold (9ct; approx 9.5g), inscribed with initials, 'WG' on obverse and on the reverse, 'Wynnum Boating Disaster/Presented To/W.Green (sic)/For Saving W.Fish/26.12.01'.
3. Brisbane City Council Transport Pass in gold (9ct; approx 15g), reverse inscribed, 'Alderman/J.W.Green/Lord Mayor/1931-1934'.
4. Masonic Past Master jewel in gold (9ct; approx 20g) decorated with one ruby and two diamonds, approx 4 pts each, for Moreton Lodge No 226 UGLQ, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor.Bro. J.W.Green/P.M./As a token of esteem/By/The Brethren/2.4.1949'.
5. Masonic 40 Years Service jewel, U.G.L. of Q., reverse inscribed, 'Morton (sic) Lodge/No 226 U.G.L.Q./ Pres' to/Wor.Bro. J.W.Green/P.M./1954/Initiated 1913'.
6. Aged Masons, Widows & Orphans Institution Queensland medal, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Bro/John William Greene/By/Queensland Masonic Club/1944'.
7. Queensland Masonic Club Honorary Life Member badge in gold (9ct; 3.2g), unnamed.
8. RSL badge (KC) two figure type.

RHS Bronze Medal (Case 2065): Citation: William J.Green, of Wynnum, Queensland, a carpenter, aged 27 years, who rescued five youths - named J.A.Finney, H.T.Dark, W.Finlay, W.G.L.Fish, H.F.Kennedy, all residing in Brisbane, and whose ages range from 13 to 19 years - from drowning between Wellington Point and Wynnum (Queensland), on 26th December, 1901. The youths were sailing from Wellington Point to Manly in the 'Roxana', and she capsized, leaving fourteen persons struggling in the water, nine of whom were drowned. Mr Greene, who was sailing towards Wynnum, saw two youths clinging to a log, and with great difficulty rescued them. When the youths told their sad tale, Mr Greene made for Wynnum, and asked the captain of the 'Regana' to go with him and search for the capsized boat; and after cruising round for a long time they found the boat, with the boys clinging to it. Mr Greene, with a life-line round him, swam out 30 yards in a rough sea to the youths, who were completely exhausted, and rescued them. They had been clinging to the boat for nearly six hours.

John William (sometimes William John) Greene (sometimes Green) was born 3 September 1876 in Cardiff, Wales, moving to Australia with his family in the 1890s and settling in Wynnum, Queensland. Being a keen recreational sailor, Greene was in Moreton Bay on 26 January 1901, the day of the Wynnum boat disaster when the 'Roxana' capsized leaving fourteen youths in rough seas clinging to the upturned boat debris. Greene was instrumental in saving five of the youths, the other nine drowned. For his gallant actions he was awarded the Royal Humane Society of Australasia Bronze Medal (case 2065) and a privately engraved piece from W.Fish, one of the youths he saved.

A carpenter and Master Builder by trade, Greene became President of the Queensland Master Builders Association and Vice President of the Federated Master Builders Association of Australia. He built the Moreton Bay Girl's High School.

When World War I broke out, Greene answered 'the call' by travelling to England and on 3 May 1915 he joined 1Bn Honourable Artillery Company. He then served overseas from 4 February to 24 December 1916 before transferring to the Tank Corps. He was awarded the Military Medal and was seriously wounded (Who's Who 1933-34). After the war he returned to Brisbane and became involved with local politics. He became an Alderman of the Wynnum Town Council from 1921-25, was the Mayor in 1922 and served on the Finance, Works, Health and Legislative Committees in 1924 and 1925.

Greene moved to greater prominence when he served as the 3rd Lord Mayor of Greater Brisbane 1931-1934. Also at this time he served as Alderman for the Wynnum Ward and on the Executive Committee of Finance. A long standing Mason, Greene was also active with Rotary, Legacy, and Anzac Clubs, and was involved with the 1935 Jubilee and 1937 Coronation celebrations along with his wife, Phyllis Mary Fairfax Greene (nee Smyth) whom he married on 29 January 1920. Both received medals for the 1935 and 1937 celebrations and J.W.Green was also recognised in 1953 with a medal. In 1935-37 his wife was President, Ladies Committee, Society for Crippled Children. John William Greene died on 7 October 1959 just a couple of weeks after the Queensland Centenary Celebrations.

With research and a photo of Greene in his Brisbane Lord Mayoral robes.





3851\*

**Group of Four:** Distinguished Conduct Medal, GVR (in Field Marshall's uniform); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1605 B.S.Mjr: R.D.Allcroft. 7/By:3/A.Bde:Aust:FA. on first medal, 1605 Gnr. R.D.Allcroft. 3/FA.Bde. A.I.F. on second medal, 1605 W.O. (2) R.D.Allcroft. 3/FA.B. A.I.F. on last two medals (note slightly different spelling of surname). All medals impressed. *Court style mounting, first and third medals with many contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$6,000

DCM: LG 3/6/1918, p6484; CAG 7/11/1918, p2111.

Recommendation: France. During the period 22nd Sept 1917 to 24th February 1918. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the above period this Warrant Officer while in charge of parties packing ammunition to gun positions, acted in a consistently gallant manner and showed great resourcefulness, energy and total disregard of all danger in overcoming difficulties with which he was confronted. At all times he set a splendid example to the parties under his charge and it was mainly owing to his energy and ability that the ammunition supply of the battery was kept up under most trying conditions. He has had continuous service with his unit since August 1914, and has at all times set and obtained a high standard of discipline throughout his battery.

First Recommendation for DCM (No award): I desire to bring to notice the excellent work performed by the undermentioned NCO's and gunner of the Ammunition Column, who were detailed to assist my section during operations on the Gallipoli Peninsula for meritorious and excellent work in repairing telephone lines under heavy fire and particularly on May 19th when the line had to be mended on three occasions under occasional heavy shrapnel and rifle fire. Their coolness and intrepidity on this day alone enabled communications to be kept up with the next section. The recommendation is followed by four names including No.1605 Bombardier (since Corp) R.D.Allcroft.

Richard Defaur Allcroft, labourer, age 33, born Gosport, Hantsire, England; previous service of six years with Royal Marine Light Infantry, England; Enl.19Aug1914 at Brisbane, Queensland; Emb.24Sep1914; during the Gallipoli Campaign he was recommended for the DCM; joined the BEF arriving in France 29Mar1916; married in England on 25Aug1917 while on leave; awarded DCM for the period 22Sep1917 to 24Feb1918; RTA with his wife on 05Dec1919; Disch.07Apr1920. With copies of various documents and photos and research.

3852

**Group of Four with gold unit fob:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 895 T/Dvr C.H.Marchant. 26 Bn A.I.F. on first two medals, N77456 C.H.Marchant on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons need replacing, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with 26Bn unit colour patch in enamel on 9ct **gold** fob (7.7g) with brooch pin fitted, smoothed of details on reverse and engraved, 'Pte. C.H.Marchant/ 26th Bn./1st A.I.F.'; small photo of Charles Marchant in uniform and metal buttons for Royal Marines (KC), Union Steam Ship Co, W.H.Smith & Sons (2 types), small naval button, and RSL Glenorchy club badges (2 types).

Charles Hartin Marchant, farmer, age 21, born at Latrobe, Tasmania; Enl.04Mar1916 at Claremont, Tasmania; Emb.01Jul1916; WIA 20Sep1917 Belgium, shrapnel wounds to buttocks, right leg and left thigh; RTA 07Jul1919 arrived 05Sep1919; Disch.21Jan1920.

WW2: Enl.29Jul1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.02Dec1944 ex NSW L of C Area W/S AEME; Died 22Aug1956 at Kingswood, NSW.

## MC and then POW at Villers-Bretonneux



3853\*

**Trio:** Military Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut A.J.Fell. 34th Bn A.I.F. Villers Bretonneux (sic). April 4th/5th 1918. on first medal, Lieut. A.J.Fell A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, the last two impressed. *Court style display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$6,250

Together with copy of newspaper report of award of MC to Lt Fell with photo in uniform; brief outline of operations involving 34Bn at Villers-Bretonneux April 4/5th, 1918; Statement of Particulars of Capture by Lieut A.J.Fell including his experiences through to his final internment at Graudenz, West Prussia; 34th Battalion, A.I.F. short history from formation through to end of WWI; original telegram requesting attendance by Lt Fell at Buckingham Palace in 1918.

Recommendation for MC: During the operation in the vicinity of Villers-Bretonneux on the night of 4/5th April, 1918, Lieut. Fell commanded a Company on the left flank, and despite heavy artillery and machine gun fire carried the operation through to a thoroughly successful issue. It was mainly due to his coolness and clever leading that the enemy on three occasions were defeated, one officer and 16 men captured and a considerable number killed; also nine machine guns taken. After the line was advanced he reorganized his position and arranged the consolidation. He very clearly demonstrated his ability as a leader to be of a very high order, and throughout set a splendid example to all men of his Company.

MC: LG 26/7/1918, p8864; CAG 27/11/1918, p2266.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while commanding a company. In face of heavy artillery and machine-gun fire he successfully attacked the enemy on three occasions, killing many, and capturing one officer, sixteen men, and nine machine guns. He showed leadership of a very high order, and set a splendid example to his company.

Alfred James Fell, accountant, age 25, born at Liverpool, Cheshire, England; the son of Captain and Mrs Alfred Fell, Langside, Watson's Bay, Sydney, NSW; educated at the Wallasey Grammar School (England) and the North Sydney Grammar School; Enl.22Aug1915; Emb.02May1916 as Sergeant; Disemb.23Jun1916 at Plymouth; 06Aug1916 TOS 34Bn from Bombing School, Lyndhurst; 23Oct1916 at Officer's School for NCOs, Tidworth; 21Nov1916 to France; 17Jan1917 to be 2Lt MO223/17 and CAG 7/3/1917; 30May1917 Lt; 13Aug1917 to be Adjutant; 07May1918 MIA France believed to be POW; one eye-witness stated 'I know that Lts Brown, Fell, McMahon, and Capt McMinn M.M. were all taken prisoners at Villers, they went too far, and were all captured.'; confirmed as POW, taken initially to German Divisional HQs a little east of Bray for questioning, then sent to Etricourt, next to Cambrai and after five days to a hotel room at Karlsruhe in Germany for more interviews then to the Karlsruhe Camp proper (Distributing Camp) and finally to a lager at Graudenz, West Prussia; 01Dec1918 arrived in England from Germany as repatriated POW; 18Dec1918 received telegram from Lord Chamberlain requesting his attendance at Buckingham Palace for presentation of his decoration; RTA and disembarked at Sydney 03Apr1919; Disch.27Jul1919 as Medically Unfit. With research.

## POW at Battle of Pozieres



3854\*

**Trio to POW:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1909 Pte P.O.Davies. 25/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Together with Returned from Active Service badge, numbered 139139 on reverse; copy of statement after repatriation which details harsh treatment as a POW.

Philip Oswald Davies, miner, age 18, born at Gympie; Enl.25Jun1915 at Brisbane, Queensland with his father's consent; Emb.16Aug1915; TOS of 25Bn at Gallipoli 08Dec1915; arrived in France as part of BEF on 19Mar1916; during the Battle for Pozieres on 29Jul1916 he was taken POW by the Germans and interred at Gefangenenlager, Wahn, Germany; he was forced to work in a mine and treated very harshly at the hands of the Germans (he details the cruelty of his captors in a statement which is included with the lot); repatriated to England 07Dec1918; Disch.21Jun1919.

3855

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 789 Pte C.A.W. Eishold 6/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 789 T/W.O.2 C.A.W. Eishold 6/Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. British War Medal with official correction to naming 'T/W.O.2', *fine.*

\$500

789 (changed to 502) Pte Charles A.W. Eishold; Enl.17Aug1914; WIA 31May1915 and 08Aug1915 Dardanelles; transferred to Engineers 12Aug1915; RTA 28Oct1918.

Together with copies of service record.



3856

**Pair and single medal:** Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1483 L-Cpl J.Steell. 8 A.S.C. A.I.F. Impressed.; Single medal: British War Medal 1914-18. 7192 A-Cpl. L.Cumming. 12-Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *The first medal missing suspender, second medal lacquered, very fine, the single medal without ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

John Steell, age 32, labourer, born at Midlothian, Scotland; Enl.03Oct1914 at Rosehill, NSW; previous service with 15th King's Hussars and 8th Royal Irish Hussars; Emb.22Dec1914; 14Jul1916 charged - Drunk on Parade; Disch.04Apr1919 in London. Entitled to 1914-15 Star.

Louis Schutz Cumming, age 42, Produce Merchant, born at Aberdeen, Scotland in 1873, migrated to Burnie, Tasmania; married Ruth Agnes Hilder at Emu Bay 13Aug1895; worked in the firm of Cumming & Co, produce, seed and timber merchants and machinery agents; Enl.07Aug1916 at Claremont, Tasmania; previous service in Burnie Volunteers c1891; Emb.10Feb1917; 24Jun1917 qualified as 'Very Good' at Lewis Gun School; RTA 02Feb1918 arrived 26Mar1918 (via America at own expense); classified as Medically Unfit (over age and bronchitis); Disch.17May1918. British War Medal is only entitlement.

With research.

## Rat of Tobruk DOW New Guinea

3858

**Group of Seven to casualty:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. NX10363 J.C.Dearden. First six medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$850

Spr James Clifford Dearden. 2/24 Field Park Company R.A.E. DOW 04Sep1943 New Guinea, buried Soputa War Cemetery Grave Y-D-12.

With 18 photocopy pages of service record.

## MBE for Finschafen to Rat of Tobruk



3857\*

**Group of Eight:** Order of the British Empire (MBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. NX57320 E.C.Lecy on fifth, sixth and seventh medals, E.Lecry on last medal, (note incorrect spelling). First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth to seventh medals impressed and last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Ross Sutton Collection.

Together with Record of Service Book (pg 36 medals confirmed); Demobilization procedure book; photocopy of map and details of Finschafen; official letter from General Blamey; A.I.F. Schools & Courses Certificate 1 Aust. Corps School of Signals.

MBE: LG 8/3/45, 'Most efficient devotion to duty at Finschafen (Pacific Area)'.

Major Edmond Crawford Lecky, 20 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sect.; Enl.12Feb1940; transferred to Reserve of Officers 19Jan1947.

## POW Captured in Malaya



3859\*

**Group of Seven to POW:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 (eligible for Japan clasp, this missing); Australian Defence Medal. QX8979 W.Jones on all medals. First five medals impressed in 1970's style, the last two pantograph engraved. *The first five medals swing mounted, the last two in cases of issue, very fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Together with extra ribbons for last two medals and a miniature and a ribbon bar for last medal; Brisbane City Council Transport Department Returned Prisoner of War Pass 25.10.45 - 24.4.46; letter from Australia on Red Cross supplied letter envelope addressed to Lance Corporal W.Jones at Osaka P.O.W. Camp; photo of POWs in camp together with handwritten notes re A-bombs dropped on Japan; letter confirming award of Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 with clasp Japan.

Lance Corporal William 'Bill' Jones, letter press machinist, born 09Dec1919 at Brisbane, Queensland; Enl.11Jun1940 at Brisbane; captured in Malaya in 1942 and interned at POW camp, Osaka, Japan; after repatriation he was Disch.03Dec1945 ex 8 Corps of Signals.

In the book 2/2nd Australian Pioneer Battalion, p207, it states, 'Lieuts. T.Hulse and D.Williamson also patrolled to Heath's, and although Hulse in his approach had encountered no enemy, he reported that he was close to the enemy firing on 2/25th Battalion. He pressed on with great skill and daring and occupied positions evacuated by the enemy a short time before. By that time he was well in rear of other enemy positions, and after liaising with 2/33rd Infantry Battalion elements in the vicinity, he fell in with an enemy patrol, killing two, wounding a third, and putting the remainder to flight. In this action the Pioneers sustained their first casualty - Pte. Hatchard of A Company, who was wounded. For outstanding leadership on this and previous occasions Lieut. Hulse was awarded the Military Cross.' Disch.29Oct1945 ex 2/2 Pioneer Battalion.



**Group of Six:** Military Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The year 1944 engraved on reverse lower arm of first medal, second to fourth medals unnamed as issued, QX4249 on fifth and sixth medals. The first medal engraved, the last two pantographed. *Good very fine - uncirculated.*

The second to fourth medals were issued unnamed and never returned by recipient for naming. The last two medals are late issues as they were never claimed until recently. There is a letter from the Directorate of Honours and Awards confirming this official late issue. The recipient is also possibly entitled to the Africa Star which also would have been issued unnamed as with his other first delivered medal entitlements.

Records note that insignia was presented by registered post on 27Jul1946 and the address shown matches that on the delivery box mentioned above.



**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; UN Korea Medal, - clasp - Korea. First two medals unnamed, 121704 E.K.B.Stevens on third to fifth medals, 4/1372 E.K.Stevens on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Court display mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

With research.



## KIA at Battle of El Alamein



3862\*

**Group of Five to KIA:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX54993 F.M.M.Looney. All medals impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Gunner Francis Michael Massey Looney, born 24Dec1917 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.27Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; served with 3 Anti Tank Regt and was KIA on 11Jul1942 during the early stages of the Battle of El Alamein; buried at El Alamein War Cemetery.

With research.



3864\*

**Group of Five to Lt Commander:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration (EIIR). First two medals unnamed, G.A.Johns. R.A.N.R. on third and fourth medals, 1958 on bottom reverse of last medal. The named medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex John Tamplin Collection.

Together with a matching set of swing mounted miniatures and a plastic, pin back name badge 'H.M.A.S.Cootamundra'.

RNVR Decoration: LG 15/3/1963, p2305 to Lt-Cdr G.A.Johns, RANVR.

George Alfred Johns, Master Mariner, born on 24Mar1909 at Merewether, NSW; 15Nov1939 appointed Temp Lieutenant in RANR (Seagoing); 06Jan1940 posted to HMAS Moresby, a survey vessel, as Assistant Surveyor; 21Feb1943 appointed Commander of HMAS Cootamundra, an ocean minesweeper and corvette; 23Dec1944 appointed to HMAS Kuttubul as Staff Officer; 03Jul1945 placed in command of HMAS Wilcannia, a RAN Auxiliary Ship; 06Nov1945 appointed to HMAS Rushcutter - the HQ of the RAN at Garden Island; Disch.26Nov1947; post war he continued to serve in RANVR and was appointed a Lieutenant in Nov1945 and Lt Commander in Dec1947; transferred to Retired List on 24Mar1967.

With research.

## POW Captured in Malaya



3863\*

**Group of Five to POW:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX27167 A.E.Simpson. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Sapper Albert Edward Simpson, born 02Sep1900 at Seymour, Victoria; Enl.14Jun1940 at Caulfield, Victoria; captured in Malaya in 1942 and interned at POW camp at Osaka, Japan; he was repatriated and Disch.06Dec1945 ex 2/10 Field Coy.

3865

**Trio and single medal:** Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX77862 R.Hales. All medals impressed.; Single medal: War Medal 1939-45. NF409587 M.M.Lush. Impressed. *The trio swing mounted (poorly), the single medal without ribbon, fine - very fine.*

\$100

Together with Female Relative Badge (WWII) with one star, reverse impressed A267074.

Private Ralph Hales, born 02Apr1908; Enl.10Dec1941 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.13Dec1945 ex 7ADCR.

Signalman Mary Margaret Gee (presumably married during war hence name on medal is M.M.Lush), born 30Jul1920; Enl.05Jul1942 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.19Oct1943 ex AWAS.

With research.

3866

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 88709 A.R.Driver. All medals impressed. *No ribbon on last medal, good very fine.*

\$100

Together with box and official Guidance in Wearing note.

Leading Aircraftman Arthur Richard Driver, born 16Jun1903 at Hobart, Tasmania; Enl.27Sep1943; Disch.01Jun1945 ex 6 Recruit Centre.

3867

**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. T255617 J.J.Prestage. Impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$100

With part box of issue.

Private John James Prestage, born Hobart, Tasmania 03Jul1904; Enl.04Jan1940 at Brighton, Tasmania; Disch.16Feb1943 ex 30 Garrison Coy. It was reported in The Mercury (Hobart, Tasmania), Monday 09Jun1924 that John James Prestage, a young man, who had just come out of prison after serving 12 months' sentence was charged with having stolen, at Hobart, two Remington repeating rifles, two dozen gramophone records, a bicycle lamp, and a quantity of tinned food from a yacht moored off the Domain between May 4 and 10. He pleaded guilty and was sentenced to six months' imprisonment.

3868

**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX15387 R.G.Stubbings. Impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

With box of issue and medals issued document.

Corporal Ross Geoffrey Stubbings, born at Cygnet, Tasmania 05Jul1920; Enl.13Jul1943 at Yungaburra, Queensland; Disch.29Jan1947 ex 8 Aust CRE (Works).



3869\*

**Group of Four:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, clasp - Korea; Korea Medal 1953; UN Korea Medal 1953, - clasp - Korea; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Japan. A6224 B.M.Godfrey on first three medals, A6224 Godfrey B.M. on last medal. The first and last pantograph engraved, the second and third impressed. *Swing mounted and attached to large plastic coat pocket slider for wearing, extremely fine.*

\$600

Together with case for AASM 1945-1975 plus miniature medal with Korea clasp and Defence letter confirming award; various uniform items such as BCOF patches (5), Australia (air force) patches (2) and LAC badges (3), all woven, and others, plus Returned from Active Service badge (KC), set of dog tags, fine silver ingot (20g), other coins and an ACS BCOF one unit token, sundry jewellery pieces and an RSL lapel badge. Also includes the following items, 1. Tasmanian Driving Licence, June 1950. 2. Airman's Pass - R.T.S. 391 (B) Squadron, Iwakuni, Japan. 3. Leave Pass. 4. Special Tobacco Ration for Ex-Service Personnel No 1600, July 1953. 5. Newspaper clippings featuring AC B.M.Godfrey in Korean shopping market, with photo. 6. Japanese silk flag, full-size, with several signatures, many written in Japanese. 7. Godfrey's personal note to his mother and a Japanese envelope. 8. RAAF Certificate of Service and Discharge.

Leading Aircraftsman Barry Maxwell Godfrey, PMG Technical Assistant, born 19May1931 at Hobart, Tasmania; Enl.07Dec1950; served with No 391 (Base) Squadron; Disch.25Jun1953, last mustering, Mechanical Transport Driver.



3870\*

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53, - clasp - Korea. 2/400578 D.Colvin. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Pte Donald Colvin, born 04May1932 at Woonoona, NSW; served 17Mar1953 to 10Jul1953 with 2Bn RAR.



3871\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal. 3793333 H.J.Martin. The first medal impressed, the second engraved. *The first medal with spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Together with Soldier's Pay Book with ID photo and official Field Message and Note Book containing some first-hand details of the dangers and hardships while on operational patrols.

Hugh James Martin, born 30Nov1947 at Melbourne, Victoria; served 395 days National Service; 1 Aust Reinforcement Unit 16Dec1968 to 07Jan1969, 9Bn RAR 08Jan1969 to 25Nov1969, HQ 1st Aust Logistic Support Gp 26Nov1969 to 14Jan1970.





3872\*

**Trio:** Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - clasp - Iraq; Iraq Medal 2004; Australian Defence Medal 2006. 8485496 C J Gardiner on all medals. Pantograph engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with medal cases and cards, the first with matching miniature medal but no clasp, the last two with matching miniature medals and also riband bars.

Private Cameron J. Gardiner, later Sergeant, was a member of Al Muthanna Task Group (AMTG), a battlegroup that was Australia's main ground force contribution to the Multinational Force in Iraq. It was established in April 2005 and ceased to exist in July 2006.

3873

**New Zealand,** Trio and single medal: Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/348 Pte T.R.England N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed.; Single medal: 1914-15 Star. 9/1100 Cpl G.Renwick N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Fine - very fine, trio and one single.*

\$200

Pte Thomas Rees England, 12/348 Auckland Infantry. Trp George Stanbury Renwick, 9/1100 Fifth Otago Mounted Rifles.

3874

**New Zealand,** Singles with one KIA: British War Medal 1914-18. 44026 Pte. B.A.Sisson. N.Z.E.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 42518 L/Cpl. A.J.Lind. N.Z.E.F.; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. The first two medals impressed. *Good very fine - uncirculated, three single medals.*

\$150

Pte Bertie Austin Sisson, orchardist, born 12Dec1895 at Papanui, Christchurch; previous service with Territorials and then with J Coy Coast Defence; Enl.05Jan1917; Emb.02Apr1917 with 23rd Reinf Canterbury Infy Regt, C Coy; 05Apr1918 WIA France, GSW face, hands and left knee; Disch.17Sep1919; 02Aug1966 died at Christchurch.

L/Cpl Arthur James Lind, Postal Clerk at GPO Dunedin, born 21Dec1889 in New Zealand, father from Scotland, mother from Australia; Enl.18Dec1916; Emb.09Jun1917 with 26th Reinf Otago Infy Regt, D Coy; 15Dec1917 KIA, Ypres, Belgium; buried at Dochy Farm New British Cemetery, Langemark-Poelkapelle, West Vlaanderen, Belgium.

3875

**New Zealand,** Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Joseph Ward Rutledge. *Good very fine.*

\$150

2nd Lieutenant Joseph Ward Rutledge was born in 1883, the son of a prominent New Zealand Police Sergeant Charles Rutledge from Lyttelton. Joseph was an old boy of Christ's College, and served as a gunner before he was commissioned as an officer in the RFA (Christchurch) in June 1915. He was wounded twice in January and August 1916 and KIA 31Jul1917 while with B Bty 103rd Bde, RFA. He is commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial, Belgium. Joseph's brother Engineer Lieutenant Commander George Robert Rutledge was also KIA when his ship, HMS Larentic, hit a mine off the Irish coast.

### Australian Born Serving with Canada

3876

**Canada,** Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 439 Spr J.A.Howard C.O.R.C.C. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Spr John Albert Howard, Central Ontario Railway Construction Company, born 19Jun1876 in Melbourne, Australia.

Together with photocopy of Attestation Paper.

3877

**Group of Nine miniature medals:** Knight of the Order of St John with silver cross emblem on ribbon; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. *Mounted court style, extremely fine.*

\$70

3878

**Single miniature medals:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Medal 1950-53, - clasp - Korea; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Coronation Medal 1953. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$60



lot 3879

## OTHER COUNTRIES

3879\*

**Austria**, Long Service Cross with Hapsburg eagle affixed by rivet and with pearl covered reverse, late 1800s issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3880\*

**Belgium**, Order of Leopold, Commander's neck badge (Military), in gilt and enamel. *Neck ribbon very faded, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



3881\*

**Czechoslovakia**, Order of the White Lion, Commander's neck badge (type 1 pre 1945) (Civil), in silver, gilt and enamel. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

3882

**France**, Order of the Liberation; Medal of the Resistance; badges for France Libre, Military School of Aix Provence, 1 CIE, SN, Frances Day 1917, Free French Pacifique; Lebanon, Commemorative Medal, 1926. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

3883

**France**, National Order of Merit, Officer's badge in gilt and enamel and Knight's badge in silvered and enamel. *With plastic cases, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3884

**France**, Decoration du Lyons, bestowal document of King Charles-Philippe for award of the named decoration to a Corporal of the 2nd Company of the Battalion of Grenadiers of the National Guard of Rochelle, dated 30 September 1817 with impressed Royal Seal. *Some paper loss along top edge and a small hole near top edge, light foxing in parts, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$70





3887

**Germany**, World War I, 1914 Iron Cross First Class; Bavaria, Order of Military Merit with swords, Fourth Class. *Fine - extremely fine, two medals.*

\$220

3888

**Germany**, Empire, WWI Iron Cross 2nd Class, suspension ring stamped C0800. *No ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

3889

**Germany**, World War II, War Merit Medal 1939; Wound Badge in black. *The first without ribbon, the second with suspension pin but securing loop damaged, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$90

3885\*

**French Somaliland**, Order of Nichan El-Anouar (Order of the Lights) breast badge in silver, gilt and enamel. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



3886\*

**Germany**, Prussia, 3rd Army Championship 1914, in enamel, gilt and silver, reverse inscribed, '27. Mitteld./ Bundesschiessen/Chemnitz/1914.' *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3890\*

**Italy**, Republic, Order of Merit, Knight in silver gilt and enamel. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3891\*  
**Ivory Coast**, (Republic de Cote d'Ivoire), French Colony, 1893-1960, The National Order, Commander's neck badge in silver gilt and enamel. *Some enamel loss in central band, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



3893\*  
**Netherlands**, Order of Orange Nassau (Civil), Knight, in silver and enamel. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3892\*  
**Malaysia**, Medal of the Order of the Defender of the Realm (Pingat Pangkuan Negara) in silver. *Very fine.*

\$100



3894\*  
**Netherlands**, Gold Medal of Honour of the Order of Orange Nassau (Civil), in silver gilt on female ribbon. *Uncirculated.*

\$140

Together with official case, gold blocked (translated to) 'Chancellery of Dutch Honours'; also newspaper clipping with photo of recipient receiving award in 1973. Attributed to Ms M.Boermans, pharmacist at Hupperetz Pharmacy, Hoogstraat in Weert. Presented by Mayor F.Breekpot.

With research.





3895\*

**Romania**, Order of the Star, Commander's neck badge (type II), in gilt and enamel. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3896\*

**Romania**, Kingdom, Carol II, Order of Aeronautical Virtues (Military) WWII, Knight's breast badge. *No ribbon, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

3897

**Russia**, Order of St Stanislaus 3rd Class, black-red enamel and no ribbon or jump ring; St George Cross 4th Class in silver and gilded, award number 191 091 impressed on left and right arms. *Some enamel damage on reverse of first, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100



3898\*

**Russia**, St George Cross 4th Class silver, award number 807 333 impressed on left and right arms. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3899\*

**Russia**, Defence of Sevastopol 1854-1855 in silver. *Fine and scarce.*

\$300



3900\*

**Russia**, (White Russia emigree badge), First Kuban Campaign, 1918, 'Crown of Thorns' two part construction badge on St George ribbon (combattant), reverse numbered 3645. *Dark toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



part

3902\*

**Thailand**, Order of the Crown of Thailand, Officer (type II); Silver Medal of the Order of the Crown of Thailand. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3901\*

**Spain**, Medal for the Cuban Campaign, 1873, with five bars and clasps for 1876 and 1877. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



part

3903\*

**Thailand**, Order of the White Elephant, Member; Silver Medal of the Order of the White Elephant. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100





3904\*

**Turkey**, Order of Medjidjie, neck badge in silver, centre in gold and enamel. *Extremely fine*.

\$400



3905\*

**Turkey**, Order of Osmania, Commander's neck badge in silver and enamel. *Some enamel loss on star, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$300

3906

**USA**, Medal for Merit (Civilian); Navy Superior Civilian Service Medal; Distinguished Service Medal - U.S.Coast Guard; Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal (type 2); Air Reserve Forces Meritorious Service Medal; Army of Occupation Medal; National Defense Service Medal. *Extremely fine*. (7)

\$150

3907

**USA**, Campaign Service medals, decorations and ribbons, American Civil War - Vietnam, including Order of the Secretary of Defence Identification badge; PSC, DSM, Silver Star, DFC Soldiers Medal, Bronze Star, Merchant Service, Air Medal, Joint Services, Civil War, Spanish Campaign, Spanish War, Commendation Medal, Purple Heart, Good Conduct, Cuban Occupation, Puerto Rican Occupation, Philippine Congressional Medal, Mexican Border Service, WWI Victory Medal, Occupation Germany, American Defense Womens Army Corps Service, American Campaign, EAME, Asia Pacific, WWII Victory Occupation Germany, Berlin, National Defense, Antarctic Service, Expeditionary Service Reserve, Korea, UN Korea, Vietnam Service, Vietnam Star. *Mounted and glazed in a frame (660x530mm), fine - uncirculated*. (47)

\$450

3908

**World medals**, Hungary, Commemorative Medal for WWI for Combatants; Norway, War Medal WWII; Poland, Warsaw Medal 1939-45; Russia (USSR), Medal for the 20th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War, and 250th Anniversary of Founding of Leningrad; unidentified cross (missing centrepiece) on yellow ribbon with wide green centre stripe; USSR, Red Star Soviet cap badge, and Lenin commemorative in white metal (29mm nine-sided) with red enamel suspension bar. *The first without ribbon, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100

3909

**World medals**, Germany, Prussia, Pour le Merite (Blue Max), replica; Germany, Cross of Honour 1914-18 (Combattant); Germany, Third Reich, West Wall Medal, WWII; Italy, War Merit Cross, WWII; Romania, Order of Medical Merit 2nd Class (obverse central bust missing and no ribbon), also Carol I, Medal for Bravery and Loyalty with swords (no jump ring or ribbon). *The last two with defects as described, fine - very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (6)

\$160

3910

**World medals**, Greece, Commemorative Medal for the War of 1940-41 (gilded), also War Cross 1916-1917, and Long Service & Good Conduct Medal 2nd Class (15 years); Iraq, Medal for the 14 Ramadan Revolution, 1963; Israel, Moshe Dayan uniface medal on blue and white ribbon with Israel Defence Force emblem affixed; Spain, Civil War Campaign Medal 1936. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

3911

**World medals**, Belgium, Commemorative Medal of the Reign of King Leopold II, 1865-1905; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 with Star citation; Croix de Combattant; Medal Commemorative of the Great War 1914-18; Germany, Prussia, Koniggratz Commemorative Cross 1866 (type for participants in Battle of Koniggratz). *The last without ribbon, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

3912

**World medals**, Belgium, Croix de Guerre WWII with palm, and Veterans of King Albert Medal 1909-1934; France, Medal for Operations in North Africa, and Liberated France Medal WWII. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3913

**World medals**, Japan, Showa Grand Enthronement Commemorative Medal 1928; Philippines, Korean Campaign Medal; Taiwan, War of Resistance Victory Commemorative Medal WWII. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

## MILITARIA



3914\*

**HMS Nelson Fire Bucket**, in brass coopered oak, with gilt lettering 'HMS Nelson/Keel Laid 1798/120Guns/Launched 1814/Out of Coms/1898' (Ht 40cm, dia 28cm).

\$3,000

The 'Nelson' was passed to the Victorian Government on permanent loan on 7 February 1867. She was to be used as a training ship for boys and after her arrival on 4 February 1868 she was the colony's major naval ship for some years. Source: Colin Jones, 'Australian Colonial Navies', Australian War Memorial, Canberra' 1986. Jones notes that the 'Nelson's keel was laid down in December 1809, and not as stated on the bucket.

Ex Naval and Military Club Melbourne Collection, Deutscher and Hackett Artemis Auctions, Melbourne 2009.

3915

**Gallipoli evacuation**, secret Operation Order No.1 by Major P.P.Fitzgerald, Commanding 20th Btn, 5th Bde A.I.F., 20th Btn Hd. Qrs., Walkers Ridge, 17-12-15, original printed four page document detailing all procedures for evacuation and embarkation table for 20th Btn on first night and second night, together with handwritten note, 'Dearest Mum, The enclosed is a copy of the original order for the evacuation of Gallipoli (sic) which I want you take charge of for me. It is valuable. Am writing -, Love Roy.' *The letter heavily foxed, the Order with multiple folds and splits along most folds but still easily read and a scarce original Gallipoli document with provenance, very good.*

\$100

The person who wrote the letter and posted it from France to his mother in Lane Cove was Cpl Roy Hamilton Armstrong, clerk, age 29, born at Balmain, NSW; Enl.23May1915; previous service, 5 years with 1st AIR; Emb.19Jun1915; 31Aug1915 at Gallipoli with 20Bn; 26Jul1916 WIA France, GSW leg; RTA 29Sep1917; Disch.26Oct1917 Medically Unfit.



3916\*

**Queen Victoria shooting medal**, c1880, in silver (38mm) by J.Fenwick, Birmingham, unnamed. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

Generic shooting medal used by various military units in England and Australia.



3917\*

**National Rifle Association of NSW**, Australia 150th Anniversary King's Fifty badge, 1938, in embroidered bullion and silk on rifle green wool cloth (140x100mm shield). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

See Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, fig 164, colour plate 21 (this is actual badge illustrated). Only 50 of these badges were awarded to the top fifty rifle shooters and very few have survived in the condition of the badge as offered above.





part

3918\*

**Photographs**, a collection of thirty four black and white photos of WWI dogfights (17x10.5cm each), by Wesley David Archer (1898-1957), known as 'The Cockburn-Lange Hoax'. *Mounted onto annotated display boards (64x51cm).*

\$1,250

'Death in the Air: The War Dairy and Photographs of a Flying Corps Pilot' published in 1933, purported to be an anonymous WWI RAF pilot killed in combat. The manuscript, which included numerous spectacular shots of aerial combat, was presented to the publisher by a Mrs Gladys Cockburn-Lange, who claimed to be the widow of the British pilot.

The photos attracted enormous interest, since there were very few images of WWI aerial combat in existence.

The photos weren't definitively debunked until 1984 when archivists at the Smithsonian realised that 'Mrs Gladys Cockburn-Lange' was actually Betty Archer, wife of Wesley David Archer, a model maker in the film industry. Archer had created models of all the aircraft, and then had superimposed images of the planes onto aerial backgrounds.



lot 3918 part



3919\*

**World War I**, silver gelatine photograph of Shell Green, Gallipoli 1915 (25x37.5cm), unknown photographer, framed and glazed (63.5x53cm) inscription on brass mount 'Presented by Captain Eric Corney 57th Battalion A.I.F.'.

\$1,000

Ex Naval and Military Club Melbourne Collection, Deutscher and Hackett Artemis Auctions, Melbourne 2009.



3920\*

**Watercolour**, 'Dog Fight', monochrome (51x36cm), unsigned, in the style of Angus Cree, framed and glazed (71x56cm). *With tear to paper on bottom and right side edges.*

\$800

Ex Naval and Military Club Melbourne Collection, Deutscher and Hackett Artemis Auctions, Melbourne 2009.



3921\*

**Watercolour**, 'Desert Manoeuvres', circa 1941, on paper (53x71cm), by Clifford Dudley Wood (1905-1980) signed lower left, framed and glazed (98x83.5cm).

\$2,500

Ex Naval and Military Club Melbourne Collection, Deutscher and Hackett Artemis Auctions, Melbourne 2009.

3922

**The Western Mail War Souvenir**, Xmas 1915 edition with strong coverage of Gallipoli campaign, 37pp plus covers, page size approx 47x33mm, quality paper, numerous photos, issued at Perth, WA. *Cover page repaired with tape, internally with centre fold, no foxing, very fine.*

\$50

3923

**British model aircraft**, S.E.5a WWI fighter plane, Museum quality construction, part skeletal, full fuselage without wings, in original colours (length 71cm, height 38cm, width 43cm). *A superb model.*

\$3,500

The S.E.5a was designed by Royal Aircraft Factory. Its first trial flight was in January 1917 and it first saw combat in June 1917 in English Squadron No.56. The plane was used to engage enemy fighters and balloons and bomber escort. Most British top aces flew this type of plane, and it was given the nickname 'Ace-maker'.

3924

**Russian Anzac**, Justin Glowacki, a collection of ephemera that includes two postcards from Frank Savary (a soldier Glowacki saved at Gallipoli); four photo cards, one of these featuring Sqn Ldr V.B.Bubilek (Czech Air Force in RAF) with autograph; a photo (with some damage) showing Glowacki in Merchant Navy uniform and wearing his medals; two Mariner (Cunard White Star) ID cards; two types of business cards for Justyn (sic) Glowacki, one for British Embassy, Moscow and one for Anzac Memorial, Hyde Park, Sydney; Leichhardt-Lilyfield S.S. & A. Club member's card; a series of small ID size photos, one in a small frame; banknotes, Russian fifty roubles 1899 and WWII period banknotes (3) of France, Italy and Japanese Occupation; Commonwealth of Australia, Dept of Interior, card dated 1941 to J.Glowacki, Anzac Memorial, Hyde Park, Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Justin Glowacki, born 15Aug1888, Zhabinka, Belarus; served in 4th Siberian Infantry 1909 to 1912; arrived in Australia 23May1913, disembarked at Brisbane, residence at Rockhampton; served in AIF under name of Ulsten Glavasky, service number 2143, stated he was born in Poland; served two months at Gallipoli with 9 Bn and in France at Mouquet Farm and Pozieres with 49 Bn; arrested on charge of desertion however it was discovered he was a Russian subject, not a naturalized Australian, and as a Russian Reservist he was obliged to return to Russia when war broke out but instead joined the AIF; permission was given for his discharge from the AIF in England so he could join Russian Army; he received a discharge with good conduct and later was issued with 1914 Star, British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19.

With research.

3925

**WWI and WWII**, ephemera, KIA plate 1918; 10th Bn AIF Christmas card from Locombe Camp, England; Ration vouchers; NZ Home Guard Manual, June 1942; Queen Victoria, 1897 Maltese Cross medal; Mesopotamia, Summerian mari shell (22.5mm) 2600 BC. *Fair - very fine.* (6)

\$50

3926

**HMAS Australia**, on-board, hand written, log-style record of ship's daily location and any special activities, noted 18 June 1930 Sto Williamson died, 19 March 1932 Bridge Opening, 26 January 1930, 1933 and 1934 Anniversary Day (from 1946 this was renamed Australia Day), covers all ship's activities from its maiden voyage from England to the Australian Station in 1928 and its movements in Australia and throughout the Pacific region until 30 November 1934; also included is an H.M.A.S.Australia seaman's cap tally band with gold thread on black. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

With research.



3927

**Military chits**, Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich (QVC), bronze twopence countermarked 'BAR' across centre (26mm) (Yarwood BMT014A); NAAFI, Egypt and Sudan, plastic quarter piastre, 1953/54 (22mm) (Yarwood NE2); also, J.W.Cox, Berkley Arms, Purton, bronze threepence token (26.5mm). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

3928

**WWII military chits**, Great Britain, NAAFI, 1/2 franc token in brown laminated plastic, octagonal 24mm (Yarwood NF4); New Zealand, YMCA, 5 M/M token in brass (27mm) (Yarwood NZMT08a). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50



3929\*

**Gyroscope**, from a Japanese torpedo, early WWII type made mostly in brass (wt 4.6kg). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

With research.



lot 3930 part



part

3930\*

**Shipping line hat badges**, in bullion, Cunard Line, pre 1920s officer's hat badge, also small Cunard uniform button and a large uniform button for RPH & Co (R.P.Houston & Co - Houston Lines); Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co hat badge with maker's sticker on back, Geo.Kenning & Son. *The first badge with some moth eaten areas, gold thread faded on both, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$100

One of Union-Castle's ships was the Gloucester Castle used as a hospital ship in WWI. She was torpedoed in the English Channel on 30Mar1917 and in WWII was shelled and sunk on 15Jul1942 near Ascension Island.

3931

**Safe Conduct passes**, European Theatre 1939-45 in German and English by Dwight D.Eisenhower, Supreme Commander, Allied Expeditionary Force (2); another but for Mediterranean Theatre in German, Italian, Polish and English, by Field Marshall H.R.Alexander, Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean Theatre of Operations; another in English by Germans to Aussies in Tobruch (sic) and Syria urging surrender; WWII Pacific to Japanese forces, in Japanese and English by Commanding Officer of the United States Forces; Korea, banknote style certificate in Korean and English by James A.Van Fleet, Commanding General, UN forces in Korea; Korea to Chinese and Korean soldiers, in Chinese, Korean and English by Matthew B.Ridgway, Commander in Chief, United Nations Forces; Vietnam in Vietnamese and English, no authority (2, common front with different backs); Iraq, Desert Storm in Arabic and English in the form of a banknote. *A few WWII issues with paper splits, overall fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

3932

**Cigarette lighter collection**, six mostly Zippo style, 1940s-1970s, some marked with unit names such as USS Sides FFG-14, 377 Airmens Open Mess Viet Nam 67, UNIFCYP, another with oriental pressed metal case; also WWII SMLE/Bren oil bottle in brass. *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$100

3933

**New Zealand Police helmet plate**, (KC) in chromed brass, reverse impressed with maker's name, J.R.Gaunt & Son, London. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$50

3934

**New Zealand Police helmet**, in dark blue (1986-95) with NZP helmet plate (QC) in chromed brass, inside helmet is green and with leather chin strap and plastic liner for sizing to head, large size, with affixed tag of maker, Mountcastle Pty Ltd of South Brisbane and Tweed Heads. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3935\*

**Great Britain**, Lifeguards, K.G. crown, parade helmet with chinstrap. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,250

3936

**WWI Patriotic sweetheart badge**, in **gold** (9ct, 4.2g, 39x15mm) soldiers cap on rifle with red, white and blue 'stones' on rifle sling, bayonet missing. *With case, very fine*.

\$100

3937

**Australia**, King's Silver War badge, impressed on reverse A84806; Nearest Female Relative badge, no bar (WWI) impressed on reverse 131123; Voluntary Aid Detachment badge (KC) (one lug missing); Australian Red Cross Society badge (KC); Red Cross metal shoulder titles in brass (2); various Red Cross pins (4, one missing suspension pin); St John Ambulance small button; National Emergency Service New South Wales badge (KC); Police buttons, NSW (3), Queensland. *Fine - very fine*. (16)

\$60

3938

**King's Silver War badge**, WWI, impressed number A63333 on reverse; Wounded Stripe, WWI, in brass with backing plate. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$60

3939

**Australia**, WWI Volunteer for Active Service, Medically Unfit badge (no lugs); General Service badge (WWII) type 1, another type 2; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) (2); RSL enamel badges, two figure type (2, one large, one small), three figure type (KC) (2); club membership badges, Orange RSL (2), Paddington Woollahra (2), Mariners, all different types. *Fine - good very fine*. (14)

\$70



3940\*

**AIF Demobilised Soldier's badge**, WWI, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, 1566 impressed on reverse. *Very fine*.

\$100

3941

**Australia**, Nearest Female Relative's badge (WWII) with one star, reverse numbered A291071; Voluntary Aid Detachment badge (KC); Returned from Active Service badge (KC) (WWII), reverse numbered AF105640; WWII enamelled colour patch, blue over white on grey background, lapel badge; RAAF Air Training Corps enamelled badge (QC). *Very fine*. (5)

\$60

3942

**Australia**, silvered Australia Artillery brooch, nacre Rising Sun collar-size badge marked 'Mother' with brooch fitting, both of these with damaged pin fitting; Army Service Corps (KC) enamel and gilt brooch or tie pin; AIF Memorial Public Schools Effort 1918 tinnie; Tin Hat Day pin 50 cents; Canada, Comrades of the Great War (France) 1914-18 badge; France, National Relief Day 1915 medalet; Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary badge in copper, reverse blackened (no lugs); also Australian medalets, 1897 Queen Victoria Jubilee (2), Children's Peace medal 1919 (2), Australia's 150th Anniversary 1938 (2). *Fine - very fine*. (14)

\$80

3943

**Great Britain**, 22 London V.A.D. (Volunteer Aid Detachment) pin backed brooch in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 6.6gm, 26x24mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3944

**World military commemoratives**, Australia, Children's Peace medal, 1919, in silvered bronze; 75th Anniversary-Anzac Day lapel badge in copper, 1990; Great Britain, The Navy League medal in bronze, undated, with suspension loop; New Zealand, "Our Day" 1917 lapel pin badge in brass (Unc), sweetheart (?) pendant, circular NZ greenstone disc (23mm), inside a shield in 9ct gold, inscribed 'W.Z.' on one side and 'W.W.' on the other, pierced on top edge for fitting suspension pin for wearing; USA, Victory medal 'To Memory of Landing in Japan', in silvered brass with suspension loop, undated type with no pagoda on reverse. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100



3945

**Australia**, colour patches, WWII Artillery, HQ's 1st Division (pair), 24th LH Regt later 24th Aust Motor Regt, also 3rd Infy Div (1954) formation patch; Rising Sun collar badge (KC), Sydney University Regt (QC) lapel badge; Warrant Officer oxidised metal rank badge; Glenreagh Sub-Committee Repatriation lapel badge; various other lapel badges and buttons; Imperial Japanese Navy and Army insignia and ID disc, all mounted on card and identified; silk square featuring marching soldiers and above the music and words to the song, 'It's a long, long way to Tipperary', edge bordered with allied flags (foxing and some holes); WWI photos, mostly Middle Eastern battle sites (19, mostly large), and a number of Middle East postcards (12) and some other military related papers; New Zealand, YMCA token in brass (27mm), WWII, five millimetres, uniface (Yarwood NZT08); also an ashtray with an Asian palace design. *Poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$150



3946\*

**Australian Commonwealth Horse**, 1st Pattern, oxidised collar badge pair. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3947

**Australia army badges**, Australian Field Artillery (Militia), 1900-1912, hat (65mm) and one collar (38mm) badge; Royal Australian Artillery, 1912-18, hat badge (49mm); Australian Engineers (GV), 1930-42, collar pair. *The first hat badge missing top lug, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



part

3948\*

**Australian Naval Contingent**, Otranto, March-April 1910, in silver (25mm), hallmarked for Elkington & Co, Birmingham 1910, reverse inscribed, 'J.Mullen/Str'; also includes English shilling, 1849 in silver frame, obverse shaved and engraved monogram initials 'JHM'; English halfcrown, 1883 with reverse shaved and engraved monogram initials, 'SB', brooch pin fitting on obverse, pin missing; voided Australian shilling to create a pendant of the Australian arms; WWII General Service badge (Home Service). *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (5)

\$100

Australia sent a contingent of about 70 or 80 officers and men of the Permanent Commonwealth Naval Force to England in March 1910 on RMS Otranto. About 25 were from South Australia and the rest from Eastern states. They were to attend Portsmouth for training in torpedo, gunnery and signalling classes prior to manning the new Australian torpedo-boat destroyers, Parramatta and Yarra.



3949\*

**Australia**, 30th Infantry Battalion (The N.S.W. Scottish) 1930-42, collar pair (29mm) in white metal. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

3950

**Lapel badges**, mostly in enamel, noted colour patch types for 1 Bn, 2 Bn with A (Anzac), 36 Aust Heavy Arty, also badges for RMC Duntroon, 2/1 Aust Machine Gun Bn, 101 Field Battery Assn, Gallipoli Memorial Club (KC), Territorial Army (GB) (KC), Palestine Police (KC), an artillery collar badge, Merchant Navy and also Royal Navy HMS Leando lapel brooch. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

3951

**Australia army badges**, 1930-42, 15th Infy Bn (Oxley Regt) collar badge (no lugs); 33rd Infy Bn (New England Regt) collar badge pair; 42nd Infy Bn (Capricornia Regt) hat badge (no lugs); also 48th Infy Bn (Torrens Regt) a modern non-voided striking; 1948-53, 10th Western Australian Mounted Infy hat badge and collar badge pair; 12/16 Hunter River Lancers hat badge (no lugs); Victorian Scottish Regt 5th Infy Bn hat badge and collar badge pair; Royal Melbourne Regt 6th Infy Bn collar badge pair; Adelaide Rifles 10th Infy Bn hat badge (no lugs); Byron Scottish Regt 41st Infy Bn collar badge pair; 1960-85, 1/15th New South Wales Lancers hat badge. *Some missing lugs as indicated, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$200

3952

**Australia army badges**, 1930-42, Australian Army Chaplain's Dept (Christian) collar badge pair (oxidised); Australian Army Medical Corps hat badge (oxidised); 1948-53, Australian Army Catering Corps hat badge and one collar badge; Australian Army Chaplain's Dept (Christian) and (Jewish) hat badges (both missing lugs); Australian Army Service Corps hat badge (no lugs), collar badge pair; Royal Australian Infantry Corps hat badge; Women's Royal Australian Army Corps hat badges (3); 1953-60, Australian Army Catering Corps hat badge and collar badge pair; Royal Australian Army Service Corps hat badge (2, one gilt, one in gilt/silver/enamel); Women's Royal Australian Army Corps hat badges (3); 1960-85, Australian Army Chaplain's Dept (Christian) hat badge and collar badge pair; Royal Australian Army Service Corps hat badge, collar badge pair, also post 1985 badge and collar pair and shoulder title badge pair. *Some missing lugs as indicated, otherwise mostly extremely fine.* (33)

\$120



part

3953\*

**Australia**, Rising Sun badges, WWII blackened hat (44mm) and collar (28mm) badge, the first by Stokes; WWII hat badges, one nickel plated (44mm) by K.G.Luke, one bronze (43mm) by K.G.Luke, another in silvered (44mm) by K.G.Luke and one in bronze (45mm) by Amor; 1953-60 hat badge (45mm) in blackened bronze by K.G.Luke (missing one lug); another in gilt (45mm) and collar pair (28mm), the last pair by Swann & Hudson. *One with missing lug as indicated, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

3954

**Australia army badges**, 1948-53, Melbourne University Regt hat badge; Sydney University Regt hat badge in bronze, cap badge (blackened), collar badge pair in bronze, hat badge in gilt (no lugs), silvered hat badge (no lugs) for band; 1953-60, Adelaide University Regt hat badge; Melbourne University Regt hat badge; Queensland University Regt hat badge and collar badge pair; Sydney University Regt hat badge (blackened); University of NSW Regt hat badge (no lugs) and single collar badge; Western Australian University Regt hat badge and single collar badge. *Some missing lugs as indicated, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

3955

**Australia army badges**, 1953-60, 1st Armoured Regt hat badge and collar badge pair; 1st New South Wales Lancers hat badge (no lugs); 2/14th Queensland Mounted Infantry hat badge and collar badge pair; 3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles hat badge (one lug missing) and one collar badge; 4/9th Prince of Wales Light Horse hat badge; 6th New South Wales Mounted Rifles hat badge and one collar badge; 10th Light Horse hat badge (no lugs) and one collar badge; Commando Companies hat badge and collar badge pair; 1960-85, 2nd Cavalry Regt hat badge and one collar badge. *Some with lugs missing as indicated, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$150

3956

**Australia army badges**, 1953-60, Pacific Islands Regt hat badge; City of Newcastle Regt 2nd Infy Bn hat badge and collar badge pair; Werriwa Regt 3rd Infy Bn hat badge (no lugs); North Western Victorian Regt 8/7th Infy Bn hat badge and collar badge pair (one with no lugs); City of Perth Regt 11/44th Infy Bn hat badge and collar badge pair; Cameron Highlanders of WA 16th Infy Bn hat badge (missing one lug) and collar badge pair (one without lugs); Swan Regt 28th Infy Bn hat badge and one collar badge; Illawarra Regt 34th

Infy Bn hat badge (no lugs) and one collar badge (no lugs); St George Regt 45th Infy Bn hat badge (no lugs) and collar badge pair; Wide Bay Regt 47th Infy Bn hat badge (no lugs); Far North Queensland Regt 51st Infy Bn hat badge (no lugs); post 1980, Pilbara Regt hat badge (missing one pin); also Royal Australian Regt, 1948-53 hat badge and collar badge pair (no lugs) and 1953-60 hat badge. *Some missing lugs as indicated, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$180

3957

**Australia army badges**, 1953-60, Australian Army - Apprentice School hat badge and one collar badge, Educational Corps hat badge and one collar badge; Australian Intelligence Corps hat badge and collar badge pair; Royal Australian - Dental Corps hat badge and collar badge pair, Armoured Corps hat badge and collar badge pair, Survey Corps hat badge and collar badge pair, Infantry Corps hat badge and collar badge pair, Army Nursing Corps hat badge, collar badge pair and brooch badge, Electrical & Mechanical Engineers hat badge and collar badge pair; Royal Military College badge on a black and red triangular patch; 1960-85, Australian Army Legal Corps hat badge and collar badge pair; Australian Corps of Transport hat badge; Royal Australian Army Educational Corps hat badge and collar badge pair. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$170

3958

**Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps**, badge (QC) (80mm) chrome plated; various metal buttons (10, four large, six small); navy epaulette for coxswain, also officer badge (new) in bullion on black felt square; various others including world; also commemorative Australian military related medalets, Visit of Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney, 1913; Children's Peace Medal, 1919; Australia Welcomes British Naval Squadron, 1924; Manly Children's Victory Commemorative, 1945; cased medals for 75th Anniversary of Gallipoli, 1990 (2) and 50th Anniversary of AIF Departure for WWII, undated (1990). *Fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$60

3959

**Australia**, Infantry Combat Badge; Army Reserve lapel badge; INTERFET (International Force East Timor) brassard; Australian flag uniform arm patch; SAS bullion woven cap badge; RAAF (KC) metal and enamel tie bar or sweetheart brooch; Irvin parachute badge (awarded for para wing qualifying using Irvin parachute); Australia Remembers 1945-1995 lapel badge. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3960

**Australia and world badges**, includes hat, collar and qualification badges, noted Australia 11 Infy Bn hat badge 1930-42, 10th Light Horse hat badge 1960-85; various Rising Sun badges (one a replica); officer's pips in various styles; RAN Petty Officer badges, bullion type (KC) and red embroidered (KC), also issues of Germany, Great Britain, New Zealand and USA and an Australian Our Boys boomerang brooch by Stokes & Sons. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$100





3961\*

**Australian Naval Dockyard Police**, hat badge in white metal (46x52mm) c1940; also a Dockyard Police uniform button in white metal (KC). *Very fine.* (2)

\$250

3962

**RAN metal badges**, (all QC), Submariner (full size and miniature), Pilot (full size), Observer (miniature), Aircrew (full size and miniature), Petty Officer (Mess Dress); Merchant Navy badge (WWII) by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane; assorted metal Naval buttons (22). *The first seven uncirculated, the rest mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$100

3963

**Australia**, WWII, metal shoulder titles, Australia, non voided (138) and voided (24). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (162)

\$150

3964

**Australia army shoulder titles**, embroidered, all different, pairs (57), singles (25). *With collector's itemised list, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (139)

\$150

3965

**Australia**, WWII, AWAS metal shoulder titles, voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (120)

\$100

3966

**Australia army**, metal shoulder titles (WWI), AAMC (2), AWAS (3), ASC, Australia (2), RE; (WWII), RAE, SUR; post 1960 plastic, QUR (2), RTR (2), RAR (2), AACC, ASCO, CDO, PR; also, 1900-12 Corps of Engineers metal collar badges (5, one enamelled); Officer's enamelled pips, pre 1948 (3), 1953 onwards, large (7), small (3), standard pips, pre 1948 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (42)

\$60



3967\*

**New Zealand Regular Forces Artillery**, helmet plate (QVC) pre 1901, in brass. *Missing one lug, some oxidation, very fine.*

\$100

3968

**New Zealand army badges**, 1914-18, 3rd Auckland Regt; 4th Otago Regt; 12th Nelson Infantry (cap and two collar badges); 15th North Auckland Regt (hat and one collar badge); 22nd Reinforcements 1st Expeditionary Force; Maori Pioneer Battalion; Ordnance Corps; also NZ fern leaf hat and collar badge used by Staff Corps and NZ Squadron of King Edward's Horse; single collar badges, 3rd Auckland Regt (cast); NZ Expeditionary Forces; shoulder titles, NZMR; NZE; NZR; NZFA; NZRB (2); also New Zealand Volunteers (QVC) helmet plate, a modern striking. *Some missing lugs, otherwise fine - very fine.* (21)

\$100

3969

**New Zealand army badges**, 1st (Canterbury) Regt (KC) cast in brass, with slider fitting; 1st Armoured Car Regt (NZ Scottish) WWII, cast in white metal; 2nd NZ Expeditionary Force (KC) (2, one with lugs and one with slider), also a sweetheart badge featuring an enamelled badge on a circular nacre disc set into a silver pin back brooch; New Zealand Regt (2, one in brass [KC] with one lug missing, one in white metal [QC] with pins missing); NZ Signal Corps (WWI); NZ Corps of Signals (KC); Royal NZ Signals (KC); Royal NZ Infantry (QC) in enamel, gilt and white metal (pins missing); NZ Women's Land Service. *Some with missing lugs or pins as indicated, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$80

3970

**British army hat badges**, in brass and white metal, Army Service Corps (KC); British Africa Imperial Yeomanry; Cheshire Regt; East Yorkshire Regt (missing lugs); North Stafford Regt; Royal Inniskilling Regt; Royal Scots; Royal Tank Corps (KC); Royal West African Frontier Force (collar badge) (missing lugs); The King's Own Malta Regt (KC) (missing lugs); The King's Own Royal Regt (Lancaster); The King's Regt (Liverpool); The King's Royal Rifle Corps (KC); Women's Royal Army Corps (2, both KC, one with lugs, one with slider). *A few missing lugs as indicated, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$100



part

3971\*

**Great Britain**, Prince Albert's Own Leicestershire Yeomanry (B Sqn) cast hat badge, WWI; On War Service 1915 badge type 2 by J.R.Gaunt & Son; On War Service 1916 Women's badge by J.R.Gaunt & Son (brooch pin fitting damaged); Lovat's Scouts shooting fob medal (KC), unnamed; uniform buttons, 74th Highlanders Regt of Foot, Mysore Lancers (QVC), Royal Artillery (QVC) small button; Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, enamelled cap badge (KC) pre 1932; also, France, SAS, 2nd Marine Infantry Parachute Regt hat badge. *Very fine.* (9)

\$100

3972

**Buttons**, Argyle & Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) in brass by Jennens & Co, London, large (50), small (68, four with screw lug); 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's) in brass by Pitt & Co, 31 Maddox St, London, large (4), small (15); 93rd Sutherland Highlanders in brass, no maker, small (2); various others, large and small, many in brass (21, nine large by H.J.Nicoll & Co, London, featuring a falcon with bell in beak and Mercury beside). *A few with verdigris or white marking but mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (160)

\$100

3973

**World uniform buttons**, a collection of buttons, large and small, from Australia, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, New Zealand and USA, includes military, naval, government services and private issues such as shipping lines. *Stored in numbered packets with collector's detailed listing, fine - extremely fine.* (66)

\$150



3974\*

**Allied Occupied Germany**, post WWII, Displaced Person's Worker's ID badge 2410. *Good very fine.*

\$50

GTCC (German Territory Control Commission).



3975\*

**Hong Kong Military Service Corps**, first pattern hat badge in white metal (40x49mm); 2/HKVA (2nd Hong Kong Volunteer Artillery) title in white metal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3976

**Police badges and patches**, noted metal badges for Ghana Police, Metropolitan Special Constabulary London (KC), Royal Papuan & New Guinea Constabulary (KC), Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (enamelled oval), South African Police (2 different), Uganda Police (KC); various cloth shoulder patches and some rank badges, mostly Australia and USA; also Metropolitan Police football competition medal, 1988, in cupro nickel. *Mostly uncirculated.* (34)

\$100

3977

**USA**, Armed forces, cloth shoulder and sleeve insignia, including Supreme Headquarters Expeditionary Forces; USFET Berlin; Hungarian Occupation; Army Paratroopers; 34 Sandstorm Division; 3rd Ranger Bn; American Field Service; 5th Air Force. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (297)

\$120

3978

**USA**, Military unit badges, mostly in metal and enamels, all mounted on heavy duty card (660mm x 430mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (190)

\$200



3979

**USA, WWII** - c1970, Army, Navy, Air Force and US Marines, metal hat, collar and rank badges, buttons, USA, British and Australian manufacturers. *Mounted on cards in a black folder, very fine - uncirculated.* (114)

\$200

3980

**World military, WWII** - c1970, cloth shoulder titles, rank badges, unit citations, including Australia, Royal Australian Engineers, First Armoured Regiment, Royal Australian Medical Corps; Canada, UN Korea, Infantry Brigade Germany, Netherland Indies, Pakistan, USA, Air Force and Army ribbons, Medal of Honor, Presidential Unit Citation with bronze oak leaf, DSM, DFC, Bronze Star, Air Medal. *Fine - extremely fine.* (174)

\$100

3981

**Medal ribbons, Queen's South Africa Medal** (approx 10 metres) and **Queen's South Africa miniature medal** (approx 6 metres); **King's South Africa Medal** (approx 15 metres) and **King's South Africa miniature medal** (approx 20 metres). *Uncirculated.* (4 part rolls)

\$120

3982

**Medal ribbons, Australia, Cross of Valour 1975** (approx 20 metres in 2 rolls) and **miniature** (approx 20 metres); **Australia, Distinguished Service Cross 1991** (approx 20 metres) and **miniature** (approx 20 metres); **Australia, Medal for Gallantry 1991** (approx 18 metres) and **Military** (approx 12 metres). *Uncirculated.* (7 part rolls)

\$250

3983

**Medal ribbons, Australian Active Service Medal 1991** (approx 12 metres); **Australian Service Medal 1991** (approx 25 metres) and **miniature** (approx 25 metres); **Australian Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal 1999** (approx 22 metres); **Australia Defence Force Service Medal 1982** (approx 7 metres) and **miniature** (approx 22 metres); **Australian Reserve Force Decoration 1982** (approx 25 metres) and **miniature** (approx 25 metres); **Australian Defence Long Service Medal 1998** (approx 20 metres) and **miniature** (approx 8 metres). *Uncirculated.* (11 full and part rolls)

\$350

3984

**Medal ribbons, Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal 1999** (approx 20 metres) and **miniature** (approx 10 metres); **Australian Logistics Support Forces Medal Vietnam, unofficial medal** (approx 20 metres); **Australia, HMAS Sydney Vietnam Commemorative Medal 1965-1972, unofficial medal** (approx 40 metres) and **miniature** (25 metres). *Uncirculated.* (6 mostly part rolls)

\$150

## STAMPS

3985

**Australian States**, a small collection with duplication on sheets, collection formed in the mid 1950's, includes a range of mint and used, noticed Queensland (71) including perf Chalon heads (10) mostly duty issues, mint 2/- 1882 second sideface; NSW (64); South Australia (66) including long type thick postage (8) to 5/- mint; Tasmania (46) noted 1/- - 5/- tablet issue mint, used 10/-, mint set of pictorials etc; Victoria (85); Western Australia (61), including 1902 QV definitive 5/- mint, used 10/- (2), 5/- (2), 2/6 (2); lot includes 7 1/2d 1956 Olympics block of 40 MUH. *Mint and used.* (approx 400)

\$250

3986

**Australian States**; an accumulation with duplication of mostly used issues, stored on Hagner sheets in cliplock binder; issues from New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia (including 1850-1860s several imperf and roulette issues), covers 1883, 1891, Late Fee on piece on 2d violet; Tasmania, Chalon heads to 1/- (49) many pen date cancel; Victoria, half lengths (2), full lengths (5); Western Australia; another similar less important lot in two other stock books, duplicates of the above. *Mostly used, some mint.* (100s)

\$200



part

3987\*

**Australia, 1/2d - 10/- kangaroo set, 1st wmk., some with minor faults, off centred (10/-), short perf (5/-) and most with heavy hinge remains, (2/-, 5/- and 10/- illustrated).** *Mint, hinged with some gum disturbance.* (13)

\$150



part

3988\*

**Australia, 1/2d - 2/- kangaroo set, 1st wmk., with large OS perf, 1/d - 10/- and pound grey mixed wmk. 10/- and pound 3rd wmk., 5/- small mult. wmk., some with minor faults, off centred etc., and most with hinge remains, (2/-, 5/- and 10/- illustrated).** *Mint, some with no gum, others hinged a few with some gum disturbance.* (27)

\$350



part

3989\*

**Australia**, 10/- - two pounds kangaroo Specimen set, 1st wmk., 10/- - two pounds Specimen set 3rd wmk. some with minor faults, off centred, no gum or with heavy hinge remains, (pound and two pounds both wmk. illustrated). *Mint, hinged with some gum disturbance.* (7)

\$300



part

3992\*

**Australia**, 6d - 10/- kangaroo set, small mult. wmk., 6d - one pound C of A wmk., 6d OS overprint on both wmk., some with minor faults, and most with hinge remains, a few MUH, (5/- and 10/- SM wmk, 10/- and pound C of A wmk. illustrated). *MUH, mint, a few with some gum disturbance.* (15)

\$400



part

3990\*

**Australia**, 2d - 5/- kangaroo set, 2nd wmk., 2d - 10/- and one pound grey, 3rd wmk., some with minor faults, off centred (3rd wmk. 5/- and pound), and most with heavy hinge remains, (5/- 2nd wmk, 10/- and pound 3rd wmk. illustrated). *Mint, hinged with some gum disturbance on most stamps.* (19)

\$400



part

3993\*

**Australia**, 10/- and two pounds kangaroo Specimen set, small mult. wmk., 10/- - two pounds Specimen set C of A wmk., some with minor faults, off centred, no gum or with hinge remains, (two pounds both wmk. illustrated). *Mint, hinged with some gum disturbance.* (5)

\$160

3994

**Australia**, KGV 1923 issue 1/2d orange wmk. crown over A, corner block of 36 stamps (SG 56) one stamp hinged; block of 30 of two pence on 1 1/2d red 1930 issue (SG 119) two stamps hinged; 1928 3d kookaburra corner block of 13, (SG 106) one stamp torn. *MUH unless noted.* (79)

\$100



3991\*

**Australia**, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd wmk. *Very fine, well centred, LHM.*

\$400



part

3995\*

**Australia**, KGV issues, appears complete for all wmk. and perfs, as per Seven Seas leaves, including 1d red engraved issues, issues from 1/2d to 1/4, noted die II 1d red MUH with minor spotting on back (illustrated), 4 1/2d violet die II CTO (illustrated), OS perf and OS overprinted sets and surcharges. *Mixed MUH and mint issues, only used noted above, a few with some gum disturbance.* (92)

\$500



3996

**Australia**, 1914 6d claret kookaburra, strip of 3 and a joined pair, (SG 19). *Used*. (5)

\$80



3997\*

**Australia**, 5/- Bridge, 1932. *Mint with hinge mostly with original gum*.

\$200



3998\*

**Australia**, 1/- Anzac, black Proof with Perf. 13 1/2 x 12, an unmounted well centred marginal example, BW 165PP. *MUH and very rare*.

\$2,200

Lot includes enlarged colour illustration and description details.



part

3999\*

**Australia**, KGVI Specimen issues, on Seven Seas leaf, of 10/- and pound robes, and 10/- to two pounds arms, one pound robes with heavy hinge (illustrated). *Mostly MUH, one mint issue (pound robes)*. (5)

\$150



part

4000\*

**Australia**, 1963-1964 Navigator Specimen set, on Seven Seas leaf, 7/6 - two pound navigators, two pounds (illustrated). *Mostly mint with some evidence of hinge*. (4)

\$180

4001

**Australia**, sheets of 80 stamps (2) of 1962 2/3 Seventh British Empire and Commonwealth Games Perth (SG 347). *MUH*. (160)

\$100

4002

**Australia**, B.C.O.F. Japan 1946 overprint set halfpenny - five shillings on envelope postmarked Aust Army PO 214. *Used*.

\$100

Ex John Bull Stamps, Hong Kong, Sale 168 lot 37, 26 November 1992.



4003\*

**Australia**, South Australia 1911, 2/- booklet incomplete with only 9 1d and 6 1/2d stamps, cover red on pale green, another complete red on pink cover with 18 1d and 12 1/2d stamps (ACSC BS4C both types). *Covers fair-fine, stamps MUH*. (2 booklets)

\$200



4004\*

**Australia**, Victoria 1911, 2/- booklet complete with red on pink cover with 18 1d and 12 1/2d stamps (ACSC BS4E). *Cover fine, stamps MUH*. (1 booklet)

\$200

4005

**Australia**, Western Australia 1911, 2/- booklet incomplete with only 2 1d and 4 1/2d stamps, cover red on pale green (ACSC BS4F). *Cover fine, stamps MUH*. (1 booklet)

\$80



4006\*  
**Australia**, 1913, 2/- booklet complete with only 18 1d and 12 1/2d stamps, cover red on pink (ACSC B1a). *Cover fine but short, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)  
 \$250

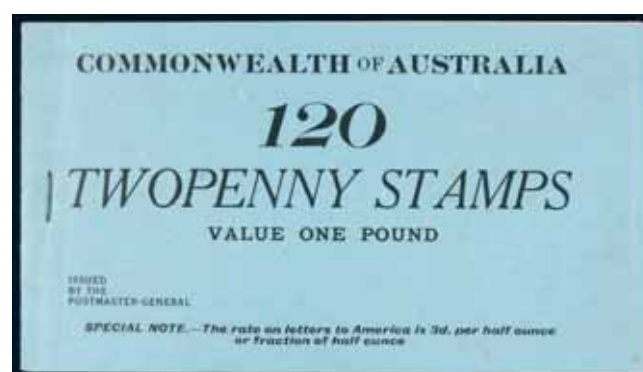


4010\*  
**Australia**, 1918, 2/3 booklet complete with only 18 1 1/2d dark brown single wmk. KGV stamps, cover black on pink (ACSC B7a). *Cover very fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)  
 \$250

4007  
**Australia**, 1913, 2/- booklet incomplete with only no 1d and 12 1/2d stamps, cover red on pink (ACSC B1a). *Cover fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)  
 \$100



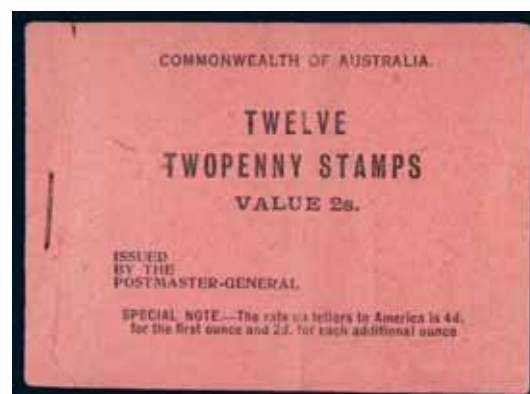
4008\*  
**Australia**, 1914, 2/- booklet incomplete with only 12 1d red KGV stamps, cover black on deep red and highly glazed (ACSC B5a). *Cover fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)  
 \$120



4011\*  
**Australia**, 1920, one pound booklet incomplete with only 30 2d orange stamps, single wmk. KGV stamps, cover black on blue (ACSC B8a). *Cover very fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)  
 \$300

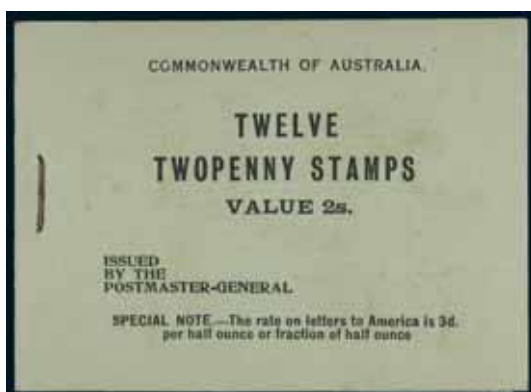


4009\*  
**Australia**, 1914 - 1918?, 2/- booklet complete with only 24 1d red KGV stamps, cover red on green (ACSC B5b). *Cover very fine lacking staple, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)  
 \$250



4012\*  
**Australia**, 1920, 2/- booklet complete with only 12 2d orange, single wmk. KGV stamps, cover black on pink (ACSC B9 var., unlisted for cover colour). *Cover fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)  
 \$250





4016

**Australia**, 1927, 2/3 booklet complete with 18 1 1/2d red, small mult wmk., 13 1/2 x 12 1/2 perf., KGV stamps, cover green on pale green (ACSC B18a); another 1928 but similar with inverted wmk, (ACSC B20); 1927 2/- Canberra booklet complete with 16 x 1 1/2d stamps, cover green on pale green (ACSC B19). *Booklets very fine, stamps MUH.* (3 booklets)

\$300

4013\*

**Australia**, 1920, 2/- booklet incomplete with only 11 2d orange, single wmk. KGV stamps, cover black on green (ACSC B9b). *Cover fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$120



4017\*

**Australia**, 1930, 3/- booklet complete with 12 3d green Air Mail, cover black on violet blue (ACSC B21). *Cover very fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$250

4014\*

**Australia**, 1923, 2/3 booklet incomplete with only 12 1 1/2d green single wmk. KGV stamps, cover green on pale green (ACSC B14). *Cover very fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$150



4018\*

**Australia**, 1930, 3/- booklet complete with 12 3d green Air Mail, cover black on pale green (ACSC B21b). *Cover very fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$250

4019

**Australia**, 1931, 2/- booklets (4) complete with 12 2d red KGV C of A wmk. most appear to be inverted, cover green on pale green with advertisement for Parcel rates in panel on back, (ACSC B23a). *Covers fine - very fine, stamps MUH.* (4 booklets)

\$400

4020

**Australia**, 1931, 2/- booklets (2) complete with 12 2d red KGV C of A wmk. one booklet has inverted wmk., cover black on pale green with advertisement for Parcel rates in panel on back, (ACSC B23b). *Covers fine - very fine, stamps MUH.* (2 booklets)

\$200

4015\*

**Australia**, 1920, one pound booklet incomplete with only 20 1 1/2d red stamps, small mult. wmk. KGV stamps, perf. 13 1/2 x 12 1/2d, cover green on pale green (ACSC B17). *Cover very good but tears in edge, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$250

4021

**Australia**, 1931, 2/- booklet complete with 12 2d red KGV C of A wmk. which is inverted, cover black on green with advertisement for 'Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia', (ACSC B23d). *Cover very fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$100



4022\*

**Australia**, 1931, 2/- booklet complete with 12 2d red KGV C of A wmk. which is inverted, cover black on green with advertisement for 'Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia', (ACSC B23d). *Cover very fine, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$100

4023

**Australia**, 1938, 2/- booklets (3) complete with 12 2d red KGV with postal rates interleaves, and another incomplete with 10 2d red KGV stamps with wax paper interleaves and postal rates on back cover, covers black on green, all with advertisement for 'Commonwealth Savings Bank' on cover, (ACSC B24, B24b). *Covers mostly very fine, stamps MUH.* (4 booklets)

\$400

4027

**Australia**, decimal booklets on Hagners stored in cliplock folder and described 1966-1972, an extensive group with varieties, including ADF issues (ACSC B42 varieties [5] similar B43 [6]); (ACSC B36) (36); (ACSC B37) (7); (ACSC B38) (15); (ACSC B39) (16); (ACSC B40) (3); (ACSC B41) (6); (ACSC B44) (20); (ACSC B45) (13); (ACSC B46) (12); (ACSC B47) (11); others from 1979 (29); Papua New Guinea booklets 50c shell (2) another unissued cover (no stamps), 70c (8); and souvenir packs. *Booklets mostly as new stamps MUH.* (190 booklets)

\$1,000



4024

**Australia**, 1942, 2/- booklets (2) complete with 12 2d red KGV one with postal rates interleaves, and another with 12 2d red KGV stamps with wax paper interleaves and postal rates on back cover, covers black on buff, all with advertisement for 'Commonwealth Savings Bank' on cover, (ACSC B25, B25a). *Covers very fine, stamps MUH.* (2 booklets)

\$200



4025

**Australia**, 1949, 2/6 booklets complete with 12 2 1/2d red KGV cover black on fawn, (ACSC B26); others 1952 3/6 booklets (2), one with wax interleaves, (ACSC B28); 1953 booklet, 1956 3/6 booklets (2) (no wmk.) one with interleaves; 1957 and 1959 4/- booklets, (ACSC B29, B30, B31, B32). *Covers very fine, stamps MUH.* (8 booklets)

\$150

4026

**Australia**, pre-decimal 5/- booklets 1960-1965, an extensive group with varieties, all appear complete with stamps, 12 5d issues in each booklet, varieties described with each group, (ACSC B33a) (11); (ACSC B33b) (13); (ACSC B34) (13); (ACSC B35) (9). *Many appear to have variations in advertisements on the back etc stamps MUH.* (46 booklets)

\$700

4028\*

**Australia**, a group of interesting covers, a) 2nd Mar 1938, Ship Mail Room, Melbourne to Edinburgh, airmail cover fixed with 2d, 4d, 6d (2 different types SG 146 AND 172) with Postage Rate slogan cancel on back (illustrated); b) OHMS 6d kangaroo cover from Victoria Barracks dated 3 Mar 22, war medal delivery (illustrated); c) Broken Hill, 14 De 51, airmail cover to Brazil fixed with 2x1/6 Hermes and globe (illustrated); others Inaugural Trans-Tasman Flying Boat Service 30 Mr 49 fixed with 5d ram, others (2) OHMS with G/NSW fixed with 5 1/2d emu and 1/- lyre bird. *Last two fair others fine.* (6)

\$150



4029

**Fight covers:** First Official Air Mail - New Guinea - Australia per VH-UXX 'Faith In Australia' C.T.P.Ulm, Commander, cover with signatures of Lt C.T.P.Ulm, G.U. 'Scotty' Allan, R.N.Boulton, J.R.Halligan and Barry Young, also note by Frank Mitchell requesting Scotty Allan sign the cover and a return note; other covers for Australia - Karachi - London Air Mail per 'Moreton Bay' 3 Sep 1931 and Adelaide - Fremantle - Karachi - London Air Mail, 10 Oct 1930. *The first with some foxing, the last with cover only, used.* (3)

\$70

C.T.P.Ulm was the pilot, Scotty Young the co-pilot/radio operator, R.N.Boulton the engineer, J.R.Halligan a chart/map maker; and Barry Young was documenting the flight on movie for Cinesound Productions.

4030

**Flight cover,** First Official Air Mail - Australia to Papua and New Guinea per VH-UXX 'Faith in Australia' flown by Charles Ulm; letter envelope from New Guinea to Australia, via air mail, halfpenny - two and a halfpence stamps (5 different with Bird of Paradise design) postmarked Rabaul 1936; cigarette cards, John Player & Sons, Army, Corps & Divisional Signs 1914-1918, 2nd Series 51 to 150 missing number 145. *Some foxing on envelopes, used and very good - very fine.* (101)

\$50

4031

**Australia,** a box containing PMG letter 8th October 1936 indicating the letter enclosed was damaged when the airliner 'Athena' was destroyed by fire in Delhi India 29th August; Assorted Australian booklets (16) 1970s-1980s; First Aerial Post reproductions (about 20); miscellaneous used mostly kangaroos and KGV, CTO 1935 Jubilee set etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80

4032

**Australia,** Queen Victoria - 2003, assorted issues and denominations, Australian Stamp Monthly (11), Vol 39, 1968, missing No. 5; also world including Belgium, Denmark, France, Hungary, India, Netherlands. *In six stamp albums, one booklet and loose, used-MUH.* (100s)

\$100

4033

**Australia,** Xmas postcards, 1992-94 (3); maxi cards, 1995 (3 different sets), 2000; stamp packs, 1990s (9 different); AAT stamp packs, 1980s (2 different); a few other loose stamps; The Blue Dress stamp and oil on board from Australia Post Collection and also a book, The Blue Dress; philatelic numismatic cover, 1995 Australia Remembers. *MUH - Unc.* (lot)

\$50

4034

**Australia,** official Expo 88 Collection of Pavilion Postmarks, 63 covers each with postmark for a different participating country. *In official album for the issue and in original delivery box, uncirculated.*

\$50

4035

**Australia,** maxim cards, 1997 (17), 1999 (63), 2000 (24), 2001 (47), 2002 (55), all different. *In packs as issued, mint.* (206)

\$190



part

4036\*

**Australia,** mostly used type collection of pre-decimal in Seven Seas Stamps album, includes two pounds roo small mult. wmk. (illustrated); one pound blue and brown CTO, 3rd wmk. (illustrated); one pound grey C of A wmk., 10/- (2) including Specimen; 3d 1928 Kooka M/S with green Philatelic Exhibition postmark; 6d Kooka mint; 5/- bridge; Robes as a mint set, BCOF mint set; Navigators mint 7/6 to two pounds. *Appears complete mint and used.* (several 100)

\$1,500

4037

**Australia,** collection on hingeless Seven Seas album, with range from 1914-1965, no kangaroos, KGV and 5/- bridge, otherwise appears complete includes 1914 6d kooka, 3d kooka M/S, OS perf and OS overprint issues on commems and airmails, noted 2d & 3d Kingsford Smith OS (thinned and mint), robes complete both papers, arms, navigators set of 8, BCOF overprint set etc., also Antarctica set on leaves from 1957-1985. *Better items, mint, but most MUH.* (100s)

\$600



part

4038\*

**Australia,** pre decimal used type collection mounted on Seven Seas Stamps leaves in spring-back album, noted two pounds (illustrated), pound grey and 10/- all used kangaroos C of A wmk; 5/- bridge (illustrated); OS 2d and 3d Kingsford Smith; 3d 1928 kooka M/S mint, robes, arms and navigators; a few issues mint. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$600

4039

**Australia,** pre-decimal stamps on hagners in spring-back folder, these mostly as blocks of 4 as imprint blocks to 5/- (robes) others to 1965 as ordinary blocks of 4, several issues from 1929 with plate numbers; assorted mint from 1914 but most of the 1950s and 1960s, coils strips with cover slips for most issues from 1940 also with early similar decimals. *MUH and mint.* (100s)

\$250

4040

**Australia,** 1927-1965 Predecimal collection in hawid mounts on Seven Seas pages, includes Vic. Cent (both), various early perf OS issues MUH and CTO, missing kangaroos, and KGV issues, 5/- Bridge, 1/- Anzac, 1928 M/S, Robes, Arms, Navigators etc., nevertheless, cat. val. exceeds \$1200. *Appears MUH throughout (apart from CTO issues already mentioned).* (approx 250)

\$200

- 4041  
**Australia**, pre-decimal c.1945-1955 mostly as imprint blocks (53), includes 5/- arms, 1/6 McCracken (2), 2/6 Abo., sheets of 80 of 1948-9 Scout, Lawson, 1d Princess Elizabeth, 1 1/2d Queen mother, Mueller, Farrer. *All appear as MUH.* (100s)  
\$100
- 4042  
**Australia**, Australia Post year books, Ordinary editions 1981 (1); 1982 (8); 1983 (10); 1986 (8), complete with stamps. *MUH.* (27)  
\$300
- 4043  
**Australia**, Australia Post Annual Collection, 1986-1991. *In albums, MUH.* (6)  
\$100
- 4044  
**Australia**, Australia Post year books, Ordinary editions 1987 (16); 1989 (5); 1991 (10) in boxes of 5, complete with stamps. *MUH.* (31)  
\$400
- 4045  
**Australia**, Australia Post year books, Executive editions 1988-2008 in black bindings, complete with stamps. *MUH.* (21)  
\$500
- 4046  
**Australia**, Australia Post year books, Ordinary editions 1989 (10); 1990 (10), 1991 (10) in boxes of 5, complete with stamps. *MUH.* (30)  
\$400
- 4047  
**Australia**, decimal collection housed on hingeless Seven Seas Stamp leaves appears complete 1966 - 1985 with a few slightly later, also includes 1966 specimen set 75c to \$4 very lightly hinged, Xmas 1971 block of 25 and another of 12, a few M/S and a few extras. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)  
\$400
- 4048  
**Australia**, MUH singles, M/S and blocks of decimal mostly 1990s but earlier noted including 1971 Xmas block of 7, 6 etc, (FV \$467); together with FDC (approx 20); Australian stamps decimal on paper and quantities of world stamps mint and used included in 4 various sized stock books and packets. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)  
\$200
- 4049  
**Australia**, an interesting accumulation including Australia MUH block to sheets c.1970 including half sheet of Xmas 1971 (25 stamps), all with a FV \$80+; additional post office packs early - mid 1970's including Xmas 1971, 1970 selected issues, Primary Industries, Paintings to \$4, AAT 1st set to \$1 Japanese issue (70); FDC of similar period (150+ with duplication); pre-decimal mint/MUH in old album in blocks etc a range of issues from 1927 (250+); postcards mostly Australian scenes with State stamps c.1907 (16); unused lettercards KGVI 2 1/2d (4), QEII 3 1/2d, 5d on 4d, 7c; envelopes 7c, 10c (2); Aerogrammes FD issue (6); other issues including world on paper etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)  
\$150
- 4050  
**Australia**, decimal issues c.1980 in sheets and blocks, (FV \$589). *MUH.* (100s)  
\$280
- 4051  
**Australia**, 22c Waltzing Matilda stamp sheets (6); 27c Sentimental Bloke stamp sheets (2); (total FV \$186); Post Office year books 1988, 2006; Olympic Games 2000 Gold Medallists album with sheetlets (FV \$72); Prestige Stamp album Olympic Games 1996-2000 issues with FDC etc (FV \$9); together with Cumberland Stamp album with decimal and pre-decimal issues including Xmas 1971 block of 25 stamps, AAT pictorial def. set to \$1; PNG set to one pound QEII and 10/- Rabaul and 10/- birds together with used world issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)  
\$200
- 4052  
**Australia**, Post Office packs, booklets and packeted MUH stamps from Australia Post, all c.2012-2013, much duplication mostly of 60c issues, includes sheetlets Black Cavier, Diamond Jubilee, 2012 Footy, Greetings, etc., (marked FV \$1545.40). *MUH.* (100s)  
\$800
- 4053  
**Australia**, sheets, sheetlets and P.O. packs, (FV about \$150.00); other issues MUH from Norfolk Island, PNG, Samoa etc. FDC in clip-lock FDC album with Australian and New Zealand, maxicards, some used on paper etc. *MUH, used.* (100s)  
\$100
- 4054  
**Australia**, Australian Gold medallists sheet collection in a cliplock folder, a complete set of 16 x 6 sheets (A4 size with 20 stamps), each sheet has 2 sheetlets each of 10 stamps; each of the digital Fuji Xerox printed sheets contained the image of each gold medallist award; each set of 16 sheets came from each state with the state logo twice on each sheet; NSW (platypus), Victoria (possum), ACT (kookaburra), Queensland (koala), Western Australia (swan), South Australia (kangaroo); each sheet comes with its black printed interleaf backing sheet placed behind it when each sheet was digitally produced as part of the manufacturing process. Although 96 sheets make up the complete set in this lot there are only 95 different sheets as one Western Australian sheet has a separation error (See next lot). *MUH.* (95 sheets, 190 sheetlets)  
\$1,200
- Fuji Xerox printed up to 52,500 sheets of stamps per winner and these were all split into sheetlets. Only 3 or 4 complete sets of sheets it is believed were put together and as such this set very rare.
- 4055  
**Australia**, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, Jenny Armstrong and Belinda Stowell for sailing in Women's 470, an A4 sheet of two sheetlets with the platypus stamp (NSW) in RH corner of each sheetlet with the variety of the separating perforation between each sheetlet off centred running at 5 degrees from the vertical making the perforation start at the correct position and finish at the bottom almost touching the lower left stamp, lot includes the black printed interleaf as part of the manufacturing process as noted in the previous lot. *MUH.* (1 A4 double sheetlet or 2 sheetlets with out of alignment separation perforation)  
\$200
- This is the only missing sheet of two sheetlets to the previous lot and with this variety of all gold medallists issues and is believed to be unique.





4056\*

**Australia**, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, trial sheet for preparation of the digital technology using Herb Elliot as the example as 'winning the 2000 Olympics 1500 metres race'; perforated on an A4 sheet of two sheetlets with the map of Australia in RH corner of each sheetlet (map only used in the offset printing and not on the digital), similar to the normal digital issues of 2000 Olympic Games gold medal winners; lot includes the black printed interleaf as part of the manufacturing process. *MUH*. (1 A4 double sheetlet or 2 sheetlets)

\$500

This is only a trial and the use of Herb Elliot was rather special (it obviously was never issued). About 100 such sheets were produced most of which were destroyed and less than 20 sheets are believed to survive, these are mostly in official hands.

4057

**Australia**, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, pre-run proof trial sheet for preparation of the digital technology using Ian Thorpe as 'winning the Men's 400 metres freestyle race'; perforated on an A4 sheet of two sheetlets without the state logo symbol in RH corner of each sheetlet, lot includes the black printed interleaf as part of the manufacturing process. *MUH and very rare*. (1 A4 double sheetlet or 2 sheetlets)

\$100

This with usual perms is identical to the issued sheetlets although a single sheet without separation into sheetlets. Only a few such sheets were produced and most are in official hands.

4058\*

**Australia**, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, misplaced sheetlet perforation, a digital technology product using Grant Hackett as 'winning the Men's 1500 metres freestyle race'; perforated on the wrong side of the sheetlet, with the state logo symbol (swan) in RH corner. *MUH and extremely rare*. (1 sheetlet)

\$200

This misplaced perforation comes from the sheet after printing being placed upside down for perforation. Another sheetlet the opposite half of this sheet would also have such misplaced perforations.

4059

**Australia**, Australian Gold medallists in cliplock folder, complete set of 16 sheetlets as single sheets of offset printed for each gold medallist award; another similar set together with 11 sheetlets of digital printed for NSW and 4 sheets of A4 digital printed each with two sheetlets on each sheet for NSW; and a Paralympic sheetlet, several smaller issues and FDC etc. in cliplock folder and plastic sheets in a separate holder (total FV \$230); together with 2000 Paralympian of the Year Award, two sets of 45c sheet (20 x \$0.45, total FV \$108) with tabs of the best male Athlete, Best Junior Male Athlete, Best Coach, Merit award, best female athlete, best junior female athlete. *MUH.* (lot with total FV abot \$350)  
\$200

4060

**Australia**, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, sheetlets and album of gold medallists offset printed (16) with several hand signed by winners, together with Australian Stamp Bulletin No.256 August-September 2000, containing digital sheetlets (3, for NSW) and additional offset sheetlets (2); lot also includes the APO deluxe edition year album for 2000. *MUH.* (100s)  
\$70

4061

**Australia**, 2000 Australia Post, Olympic Games Prestige Stamp Album with *MUH* issues and the issued FDC from 1996 Atlanta, 1999 Olympic Torch issue, 2000 Olympic emblem, Sydney views, Olympic Sports M/S and 12 covers, Sydney Athens; a similar set in another album plus the Olympic Games Emblem medallion and pin and another for the torch relay, also included are post office packs (10) c.1995-6 and similar FDC (approx. 20) and several maxi cards. *MUH, used.* (lot)  
\$50

4062

**Australia**, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, digital printed stamps placed on first day covers, in clip lock album, four covers signed by various winners at the Hotel Sofitel dinner at Melbourne by Australia Post Gold Medallists Stamp Dinner, 20 October 2000, menu included with two signatures on cover, FDC set of 16 covers as a numbered limited edition set No.9 of 500 all with special postmark 'Australian Gold Medallists' and dated day of gold medal received. *Used.* (100s)  
\$100

4063

**Australia**, 2000 Sydney Athens, \$1.50 Olympic flag and torch with tab, two sheets of 20 stamps of A4 size with multi coloured surround one with Olymphilex logo on upper LH corner and image of torch holder on the tab together with sheet of tab imprint only, the other sheet with plain tab and no logo; 0.45c Athens scene, flag and torch, one sheet with plain tab and logo on RHS, another with logo on LHS with torch holder on the tab, another sheet without Olymphilex logo but with athlete on each tab, printed tab sheets included for the athlete portrayed. *MUH.* (5 A4 sheets)  
\$200

The final product printed by Fuji Xerox/Australia Post had the logo fixed on one side only. The varieties noted are all rare.



part

4064\*

**Australia - China**, 2000 Sydney Athens, \$1.50 Olympic flag and torch with tab, two sheets of 20 stamps of A4 size with multi coloured surround one with Olymphilex logo on upper RH corner, each sheet with tab of a Chinese gold medallist, they were produced by request of the Chinese delegation for the Chinese market and were only produced on the nights when Australians were not winning medals; each sheet includes a tab printing with and without logo of the Chinese gold medallist by Fuji Xerox and Australia Post; together with similar completed sheets (3, one with logo) with a complete out of alignment of tab print vis-a-vis with the stamp sheet. *MUH.* (5 A4 sheets)  
\$200

The final product printed by Fuji Xerox/Australia Post was produced for the Chinese market. Both partners designed and produced 50,000 stamps of Chinese gold medal winners (the third largest contingent to win gold). The tab error sheets are very rare and should have been destroyed.

4065

**Australia**, 2000 Nature and Nation, 45c kangaroo and flag with tab, a sheetlet of 10 stamps with Fuji Xerox Australia surround commemorating the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games with the personalised tab with torch carriers and Fuji Xerox logo behind, the tab and surround digital was printed and formatted on an A4 size sheet; together with the original sheet printed without stamps and the Australia Post sheetlets (2) supplied with clear tabs as placed on the A4 APO printed sheet. *MUH.* (4 A4 sheetlets)  
\$100

The final product printed by Fuji Xerox Australia was produced only for staff at Fuji and it is estimated that only 300-400 were issued. Examples of the original sheetlets on A4 from the APO are very rare as most were used for the manufacture of the total sheet.



4066

**Australia**, 2000 Nature and Nation, 45c kangaroo and flag with tab, 3 sheets of 20 stamps with Fuji Xerox Australia surround commemorating kangaroo and flag with no logo or Olymphillex 2000 logo on upper LH side and another on upper RHS, the sheet without Olymphillex logo with a tab of a marriage other sheets with colour tone tabs, one sheet of this colour tone tab without stamps is included. *MUH.* (3 A4 sheets)

\$100

The final product printed by Fuji Xerox Australia was produced only for staff at Fuji and it is estimated that only 300-400 were issued. Examples of the original sheetlets on A4 from the APO are very rare as most were used for the manufacture of the total sheet.

4067

**Australia**, 2000 Personal Greetings with International Post overprint, \$1.00 koala, one sheet of 20 stamps with Fuji Xerox Australia surround A4 size with Greetings and with edge imprint showing an Olymphillex involvement, tab details added of a couple celebrating. *MUH and rare.* (1 A4 sheet)

\$100

4068

**British Solomon Islands Protectorate**, 1959, 4/- and 11/- booklets complete with stamps; 1960 5/- booklet, covers black on buff, grey and black on green respectively, (SG SB1-3). *Covers all very fine, scarce booklets, stamps MUH.* (3 booklets)

\$150

4069

**Canada**, extensive but incomplete collection of issues from 1952 - 1984, in a deluxe hingeless Leuchtturm Lighthouse Albums (2), nearly complete missing many sets and blocks in the 1960s and 1970s, many issues added as blocks of 4 some as imprints with values to \$2; together with stockbook of issues mostly as blocks some duplication, also a cigarette box of some singles and blocks as well about 30 booklets, lot also includes British Indian Ocean Territory 1975 bird set and a few GB. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$500

4070

**Cocos Islands**, 1963-1985, includes 1963 Pictorial issues 3d-2/3d; Samoa, 1967-1985, includes 1967 decimal bird series, complete; Commonwealth Collection in commemoration of Commonwealth Day 14.3.1983, with certificate of authenticity, set No.07118. *In three albums, Mint-MUH.* (100s)

\$180

4071

**Fiji**, 1871-1985 collection in Seven Seas Hingeless album and hagner sheets, including several early issues including 1871 set (SG 10/12), 1876/77 6d (SG 33), 1881/99 1/- QV & 1882 5/- QV, 1891 2«d on 2d, 1892 5d on 4d, 5d on 6d, 1903 Edw VII Wmk Crown CA to 1, 1906/12 Edw VII Wmk Mult Crown CA 1, 1912/23 GV to 1, 1938/55 GVI to 1 mint. 1953-1985 compl. *Simplified collection in album with pre decimals in usual mixed hinged/unhinged condition, but the decimal issues all appear MUH, condition generally fine throughout.* (100s)

\$850



4072\*

**Fiji**, 1940, 3/- booklet complete with 12x2d, 8x1d and 8x1/2d stamps with advertising pages, cover black on pale greenish buff, (SG SB3 900). *Cover very fine with rusting on staples, rare booklet, stamps MUH.* (1 booklet)

\$250

4073

**France**, Document Philatelique Serie Artistique, a series of card folders (39) featuring commemorative events, famous people or places in French history, inside each folder with postmarked stamps issued for the commemoration, 1965-1970s, all cards in French text, also some individual philatelic cards and a copy of a French newspaper front page headlining the cessation of WWI hostilities in France. *Some with foxing, stamps used and cards mostly extremely fine.* (approx 50)

\$70

4074

**Germany**, an interesting group of airmail covers addressed to Bevilles Sydney from Hamburg, c.1951 mostly fixed with high value definitives noted 2x3dm on one cover, another 2x2dm, another with 1dm and 3dm and another with 6x1dm all with additional lower denominations added. *Used.* (5 covers)

\$100



4075\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, one penny brown, 1841 imperf. and 1854 perf. (SG8, 29). *Partial gum, the first well centred, the second off centre, mint hinged.* (2)

\$100

4076

**Israel**, collection housed in two Lindner Albums (with slipcases) with issues from 1948, most MUH with tabs from 1952 and appears complete from 1954 - 1984, only a few with tabs 1948-1951 and includes some used and a few mint but incomplete, noted 1949 M/S toned and some faults, MUH 1949 Constituent Assembly with tab, Petah Tiqua with tabs (2), etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

4077

**Israel**, a selection of issues c.1960-1980 stored in four small stock books, many with tabs, together with album leaves of mounted singles and M/S etc mostly c.1960s.; one album includes a range of Great Britain decimal c.1970s. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80

4078

**Netherlands**, collection housed in a Davo album for Netherlands with issues from 1852-1978 and scattered issues thereafter, includes covers (mostly are FDCs) from 1954-1978 (104); stamps include used SG 2, 3b (poor), 149b, 154a, 156a, 183, 208, 210, 219, 271, 296, 376a, 701; mint issues of 722, 723-4. *Lot includes many singles some sets of mixed mint and used otherwise MUH.* (100s)

\$150

4079

**Netherlands**, year sets in packs from Netherlands Post Office 1980-1993 with extras from 1980 and 1983, together with selected MUH blocks, M/S and singles from the 1990s - 2003 and FDC (22). *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$100

4080

**New Zealand**, 3d Peace, 1946 (SG 671a CP S43v) with completed rudder retouch variety and retouch dots, these within blocks of 15, another of 9 and a block of 4 (all row 3/2); together with 1939 6d Express Delivery strip of 10 with XP joined on /5 (SG E6). *MUH.* (38)

\$70

The back of the rudder in the flying boat is normally incomplete, but has been strengthened in one impression in each of the two centre plates. This occurs in Row 2/4 in centre plate 42883 and at Row 3/2 in centre plate 42796. In the retouch there are also extra blue dots to the left and right of the rudder showing that it is the example from plate 42796.



part

4081\*

**New Zealand**, 1973 series 10c royal stamp perf 13 1/2 x 13 no wmk., SG 1017a, multicoloured strip of 10 from column 5 downwards from a sheet that had the silver printing of NZ arms omitted on the first four rows down and partially omitted on the fifth row down, this lot includes a photocopy of original BPA Expert Committee report on the entire sheet and a note that this strip comes from the vertical column 5 downwards; the lot also includes a row of 10 stamps with red hair ribbon omitted (SG 1017d) and this hair ribbon exhibiting various positions across the row of 10, also includes a single stamp with missing red, also includes a strip of 5 stamps missing the blue on ribbon and the words New Zealand on three of these stamps (cf. SG 1017c). *MUH.* (26)

\$1,200

4082

**Papua New Guinea**, 1952-1985 Complete simplified collection in Seven Seas Hingeless album. *Pre-decimals in usual mixed condition, many appear hinged, some odd tone spots, but noted 1952 1 Fisherman MUH, decimal issues appear all MUH, generally in fine condition.* (100s)

\$250

4083

**Pitcairn Islands**, 1940-1985 Complete simplified collection in Seven Seas Hingeless album. *Better issues are mainly hinged but from 1966 onwards all appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$200

4084

**Rhodesia**, a collection mounted into an album, including Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Rhodesia and Nyasaland and British South African Company, noted SR 2/6 (2) Coronation SG77; R&N Kariba HE system SG 32-37; R 1966 M/S SG MS392; SR one pound 1964 used SG 105; R mint set Independence SG 359-372; used 1966 set SG 374-387; dual currency 2/6 and 25c MUH SG 412; 1970 decimal MUH set to \$2 (13); BSA includes 1910 used 4d, 6d, 8d (rare), 10d, SG 140, 145, 148, 149; 1913 used includes 6d, 1/-, 2/6, 5/- SG 295, 272, 236, 239 (2/6 used, others mint); NR KGV 1/2d to 6d mint; etc. the remainder of the collection consist of Mint and used of the world c.to 1970. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

4085

**Russia**, collection of mostly M/S and strips from 1937 housed in large red stock book, M/S include 1937 Palace of Soviets SG MS741aB; air MS752b; Pushkin MS733c; 1944 Liberation MS1048b; Stalingrad MS1101b; 1946 25th anniv. postal MS 1222a, b, c; 1947 29th anniv. of Revolution MS1224c, (2, mint and used); Moscow 800th MS1300b; 1949 Pushkin 150th MS1492a; 1955 Agricultural Exh. MS1911a, b, c; Venetsianov MS1914a (2, mint and used); 1957 Philatelic Exh. MS2112c (2, mint and used); 40th anniv. MS2146a, b); 1958 centenary of Postage stamps MS 2245a, b; Architects Union MS2220a; others later (60) to 1974; mint strips and blocks, and a collection of mint singles in packets c.1960's - 1970's. *Some toning on early M/S others MUH or used.* (100s)

\$150

4086

**World**, including Australia, in a hingeless Seven Seas Album, which is incomplete with issues from 1966-1986, these MUH and used, MUH issues from 1980 (FV \$70+); Lighthouse stock books as new condition (8) one with much duplication of Australian used decimal, Cook Islands (MUH and FDC), and used of Hong Kong, India, New Zealand, USA and other world issues; also a China collection housed in a stock book with a most interesting lot on paper of post WWII issues mostly these in large blocks; lot also includes a collection of 15 Brooke Bond picture cards housed in books mostly complete, others (3) of Player Cigarettes flowers and others (2). *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$120



4087

**World**, a carton containing a quantity of issues from the 1930's-1960's with many on paper, includes Australia pre-decimal KGV (many 100's) including 1d green (500+), a few kangaroos and 1930's commems, also noted PNG, Fiji, New Zealand, New Hebrides some from 1930's with many on paper, also includes Australia MUH including 4c QEII helicon paper block of 20, plate 26; others mid to late 1960's FV \$6+, booklets panes 5c on 4c (4) in part booklets; United Nations FDC collection (2) c.1976-1979 in two UN albums prepared for the collection (approx. 25 covers in each album). *MUH and used*. (1000's)

\$100

4088

**World stamps**, Australia, Canberra commemorative stamps booklet of sixteen stamps, 1927; Gibraltar, Queen Victoria sixpence and one shilling, 1898 (SG 44, 45) (2); New Zealand, six dollars circular Kiwi booklet (SG SB50); Samoa, one penny overprinted Silver Jubilee of King George V 1910-1935 (SG 177); USA, Columbian Exposition fifty cents, 1892 (SG 245) (full gum, toned around edges). *The first booklet with rust spot on staple, otherwise Mint - MUH*. (6)

\$100

The first booklet ex Stanley Gibbons postal bid sale 104 lot 83, November 1991.

4089

**World**, assorted issues in three large Lighthouse stock books arranged in country order A-Z and additional selection on leaves, also includes Australia used from 1913 in smaller stock book, noted a few MUH decimal (FV \$15+) and Seekers M/S, also FDC of 1966 decimal set. *Mostly used, a few mint and with complete sets*. (100s)

\$150

4090

**World**, a large carton of world stamps housed in albums (5) and Chinese stock books (3), the later containing pre-decimal New Zealand health FDC etc (about 50) and one stock book with Australian used; lot also includes sheet of 80 of 1d Princess Elizabeth wmk. and another sheet of 80 of 3 1/2d red QEII side view no wmk.; loose stamps in packets FDC and world banknotes etc. *MUH, used*. (100s)

\$60

**END OF SALE**